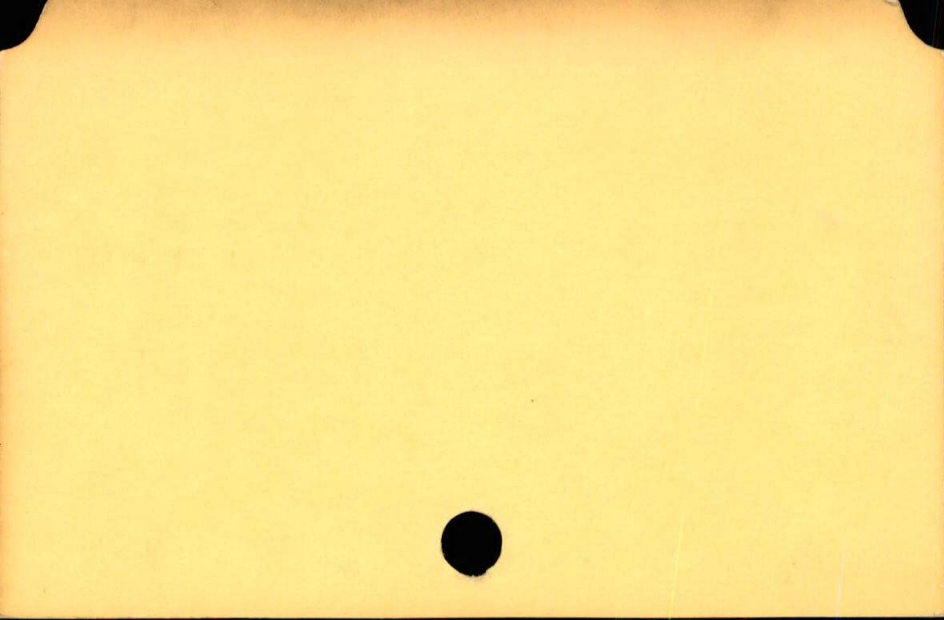


U. S. & History & Colonial period.



RARE BOOK
DEPT

U.S.--HISTORY--COLONIAL PERIOD.

*XG

.3626

.1

Alvarez, Francisco, fl. 1778.

Noticia del establecimiento y poblacion de las colonias inglesas en la America Septentrional; religion, orden de gobierno, leyes y costumbres de sus naturales y habitantes; calidades de su clima, terreno, frutos, plantas y animales; y estado de su industria, artes, comercio y navegacion: sacada de varios autores por Don Francisco Alvarez ...

Madrid: En la oficina de Antonio Fernandez.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT

*XG Alvarez, Francisco, fl. 1778. Noticia del
 establecimiento ... 1778. (Card 2)
.3626 Año de 1778. Se hallará en la librería de
.1 Fermin Nicasio, calle del Arenal, esquina á
 la de la Zarza.

196p. 20.5cm.(4to)



U.S.--HISTORY--COLONIAL PERIOD.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XW

.811

.C78H

Cooper, W D.

The history of North America; containing a review of the customs and manners of the original inhabitants; the first settlement of the British colonies; and their rise and progress, from the earliest period to the time of their becoming united, free and independent states. By the Reverend Mr. Cooper. To which is now added, an appendix, containing the Constitution of the United States, the Declaration of Independence, and



RARE BOOK

.DEPT.

XW

.811

.C78H

Cooper, W D . The history
of North America ... (Card 2)

Washington's Farewell address.

Catskill: Printed by M.Croswell, for John
Shaw, book-seller, and book-binder. 1811.

xii, [13]-264p. 17.5cm. (12mo)

Pages 221-224 have been inverted in binding
and are closely cropped, with loss of page
numbers and running titles.

Shaw/Shoemaker 22619.



U. S.—HISTORY—COLONIAL PERIOD.

*W.11

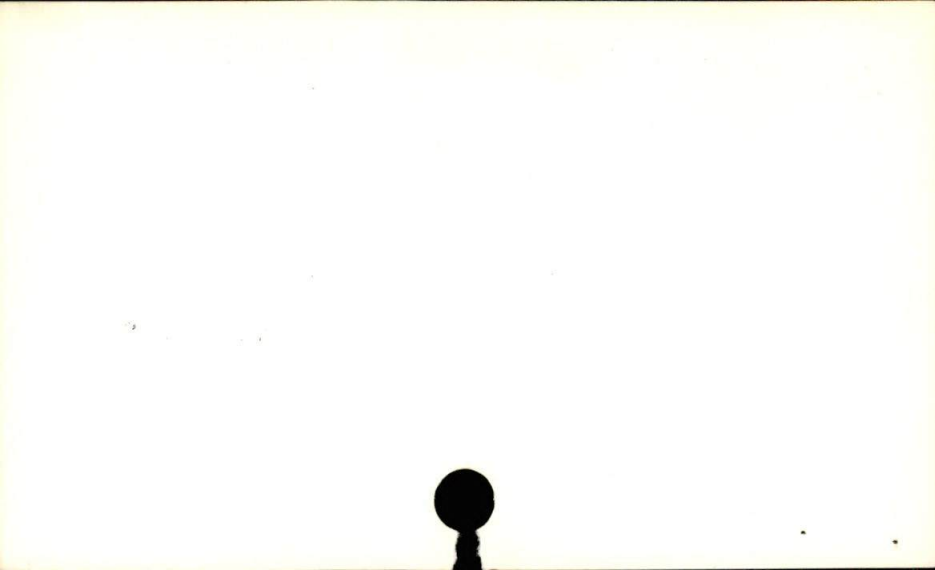
.1815A

Cooper, W D

The history of North America; containing a review of the customs and manners of the original inhabitants; the first settlement of the British colonies; and their rise and progress, from the earlies period to the time of their becoming united, free and independent states. By the Reverend Mr. Cooper. To which is now added, an appendix containing the Constitution of the United States, the Declaration of Independence, and Washington's farewell address.

(Continued on next card)

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR



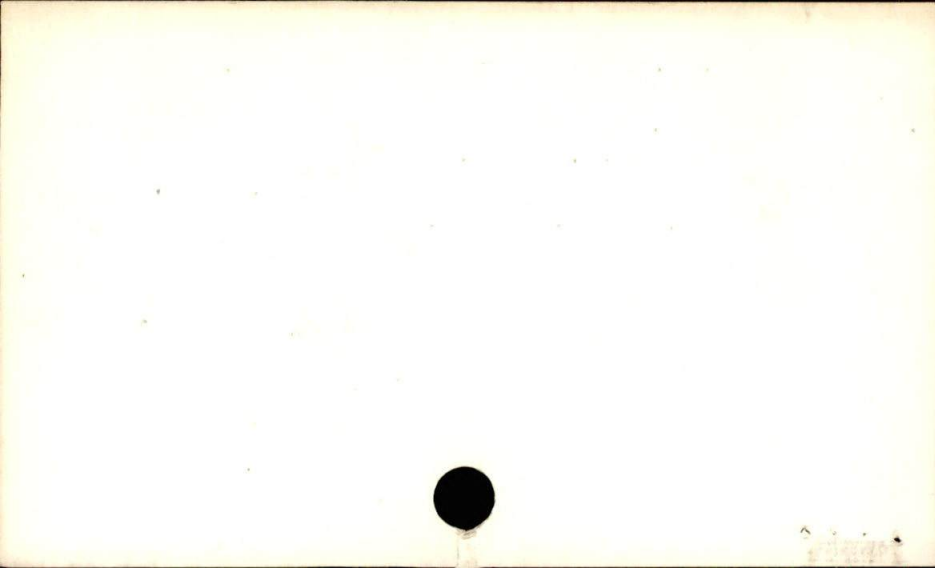
U. S.—HISTORY—COLONIAL PERIOD.

*W.11

.1815A

Cooper, W D. The history of North
America... 1815. (Card 2)
Albany: Printed for Samuel Shaw, 1815.
xii, 264 p. 18 cm.
Printer's advertisement on p. [ii]

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR



U. S.—HISTORY—COLONIAL PERIOD.

F229

F54

1900

Fiske, John, 1842-1901.

Old Virginia and her neighbours, by John Fiske;
illustrated with portraits, maps, facsimiles,
contemporary views, prints and other historic
materials ... Boston and New York, Houghton,
Mifflin and company, 1900.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

2 v. fronts., illus., plates (part double)
ports., maps (part double) facsim. (part

*G.309 double) 22 1/2cm. FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

.149

— — [Another copy]

LC

(Continued on next card)



U. S.—HISTORY—COLONIAL PERIOD.

F229

•F54 Fiske, John, 1842-1901. Old Virginia and her
1900 neighbours ... 1900. (Card 2)

1. Virginia--Hist.--Colonial period. 2. Mary-
land--Hist.--Colonial period. 3. U. S.--Hist.--
Colonial period. I. Title.

LC



U. S.--HISTORY--COLONIAL PERIOD.

*XH
.86
.175
eHuske, Ellis: 1700-1755.

The present state of North-America. I. The discoveries, rights and possessions of Great-Britain. II. The discoveries, rights and possessions of France. III. The encroachments and depredations of the French upon his Majesty's territories in North-America, in times when peace subsisted in Europe between the two crowns, &c. &c.

London, printed 1755. Boston, New-England, Reprinted and sold by D. Fowle in Ann-street, and by Z. Fowle in Middle-street. 1755.

(Continued on next card)



U. S.--HISTORY--COLONIAL PERIOD.

*XH •Huske, Ellis: 1700-1755. The present state
 of North-America ... 1755. (Card 2)
.86 1 p.l., 64 p. 18cm.
.175 Projected further parts were not published.
 Evans 7434.

I. Title.



U. S.—HISTORY—COLONIAL PERIOD.

*H.82

.54

[Oldmixon, John] 1673-1742.

Das Britische Reich in America, worinnen enthalten die Geschichte der Entdeckung, der Aufrichtung, des Anwachsens und Zustandes der Englischen Colonien auf dem festen Lande und den Inseln von America. Lemgo, Johann Heinrich Meyer, 1741-44.

2 v. in 1. 1254, [22] p. maps (fold.) 22 cm.

Paged continuously.

Vol. II has own title-page.

Translated by Theodor Arnold.

Title in red and black.

Maps by Herman Moll.



U. S.--HISTORY--COLONIAL PERIOD.

*G.377

.307

Ray, Nicholas.

The importance of the colonies of North America, and the interest of Great Britain with regard to them, considered. Together with remarks on the stamp-duty ... By Nicholas Ray, now of London; a native, and formerly a citizen of New-York. London, printed: New York, re-printed, 1766. By John Holt at the Exchange at the cost of the author, and by his desire to be sold for the benefit of the Society for the

(Continued on next card)

THE
FEDERAL
BUREAU OF
INVESTIGATION
OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
WASHINGTON, D. C.
20535



U. S.--HISTORY--COLONIAL PERIOD.

*G.377

.307

Ray, Nicholas. The importance of the colonies of North America ... 1766. (Card 2)
Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures and Agriculture, in New-York.

16 p. 24cm.

Evans 10471.

- 1, Gt. Brit.--Colonies--North America.
- 2, U. S.--Hist.--Colonial period.
3. Stamp Act, 1765. I. Title.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--COLONIAL PERIOD.

Raynal, Guillaume Thomas François, 1713-1796.

A philosophical and political history of the British settlements and trade in North America. From the French of Abbé Raynal. With an introductory preface, not in the first edition. To which is annexed, an impartial history of the present war in America; from its commencement, to the present time.

Edinburgh: Printed by C.Denovan, sold by the booksellers. M,DCC,LXXIX. [1779]

xii,302,[301]-410p. 17.5cm.(12mo)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--COLONIAL PERIOD.

X^xXH

.89

.67

Rogers, Robert, 1731-1795.

A concise account of North America: containing a description of the several British colonies on that continent, including the islands of Newfoundland, Cape Breton, &c. ... Also of the interior, or westerly parts of the country, upon the rivers St. Laurence, the Mississippi, Christino, and the Great Lakes. To which is subjoined, An account of the several nations and tribes of Indians residing in those parts, as to their customs, manners, government,

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.89

.67

Rogers, Robert, 1731-1795. A concise account
of North America ... (Card 2)

numbers, &c. ... By Major Robert Rogers.

London: Printed for the author, and sold by
J. Millan, bookseller, near Whitehall. M DCC LXV.
[1765]

vii, [1], 264p. 20.5cm.

Page 214 misnumbered 194.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--COLONIAL PERIOD.

*XH A scheme to drive the French out of all the
continent of America ...

.98 Boston:New-England, Re-printed and sold by D.
.55 Fowle in A[nn-] Street,near the conduit. 1755.

20p. 17.5cm.(8vo)

Signed: T.C.

Also Evans 7377.

avail- Imperfect: imprint of t.p. slightly mutilated.

able in Ex libris (signature): Shepard Fisk.

micro-

print

I. C., T.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--COLONIAL PERIOD--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

*XZ

.27

.V19V

Vail, Robert William Glenroie, 1890-

The voice of the Old Frontier. Philadelphia,
University of Pennsylvania Press, 1949.

xii, 492 p. 23.5cm.

"Three lectures delivered at the University
of Pennsylvania in the fall of 1925, supplement-
ed by a bibliographical appendix."

"A bibliography of North American frontier
literature, 1542-1800": p.84-466.

MB



U. S.—HISTORY—COLONIAL PERIOD—BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Z1201

W16

Waldman, Milton, 1895-

Americana; the literature of American history. New York, H. Holt, 1925.

xviii, 271 p. illus., maps. 22cm.

CONTENTS.—Columbus and Vespuccius.—The Spanish explorers.—The French explorers.—English exploration.—The General historians.—Virginia.—New England.—New York and Pennsylvania.—The eighteenth century.—Early printing.—American literature.

(Continued on next card)

LC



U. S.—HISTORY—COLONIAL PERIOD—BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Z1201

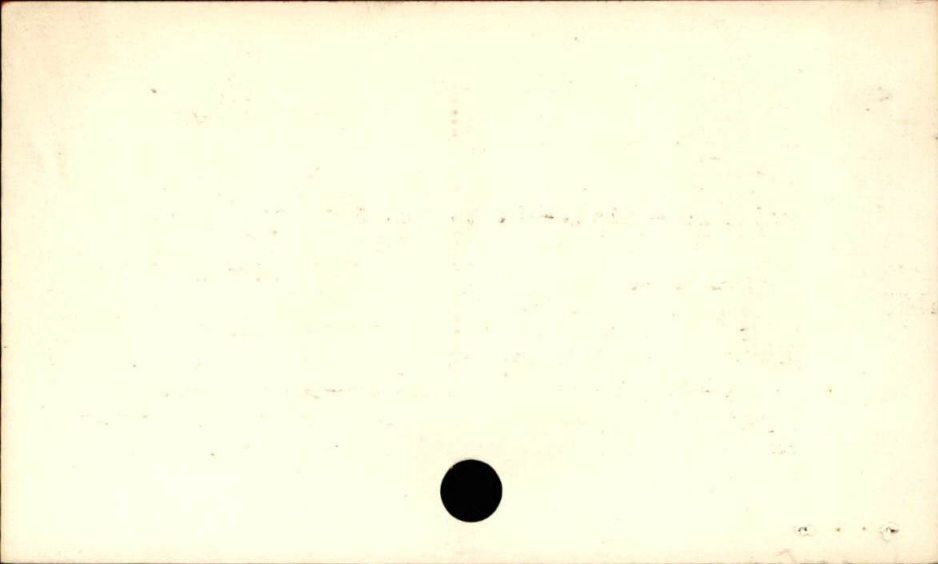
.W16 Waldman, Milton, 1895- Americana ...
1925. (Card 2)

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

2318

.107 ——— [Another copy]

1. America—Disc. & explor.—Bibl. 2.
- America—Early accounts to 1600—Bibl. 3.
- U. S.—Hist.—Colonial period—Bibl. 4.
- Printing—Hist.—U. S. 5. American literature
- Bibl. 6. Bibliography—Rare books. I.
- Title.



U.S.--HISTORY--COLONIAL PERIOD--BIOGRAPHY.

LD2151

.M63 Morison, Samuel Eliot, 1887-

The founding of Harvard college, by Samuel Eliot Morison ... Cambridge, Mass., Harvard university press, 1935.

xxvi, 472 p. illus. (incl. coats of arms) plates, ports., maps (1 double) plans, facsims. 24½ cm. (*Half-title*: The tercentennial history of Harvard college and university, 1636-1936)

Map of Cambridge, Mass., of 1638, facing p. 192, accompanied by guard sheet with outline drawing of Cambridge in 1934, and by leaf with key to the map.

"English university men who emigrated to New England before 1646": p. [359]-410.

--- "Abbreviations in foot-notes": p. [xxv]-xxvi.

1. Harvard university—Hist. 2. Universities and colleges—Hist.
3. Cambridge. University—Hist. 4. U. S.—Hist.—Colonial period—
Biog. I. Title. **II. Series.**

LD2151.M63

378.744

35—4941

Library of Congress

[56j½]

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*H.89

.270



KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--COLONIAL PERIOD--BIOGRAPHY.
4404 J83 1893-1927 P. 79-184

National society of the colonial dames of America.

SCP

Massachusetts.

.39

Register of the Massachusetts society of the
colonial dames of America, 1893-1927. Boston,
Printed for the Society, 1927.

.184

iv, 496 p., 1 l. front., ports. 23 1/2 cm.

Thomas Todd Company, printers, Boston.

1. Massachusetts - Geneal. 2. U. S. - Geneal.
3. U. S. - Hist. - colonial period - Biog.



RARE BOOK

DEPT,

*XH

.971

.B81B

U.S.--HISTORY--COLONIAL PERIOD--EXHIBITIONS.

Brown University. John Carter Brown Library.

The British look at America during the age of Samuel Johnson; an exhibition. With an address by Herman W. Liebert. Providence, Associates of the John Carter Brown Library, 1971.

vi,55p. illus. 27cm.

MB



RARE BOOK

U.S.--HISTORY--COLONIAL PERIOD--FICTION.

DEPT. Allen, Hervey, 1889-1949.

XA ... Toward the morning. New York, Rinehart

.154 [1948]

.4 vi, 458p. col. front. 22cm.

Book 3 of a historical romance in 5 books
eventually to be published in a comprehensive
2v. novel under the title The disinherited;
v.1, Sylvania, v.2, Richfield Springs.

Frontispiece by Andrew Wyeth.

Signed by author.

Tan linen, blind & blue stamped; dust
jacket.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XA

.378

.7

U.S.--HISTORY--COLONIAL PERIOD--FICTION.

Austin, Jane (Goodwin) 1831-1894.

Betty Alden, the first-born daughter of the
Pilgrims, by Jane G. Austin ...

Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and
Company, the Riverside Press, Cambridge, 1891.

xii, 384p. 18cm.

Blanck, BAL, 542.

Natural buckram, stamped in brown on spine &
front cover.

MB



U. S.-- HISTORY--COLONIAL PERIOD.~~---~~FICTION.

*A.6765

.12

[Paulding, James Kirke] 1778-1860.

The Dutchman's fireside. A tale. By the author of "Letters from the South," "The Backwoodsman," etc. London, H. Colburn and R. Bentley, 1831.

2 v. 19 cm.



U.S.—HISTORY—COLONIAL PERIOD—FICTION.

*A.7827

.1

[Sanford, Ezekiel] 1796-1822.

The humours of Eutopia: a tale of Colonial times. By an Eutopian. Philadelphia, Carey, Lea & Carey, 1828.

2 v. 21 cm.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S. -- HISTORY -- COLONIAL PERIOD -- MAPS

Map

.60

.2

.N55

. [1672?]

A map of New England, New Yorke, New Iersey,
Maryland & Virginia. -- Scale ca.1:1,520,640.

[London] : Sould by Robert Morden at y^e Atlas
in Corn-hill neer y^e Royal Exchange and by Willi-
am Berry at y^e Globe between York House & y^e New
Exchange in y^e Strande London, [167-?]

1 .map ; 45 x 53 cm.

Engraved by Gr[egory] King.

Figures of natives at work, in lower right
hand corner.

I. King, Gre-- gory, 1648-1712, engr.

MB-Rev.



U.S.--HISTORY--COLONIAL PERIOD--POETRY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Church, Benjamin] 1734-1776.

*XH The times, a poem.

.95 [Boston, 1765]

.117

no.3 16 p. 20.5cm. (4to)

Half-title only; without imprint.

Also Relates in part to the Stamp Act.

avail- Evans 9930.

able in No.3 in tract volume of Church's poems.

micro-
text.

I. Title.

MB



U. S.--HISTORY--COLONIAL PERIOD--POETRY.

*H.91

.60

.168

[Fisk, Joseph] *b.* 1700 *or* 1701.

A few lines on the happy reduction of Canada: as also, [t]he great fire in Boston, and [l]os[?]s at Woodbury, in the year 1760. To which is added, [s]ome lines, on the remarkable providence of God in the year 1761 as also reflections on the sins of the times, and some notorious acts of sin. Written the same year. [n. p.] 1761. [Boston, 1942]

facsim.: 16 p. 22½ cm. [Photostat Americana. Second series ... Photostated at the Massachusetts historical society. No. 168]

Signatures: [A]-B⁴.

One of 14 copies from the original in the American antiquarian society, December, 1942.

Title-page of original mutilated.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Colo-

nial period—Poetry.

I. Title.

PS744.F38F4

1761a

811.1

43-7794 rev

Library of Congress

[r52d1]



U. S.--HISTORY--COLONIAL PERIOD--SOURCES.

*W.30.5

.G6 Goodloe, Daniel Reaves, 1814-1902, comp.

1889 The birth of the republic: comp. from the national and colonial histories and historical collections, from the American archives and from memoirs, and from the journals and proceedings of the British Parliament, Chicago, Belford, Clark & Co [1889]

400 p. port. 20cm.

1. U. S.--Hist.--Colonial period--Sources.
2. U. S.--Hist.--Revolution--Sources. I. Title.



*H.91

U. S.—HISTORY—COLONIAL PERIOD—SOURCES.

.60

.103

Gt. Brit. *Treaties, etc., 1660-1685 (Charles II)*

Articles of peace between the most serene and mighty Prince Charles II. By the grace of God, king of England, Scotland, France and Ireland, defender of the faith, &c. And several Indian kings and queens, &c. Concluded the 29th day of May, 1677. Published by His Majesties command. London, Printed by J. Bill, C. Barker, T. Newcomb and H. Hills, printers to the Kings Most Excellent Majesty. 1677. [Boston, 1940,

facsim.: 18 p. 24^{cm}. [Photostat Americana. Second series ... Photostated at the Massachusetts historical society. No. 103]

Signatures: A-B⁴, C² (C₂, probably blank, wanting)

(Continued on next card)



[4]

41-27630

970.5



*H.91

.60

.103

U. S.—HISTORY—COLONIAL PERIOD—SOURCES.

Gt. Brit. *Treaties, etc., 1660-1685 (Charles II)* Articles of
peace ... 1677. [1940] (Card 2)

The government represented by the Rt. Hon. Herbert Jefferies, esq., lieutenant-governour of His Majesties colony of Virginia; present, Sir John Berry and Francis Morison, esq., commissioners, and the Council of state of the colony.

Treaty signed, by marks, by the Queen of Pamunkey, the Queen of Waonoke, the King of the Nottoways, the King of the Nancymond Indians, and John West, son of the Queen of Pamunkey.

One of 15 copies from the original in the Henry E. Huntington library, April, 1940.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Colonial period—Sources. 2. Virginia—Hist.—Colonial period—Sources. 3. Indians of North America—Treaties. I. Title.

Library of Congress

E191.G78 1677 a

41-27630

[4]

970.5



U. S.--HISTORY--COLONIAL PERIOD--SOURCES.

*G.3621

.4 Hazard, Ebenezer, 1744-1817.

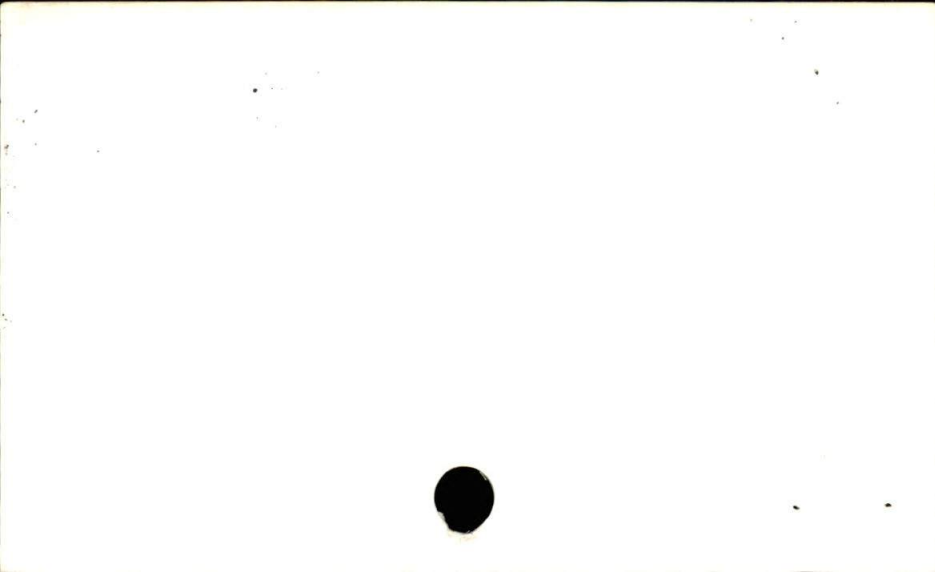
Historical collections; consisting of state papers, and other authentic documents; intended as materials for an history of the United States of America. Philadelphia, Printed by T. Dobson, 1792-94.

2 v. 29cm.

"Records of the United Colonies of New-England": v.2, p.[1]-542.

Evans 24388, 27105.

(Continued on next card)



U. S.--HISTORY--COLONIAL PERIOD--SOURCES.

*G.3621

.4

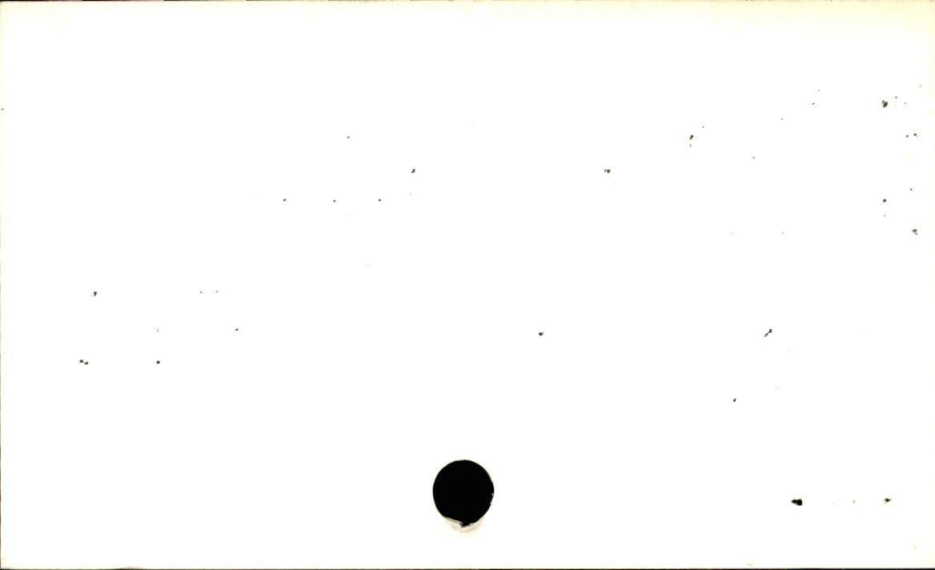
Hazard, Ebenezer, 1744-1817. Historical col-
lections ... 1792-94. (Card 2)

*G.3621

.4A

Ex libris (book labels): W. S. Appleton.
----- [Another copy]

1. U. S.--Hist.--Colonial period--Sources.
2. Canada--Hist.--To 1763--Sources. I. United
Colonies of New England. Commissioners. II. Ti-
tle.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--COLONIAL PERIOD--SOURCES--
BIBLIOGRAPHY.

* XZ

.27

.F74N

Forbes, Harriette Merrifield, 1856-1951, comp.
New England diaries, 1602-1800, a descriptive
catalogue of diaries, orderly books and sea
journals, compiled by Harriette Merrifield
Forbes [Topsfield, Mass.] Priv. print., 1923.
viii, 439 p. 23.5cm.
"Three hundred copies printed."

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--KING WILLIAM'S WAR, 1689-1697.

Bayard, Nicholas, 1644?-1707.

*XfH

.91

.60

.38

A narrative of an attempt made by the French of Canada upon the Mohaques country, being Indians under the protection of Their Majesties government of New-York. To which is added, 1. An account of the present state and strength of Canada, given by two Dutch-men, who have been prisoners there, and now made their escape. 2. The examination of a French prisoner. 3. His Excellency Benjamin Fletcher's speech to the Indians. 4. The answer of the Five nations of the Mohaques to His Excellency. 5. Proposals made by the four chief sachims of the Five nations, to His Excellency, and

(Continued on next card)

37-20774

[3]



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

*XfH

.91

.60

.38

Bayard, Nicholas, 1644?-1707. A narrative of an attempt made by the French of Canada upon the Mohaques country ... (Card 2)

His Excellency's reply thereto. 6. An address from the corporation of Albany to His Excellency, returning thanks for His Excellency's early assistance for their relief, &c. A journal kept by Coll. Nicholas Beyard and Lieut. Coll. Charles Lodwick, who attended His Excellency in this expedition ...
[Colophon: Printed and sold by William Bradford, anno 1693,
[Boston, 1937,

facsim.: 14 p. 34 x 22cm. (Photostat Americana. Second series ...
Photostated at the Massachusetts historical society. no. 38)

(Continued on next card)

37-20774

[3]



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XPH

.91

.60

.38

Bayard, Nicholas, 1644?-1707. A narrative of an attempt
made by the French of Canada upon the Mohaques country
... [1937] (Card 3)

Size of original: 29½ x 17½cm.

Signatures: [A]-C², 1 leaf unsigned.

"Bradford's edition was perhaps the first book printed in New
York."—Church catalogue, v. 4, p. 1598.

One of 15 copies from the original in the Public record office, London,
July, 1937.

Library of Congress

E196.B37

37-20774

[3]

973.25



U.S.--HISTORY--KING WILLIAM'S WAR, 1689-1697.

Church, Benjamin, 1639-1718.

*4503
.6
v.2

The history of the eastern expeditions of 1689, 1690, 1692, 1696, and 1704 against the Indians and French, by Benjamin Church. With an introduction and notes by Henry Martyn Dexter.

Boston, J. K. Wiggin and Wm. Parsons Lunt, MDCCCLXVII. [1867]

FOR OTHER EDITIONS AND AUTHOR

xxxii p., 1 l., 208, [1] p. front. (fold. map) 22.5cm. (Library of New-England history, no.III)

Title in red and black; publishers, monogram device on t.p.

(See next card)

MB



Church, Benjamin, 1639-1718. The history of
the eastern expeditions ... 1867. (Card 2)

*XG Half-title: Church's Philip's war, part II.

.300 One of 250 copies.

.67.2 Another copy. 22.5cm.

Ex libris (bookplate): Abram E. Cuttler.

*XG Another copy. 22.5cm.

.3626

.12

.2 1. U.S.--Hist.--King William's War, 1689-1697.

2. U.S.--Hist.--Queen Anne's War, 1702-1713.

I. Dexter, Henry Martyn, 1821-1890, ed. MB



*H.91

.60

.7

Gyles, John, 1678?-1755.

Memoirs of odd adventures, strange deliverances, &c. in the captivity of John Gyles, esq; commander of the garrison on St. George's river. Written by himself ... Boston, in N. E. Printed and sold by S. Kneeland and T. Green, in Queen-street, over against the prison. MDCCXXXVI. [Boston, 1936]

facsim.: 2 p. l., 40, [4] p. 24^{cm}. [Photostat Americana. Second series ... Photostated at the Massachusetts historical society. no. 7]

Signatures: [A]-M².

Head and tail pieces. Initials.

Size of original: 20^{cm}.

Page [13] incorrectly numbered 9.

(Continued on next card)

37-9443

[3]



*H.91

.60

.7

U. S.—HISTORY—KING WILLIAM'S WAR, 1689-1697.

Gyles, John, 1678?-1755. Memoirs of odd adventures ...

MDCCXXXVI. [1936] (Card 2)

"Appendix containing minutes of the employments, publick stations &c. of John Gyles, esq; commander of the garrison on St. George's river": [4] p. at end.

One of 15 copies from the original in the Massachusetts historical society, the first few pages having been photostated from a privately owned copy, April, 1936.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

1. Indians of North America—Captivities. 2. Indians of North America—Maine. 3. U. S.—Hist.—King-William's war, 1689-1697. 4. Maine—Hist.—Colonial period. I. Title.

37-9443

Library of Congress

E87.G98

[3]

970.3



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH
.B690
.M42P

U.S.--HISTORY--KING WILLIAM'S WAR, 1689-1697--
ADDRESSES, SERMONS, ETC.
Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728.

The present state of New-England. Considered in
a discourse on the necessities and advantages of
a public spirit in every man ...

Boston, Printed by Samuel Green, 1690.

Also
avail-
able
in
micro-
text

1p.ℓ., 52p. 15cm.(8vo)
Imperfect: t.p. mutilated, affecting text:
missing portion supplied in photocopy; the prelim.
leaf & p.47-52 wanting.

Pages 3-4 supplied from another copy.
Evans 537.

MB



*H.91

U.S.—HISTORY—KING WILLIAM'S WAR, 1689-1697.

.60

no.126

Propositions made by the sachems of the three Maquas castles, to the mayor, aldermen, and commanalty [!] of the city of Albany, and military officers of the said city, and county in the city-hall, February 25th. 16⁸⁹/₉₀. Peiter Schuyler mayor, with ten more gentlemen, then present. Interpreted by Arnout & Hille. The names of the sachims, Sinnonguiness, speaker, Rode, Sagoddiockquisax, Oguedagoa. Tosoquatho, Odagurasse, Anharenda, Jagogthera. [*Colophon:* Boston, Printed by S. Green. Sold by Benjamin Harris at the London coffee-house. 1690] [Boston, 1941]

facsim.: 12 p. 23 x 17½^{cm}. [Photostat Americana. Second series ... Photostated at the Massachusetts historical society. No. 126]

(Continued on next card)

41-17208



*H.91

U.S.—HISTORY—KING WILLIAM'S WAR, 1689-1697.

.60

Propositions made by the sachems of the three Maquas
castles ... [1690] [1941] (Card 2)

no.126

Signatures: A-C².

Caption title.

"From the original in the Massachusetts historical society, March 15,
1941."

Subsequently published under title: The destruction of Schenectady.

1. Schenectady, N. Y.—Destruction, 1690. 2. Iroquois Indians—Trea-
ties. 3. U. S.—Hist.—King William's war, 1689-1697.

Library of Congress

F129.S5P72 1690 a

41-17208

[4]

974.744



U.S.--HISTORY--QUEEN ANNE'S WAR, 1702-1713.

Church, Benjamin, 1639-1718.

*4503
.6
v.2

The history of the eastern expeditions of 1689, 1690, 1692, 1696, and 1704 against the Indians and French, by Benjamin Church. With an introduction and notes by Henry Martyn Dexter.

Boston, J. K. Wiggin and Wm. Parsons Lunt, MDCCCLXVII. [1867]

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

xxxii p., 1 l., 208, [1] p. front. (fold. map) 22.5cm. (Library of New-England history, no.III)

Title in red and black; publishers, monogram device on t.p.

(See next card)

MB



Church, Benjamin, 1639-1718. The history of
the eastern expeditions ... 1867. (Card 2)

*XG Half-title: Church's Philip's war, part II.

.300 One of 250 copies.

.67.2 Another copy. 22.5cm.

Ex libris (bookplate): Abram E. Cuttler.

*XG Another copy. 22.5cm.

.3626

.12

.2 1. U.S.--Hist.--King William's War, 1689-1697.

2. U.S.--Hist.--Queen Anne's War, 1702-1713.

I. Dexter, Henry Martyn, 1821-1890, ed. MB



U. S.--HISTORY--QUEEN ANNE'S WAR, 1702-1713.

Dummer, Jeremiah, 1681-1739.

*XH.99B
.141

A letter to a noble lord, concerning the late expedition to Canada. By Jer. Dummer.

London: Printed in the year 1712. Boston Reprinted, and sold by T. Fleet, at the Heart and Crown in Cornhill. 1746.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

23 p. 19.5cm.

First published at London under title: A letter to a friend in the country, on the late expedition to Canada ...

Evans 5764.



U. S.--HISTORY--QUEEN ANNE'S WAR, 1702-1713.

Penhallow, Samuel, 1665-1726.

*XH
.22
.41

The history of the wars of New-England, with the Eastern Indians. Or, a narrative of their continued perfidy and cruelty, from the 10th of August, 1703. To the peace renewed 13th of July, 1713. And from the 25th of July, 1722. To their submission 15th December, 1725. Which was ratified August 5th 1726. By Samuel Penhallow, esqr. ...

Boston: Printed by T. Fleet, for S. Gerrish

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XH
.22
.21

Penhallow, Samuel, 1665-1726. The history of
the wars of New-England ... (Card 2)
at the lower end of Cornhill, and D. Henchman
over-against the brick Meeting-House in Corn-
hill, 1726.

1 p.l., iv, «2», 134, «1» p. 16.5cm. (8vo)
"The Preface" signed, Benjamin Colman.
Evans 2796.

Imperfect: p.i-iv, wanting, supplied in photo-
stat; p.133-134 mutilated, missing text supplied
in pen and ink fa csimile.

MB



U.S.--HISTORY--QUEEN ANNE'S WAR, 1702-1713.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Williams, John, 1664-1729.

*XH

The redeemed captive returning to Zion: or,

.795

A faithful history of remarkable occurrences in

.W67R

the captivity and deliverance of Mr. John Wil-

liams, minister of the gospel in Deerfield; who,

Also in the desolation which befel that plantation, by

avail- an incursion of French and Indians, was by them

able in carried away, with his family and his neighbour-

micro- hood, into Canada. Drawn up by himself. Annexed

text. to which, is a sermon, preached by him upon his

return. Also, an appendix, by the Rev. Mr. Wil-

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOM

DEPT. Williams, John, 1664-1729. The redeemed cap-
*XH tive returning to Zion ... (Card 2)
.795 liams, of Springfield. Likewise, an appendix,
.W67R by the Rev. Mr. Taylor, of Deerfield. With a
conclusion to the whole, by the Rev. Mr. Prince,
of Boston. The sixth edition.

Printed by Samuel Hall, No. 53, Cornhill, Boston.
1795.

vi, [7]-132p. 17.5cm. (12mo)
Evans 29893.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.802

.W67R

U.S.--HISTORY--QUEEN ANNE'S WAR, 1702-1713.

Williams, John, 1664-1729.

The redeemed captive returning to Zion: or, A faithful history of remarkable occurrences in the captivity and deliverance of Mr. John Williams, minister of the gospel in Deerfield; who, in the desolation which befel that plantation, by an incursion of French and Indians, was by them carried away, with his family and his neighbourhood, into Canada.--Drawn up by himself. Annexed to which, is a sermon, preached by him upon his return. Also, an appendix by the Rev. Mr. Wil-

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.802

.W67R

Williams, John, 1664-1729. The redeemed captive ... 1802. (Card 2)
liams of Springfield. Likewise, an appendix, by
the Rev. Mr. Taylor, of Deerfield. With a conclusion to the whole, by the Rev. Mr. Prince, of Boston.

New Haven: Printed by William W. Morse. 1802.

vi(i.e.,v),[7]-188p. 16.5cm.(12mo)

Imperfect: p.173-174 slightly mutilated.

Pages v & 72 misnumbered vi & 27.

Shaw/Shoemaker 3561.



U. S.—HISTORY—KING GEORGE'S WAR, 1744-1748.

*H.91

.60

.43

An **account** of the French settlements in North America: shewing from the latest authors, the towns, ports, islands, lakes, rivers, &c. of Canada, claimed and improved by the French king. By a gentleman. To which is added an appendix, giving a more particular and exact account of Quebec, with its inhabitants and their manner of living. By P. Charlevoix. Boston: Printed and sold by Rogers and Fowle in Queen-street next to the prison. 1746. [Boston, 1937]

facsim.: 26 p. 24^{cm}. [Photostat Americana. Second series... Photostated at the Massachusetts historical society. no. 43]

(Continued on next card)

38-1473

[2]



U. S.—HISTORY—KING GEORGE'S WAR, 1744-1748.

*H.91

.60

.43

An **account** of the French settlements in North America ...
[1937] (Card 2)

Signatures: [A²] B-D⁴ (last leaf blank)

Size of original: 19½^{cm}.

One of 15 copies from the original in the Massachusetts historical society, October, 1937.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

1. Canada—Descr. & trav. 2. Quebec (City)—Descr. 3. Canada—
Hist.—To 1763 (New France) 4. U. S.—Hist.—King George's war,
1744-1748. I. Charlevoix, Pierre François Xavier de, 1682-1761.

Library of Congress

F1030.A152

38-1473

[2]

917.1



U. S.--HISTORY--KING GEORGE'S WAR, 1744-1748.

[Shirley, William] 1694-1771.

*XG
.388
.41
Memoirs of the principal transactions of the last war between the English and French in North-America. From the commencement of it in 1744, to the conclusion of the Treaty at Aix la Chapelle. Containing in particular An account of the importance of Nova Scotia or Acadie, and the island of Cape Breton to both nations. The third edition.

London, printed. Boston, New-England; Reprinted and sold by Green and Russell, at their Printing-

(Continued on next card)

MB



[Shirley, William] 1694-1771. Memoirs of the
principal transactions ... (Card 2)
Office in Queen-street. MDCCLVIII. [1758]

*XG
.388
.41

iv, [9]-80 p. 21cm. (8vo)
Evans 8258.

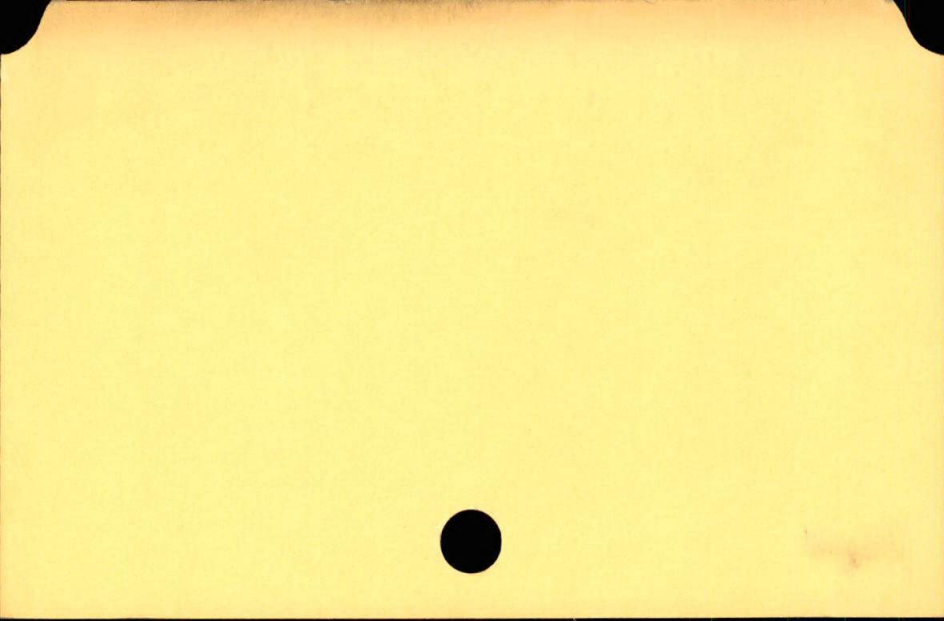
I. Title.

MB



U. S. & History & French and Indian War, 1755~
1763.

Here are interfiled cards with
earlier heading 'French and In-
dian War, 1754~1759.'



U. S.--HISTORY--FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR, 1755-
1763.

*G.309
.147

An **account** of conferences held, and treaties made, between Major-General Sir William Johnson, bart., and the chief sachems and warriors of the Mohawks, Oneidas, Onondagas ... [etc.] Indian nations in North America, at their meetings on different occasions at Fort Johnson in the county of Albany, in the colony of New York, in the years 1755 and 1756. With a letter from the Rev. Mr. Hawley to Sir William Johnson, written at the desire of the Delaware Indians. And a preface giving a short account of the Six nations, some anecdotes of the life of Sir William, and notes illustrating the whole; also

(Continued on next card)

31-596



U. S.--HISTORY--FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR, 1755-
1763.

*G.309
.147

An **account** of conferences held ... (Card 2)
an appendix containing an account of conferences between
several Quakers in Philadelphia, and some of the heads of
the Six nations, in April 1756. London, Printed for A. Millar,
1756 [Lancaster, Pa., Lancaster press, inc., 1930]

1 p. l., xii, 3-77, [1] p. 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm.

"Reprinted, February, 1930, from the original in the library of Thea
Heye, New York city, in an edition of two hundred copies, of which
this is number 50."

1. U. S.—Hist.—French and Indian war, 1755-1763. 2. Indians of
North America—Treaties. 3. Iroquois Indians. I. Johnson, Sir Wil-
liam, bart., 1715-1774.

Library of Congress

E199.A162

31-596

[3]

970.5



U. S.--HISTORY--FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR, 1755-1763.

[Alexander, William] 1726-1783.

*XH
.88B
.9

The conduct of Major Gen. Shirley, late General and Commander in Chief of His Majesty's forces in North America. Briefly stated.

London: Printed for R. and J. Dodsley, in Pall-mall; and sold by M. Cooper, at the Globe in Pater-noster Row. 1758.

viii, 130, [1] p. 21cm. (8vo)

Title vignette.

Imperfect: half-title wanting.

I. Title.

MB



U. S. --HISTORY--FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR, 1755-
1763.

[Alexander, William] 1726-1783.

*XH The conduct of Major Gen. Shirley, late Gene-
.88B ral and Commander in Chief of His Majesty's for-
.10 ces in North America. Briefly stated.

London: Printed for R. and J. Dodsley, in
Pall-mall; and sold by M. Cooper, at the Globe
in Pater-noster Row. 1758.

viii, 130, [1] p. 21cm. (8vo)

Title vignette.

Imperfect: half-title wanting.

I. Title.

MB

Revised



French and Indian War, 1754-1759.

Almon, John, 1737-1805.

**G.388.52

An impartial history of the late glorious war, from it's commencement to it's conclusion; containing an exact account of the battles and sea engagements . . . in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America . . . [Anon.] 2d edition.

— London. Domville. 1769. (1), 358 pp. 20½ cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1917.

L1905 — Anon. ref. — Seven Years' War, 1756-1763. — French and Indian War, 1754-1759.



U. S.--HISTORY--FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR, 1755-1763

Amherst, Jeffrey Amherst, baron, 1717-1797.

*XH Copy of a letter from His Excellency General
.90A Amherst to his Excellency Governor Wentworth.
.133 Camp at Montreal, September 6, 1760 ...
 «Portsmouth, N. H.? D. Fowle? 1760»

broadside. 30 x 18.5cm.

Although Boston is tentatively supplied by
Ford as place of printing, Portsmouth, N. H., is
more likely.

Evans 41128; Ford, Mass. broadsides, 1193.



1322

Bowman, John Elliot, compiler.

[New Ipswich, N.H.] Veterans of American Revolution. Items from newspapers, 1810-1842. (Including some veterans of French and Indian Wars.) Revolutionary service not mentioned. 214 pp.

Relates to soldiers of Massachusetts, Maine, Rhode Island, New Hampshire, and Connecticut.



French and Indian War, 1754-1759.

No. 10, 13 in *6527.14.1=**H.97.36


Conduct, The, of the ministry impartially examined. In a letter to the merchants of London.

London: Printed for S. Bladon . . . MDCCLVI. 68 pp. Sm. 8°. About the French and Indian War and the relations of Great Britain and France.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 11, 1905.

F9221 — American Colonies. Hist.  France. For. rel. Great Britain. — Great Britain. For. rel. France. — French and Indian War, 1754-1759.



U.S.--HISTORY--FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR, 1755-
1763.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

The crisis ...

*XH London, Printed for M. Cooper, in Pater-nos-
.C756 ter-Row. MDCCLVI. <Price one shilling.>

.A10C [1756]

1 p.l., 40 (i.e., 49) p. 19.5cm.(8vo); in case,
21cm.

Title vignette.

On the conduct of the war with France, with
particular reference to America.

MB-Rev.



U.S.--HISTORY--FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR, 1755-1763.

*H.91

.60

.135

The **cruel** massacre of the Protestants in North-America: shewing how the French and Indians joined together to scalp the English, and the manner of their scalping. London: Printed for Michael Adamson, 1761. [Boston, 1941]

facsim.: 8 p. 1 illus. 21½^{cm}. [Photostat Americana. Second series ... Photostated at the Massachusetts historical society. No. 135]

One of 14 copies from the original in the William L. Clements library, August 1, 1941.

1. U. S.—Hist.—French and Indian war, 1755–1763.

Library of Congress

E199.C95 1761 a

41-17205

[3]

973.26



U.S.--HISTORY--FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR, 1755-1763.

Evans, Lewis, 1700?-1756.

*K 11.9

Geographical, historical, political, philosophical and mechanical essays. Number II. containing a letter, representing the impropriety of sending forces to Virginia: the importance of taking Frontenac; and that the preservation of Oswego was owing to General Shirley's proceeding thither. Containing objections to those parts of Evans's General map and Analysis, which relate to the French title to the country, on the north-west side of St. Laurence River, between Fort Frontenac and Montreal, &c. Published in the New-York Mercury, n° 178. Jan. 5,

(Continued on next card)

5—10017

[s25c1]



U.S.—HISTORY—FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR, 1755-1763.

*K.11.9

Evans, Lewis, 1700?-1756. Geographical ... essays ...
(Card 2)

1756. With an answer to so much thereof as concerns the public: and the several articles set in a just light: by Lewis Evans. London, R. and J. Dodsley, 1756.

v, 7-35 p. 26½ x 19½^{cm}.

Published also in Philadelphia the same year.

The first of the two essays, with the map, appeared in 1755.

In William Livingston's Review of the military operations in North-America (American reprint, 1758, p. 74-75) the charge is made indirectly that this essay was written at the instance of Thomas Pownall and Oliver De Lancey.

1. U. S.—Hist.—French and Indian war, 1755-1763. 2. U. S.—Pol. & govt.—French and Indian war, 1755-1763. I. Pownall, Thomas, 1722-1805.

Library of Congress

E199.E92

5-10017

[s25c1]

French and Indian War, 1754-1759.

George II., of England, 1683-1760.

****H.90.453.145**

His Majesty's most gracious speech to . . . Parliament, on the thirteenth day of November, 1755. My Lords, and Gentlemen . . . London: Printed by Thomas Baskett . . . 1755.

Facsimile. [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.]

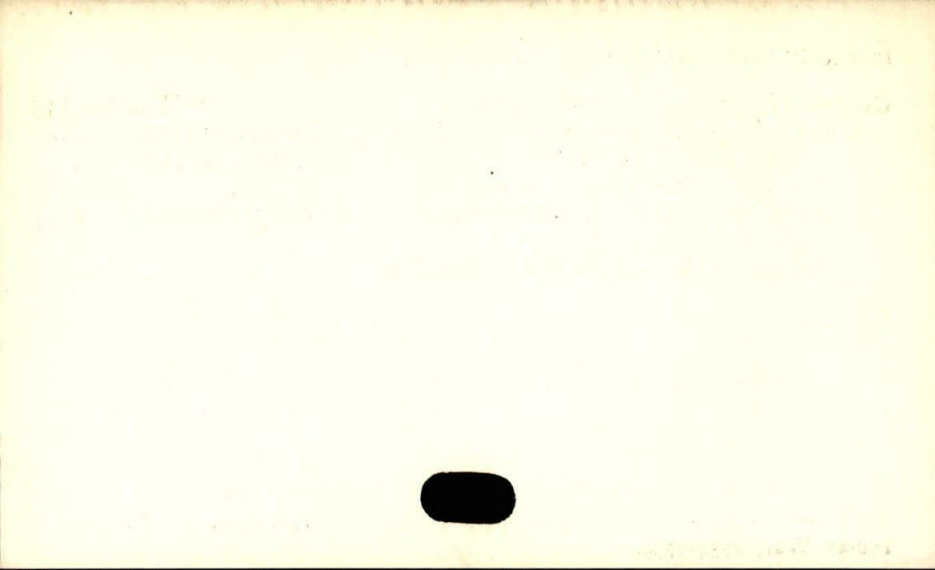
4 pp. Coat of arms. 33 cm.

Relates to the French and Indian War.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 13, 1924.

M8631 — S.r.c. — Great Britain. Hist. George II., 1727-1760. — French and Indian War, 1754-1759.



French and Indian War, 1754-1759.

Great Britain. Parliament. Memorials.

****H.90.453.146**

The humble address of . . . Parliament . . . to His Majesty . . .

[Nov. 14, 1755]. With His Majesty's most gracious answer.

London: Printed by Thomas Baskett . . . 1755.

Facsimile. [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.]

(4) pp. 29½ cm.

On French encroachments upon English colonies in America.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 13, 1924

M863I — S.r.c. — French and Indian War, 1754-1759.



U.S.--HISTORY--FRENCH & INDIAN WAR, 1756-1763.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.C759

.G91L

Grove, Joseph, d. 1764.

A letter to a right honourable patriot; upon the glorious success at Quebec. In which is drawn a parallel between a good and bad general ... and a particular account of the manner of General Wolfe's death, with a postscript, which enumerates the other conquests mentioned in the London Address. By Mr. Grove of Richmond ...

London: Printed for J.Burd, opposite St. Dunstan's Church, Fleet-Street. MDCCLIX. (Price one shilling.) [1759]

1p.l., 58p. 21.5 (8vo)

Page 34 mispaged 26.



U. S.--HISTORY--FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR, 1755-
1763.

*W.32.2

.H14W

Hadden, James, 1845-1923.

Washington's expeditions (1753-1754) and
Braddock's expedition (1755) with history of
Tom Fausett, the slayer of General Edward
Braddock. Uniontown, Pa., 1910.

139 p. plates, ports., maps. 19cm.

1. U. S.--Hist.--French and Indian war, 1755-
1763. 2. Washington's expedition to the Ohio,
1st, 1753-1754. 3. Washington's expedition to
the Ohio, 2d, 1754. 4. Braddock's campaign,
1755. 5. Fausett, Thomas, d. 1820? I. Ti-
tle.



French and Indian War, 1754-1759.

Hastings, Susanna. 1729?-1810.

A narrative of the captivity of Mrs. Johnson [afterwards Mrs. Hastings]. Containing an account of her sufferings, during four years with the Indians and French . . .

Printed at Walpole, Newhampshire, By David Carlisle, jun. 1796.

144 pp. 16°.

****H.89.19**

Relates also to Charlestown, N. H.

—Same. 2d edition . . . enlarged. Windsor, (Vt.). Spooner. 1807.

****H.89.20**

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 14, 1907.

G3645 — French and Indian War, 1754-1759. — Charlestown, N. H. Hist. — Indians of America. Captivities.

1. The first of these is the fact that the
2. The second is the fact that the
3. The third is the fact that the
4. The fourth is the fact that the
5. The fifth is the fact that the
6. The sixth is the fact that the
7. The seventh is the fact that the
8. The eighth is the fact that the
9. The ninth is the fact that the
10. The tenth is the fact that the



U. S.--HISTORY--FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR, 1755-1763.

*H.91

.60

.35

[Kennedy, Archibald, 1685?-1763, *attributed author*.

Serious advice to the inhabitants of the northern-colonies, on the present situation of affairs. New-York: Printed for the author, 1755. [Boston, 1937]

facsim.: 20 p. 24^{cm}. [Photostat Americana. Second series ... Photo-stated at the Massachusetts historical society. no. 35]

Signatures: A-B⁴, C².

Size of original: 18¹/₂^{cm}.

One of 15 copies from the original in the John Carter Brown library, June, 1937.

1. U. S.—Hist.—French and Indian war, 1755-1763. i. Title.

Library of Congress

E199.K36

37-19339

[3]

973.26



U. S.--HISTORY--FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR, 1755-
1763.

*H.91

.60

.70

[Kennedy, Archibald] 1685?-1763, *supposed author*.

A speech said to have been delivered some time before the close of the last sessions, by a member dissenting from the church. [New York] Printed in the year 1755. [Boston, 1938] facsim.: 52 p. 21½^{cm}. [Photostat Americana. Second series ... Photostated at the Massachusetts historical society. no. 70]

Signatures: A-C⁸, D².

Head and tail pieces.

Size of original: 15^{cm}.

In manuscript on t.-p. "by Archibald Kennedy, esq."; also a note in the same handwriting, mutilated in trimming, which begins "Mr. Kennedy showed this in mss. to James Alexa". This is evidently James Alexander,

(Continued on next card)

39—8609

[40c2]



U.S.--HISTORY--FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR, 1755-1763.

*H.91

.60

.70

[Kennedy, Archibald] 1685?-1763, *supposed author*. A speech said to have been delivered some time before the close of the last sessions ... 1755. [1938] (Card 2)

an associate of Archibald Kennedy. cf. Wroth, L. C. An American bookshelf, 1755. 1934, p. 122, 125-126.

Printed by Hugh Gaine.

One of 15 copies from the original in the John Carter Brown library, November, 1938.

"To the Albany members. From their constituents": p. 39-52.

1. New York (State)—Pol. & govt.—Colonial period. 2. U. S.—Hist.—French and Indian war, 1755-1763. I. Title.

Library of Congress

F122.K47

39—8609

[40c2]

974.7



USS.--HISTORY--FRENCH & INDIAN WAR, 1755-1763.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Livingston, William] 1723-1790, supposed author.

A review of the military operations in North-America; from the commencement of the French hostilities on the frontiers of Virginia in 1753, to the surrender of Oswego, on the 14th of August, 1756. Interspersed with various observations, characters, and anecdotes; necessary to give light into the conduct of American transactions in general; and more especially into the political management of affairs in New York. In

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X^xXH

.C757

.Sm6R

[Livingston, William] 1723-1790, supposed author.

A review of the military operations in North-
America ... 1757. (Card 2)

a letter to a nobleman.

London: Printed for R.and J.Dodsley in Pall-
Mall. M.DCC.LVII. [1757]

2p.f.,144p. 25.5cm.(4to)

Authorship also attributed to William Smith.

A defence of General Shirley's conduct of
operations during the war.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Livingston, William] 1723-1790, supposed author.

*XH

.C747

.Sm6R

A review of the military operations in North-
America ... 1757. (Card 3)

Ex libris: Samuel G. Drake, Boston, 1830
(inscription); George Brinley.

I. Smith, William, 1728-1793, supposed author.
A review of the military operations. II. Title.



U. S.--HISTORY--FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR, 1755-
1763.

*H.84

.114

Loudoun, John Campbell, earl of, 1705-1782.

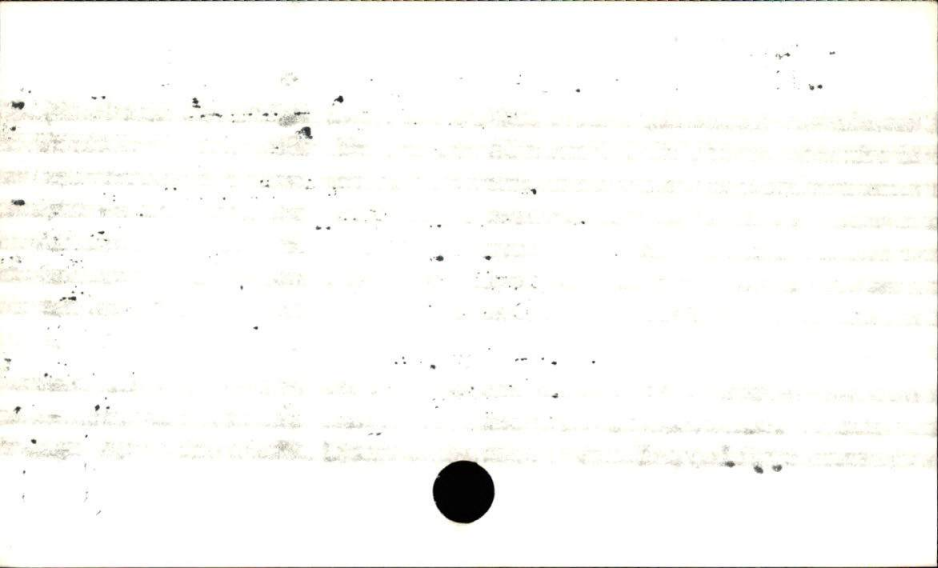
General orders of 1757, issued by the Earl of Loudoun and Phineas Lyman in the campaign against the French. New York :Gilliss Press: 1899.

144 p. facsim. 21cm. (Webb series, 1)

Edited by W. C. Ford from the original manuscript belonging to William Seward Webb.

One of 250 copies printed.

1. U. S.--Hist.--French and Indian war, 1755-1763. I. Lyman, Phineas, jt. author. II. Ford, Worthington Chauncey, 1858-1941, ed. III. Title.



French and Indian War. 1754-1759.

Lowell, John. 1704-1767.

No. 1 in **G.387.152

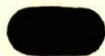
The advantage of God's presence with his people in an expedition against their enemies. A sermon preached at Newbery, May 22, 1755, at the desire, and in the audience of Col^o. Moses Titcomb, and many others inlisted under him, and going with him in an expedition against the French.

— Boston: N. E. Printed and sold by J. Draper, . . . 1755. (3), iv, 27 pp. 21 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 8, 1915.

K5113 — Titcomb, Moses. 1707-1755. — French and Indian War. 1754-1759.



U. S. HISTORY--FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR, 1755-1763.

Mante, Thomas, fl. 1772.

*XfG
.383
.15

The history of the late war in North-America, and the islands of the West-Indies, including the campaigns of MDCCLXIII and MDCCLXIV against His Majesty's Indian enemies. By Thomas Mante ...

London: Printed for W. Strahan; and T. Cadell in the Strand. MDCCLXXII. c1772.

2 p.l., viii, 542 p., 1 l. 18 fold. maps and plans. 30cm.

"Errata": p. c543.

Ex libris (bill
mas: Aspinwall.

for purchase): Col. cTho-
MB



French and Indian War, 1754-1759.

Massachusetts. Acts and laws. Levying of soldiers. **H.90.453.315

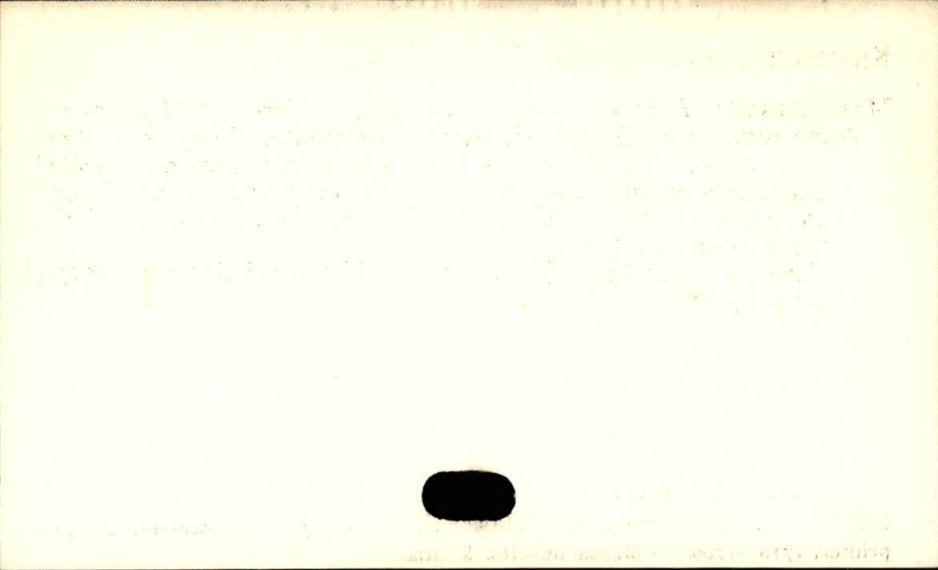
Anno regni regis Georgii II. tricesimo secundo. Levying soldiers . . . An Act for the speedy levying of soldiers, for an intended expedition against Canada . . . This Act was published March 15. 1759. Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland, by order of the Governour . . . 1759.

Facsimile. [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1917.]
4 pp. 30 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 13, 1924.

M8657 — S.r.c. — French and Indian War, 1754-1759. — Kneeland, Samuel, printer, 1718?-1769. — Massachusetts. Militia.



French and Indian War, 1754-1759.

Massachusetts. Colony and Province. Governor. *H.90a.182

By his Excellency William Shirley . . . A proclamation. Whereas the governments of the Massachusetts-Bay, New-York, and Connecticut, being apprehensive of the great danger . . . by means of . . . the French . . . have agreed to raise . . . forces . . . [Feb 18, 1756.]

-- Boston. Draper. 1756. Broadside, 12 × 15½ inches.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Nov. 16,

1903

F2041 — French and Indian War. 1754-1759. — Massachusetts. Hist. Col. & Prov. — Broadside. — Shirley, William, Governor of Massachusetts.



French and Indian War, 1754-1759.

Massachusetts. Governor. Pownall, Thomas.

****H.90.453.149**

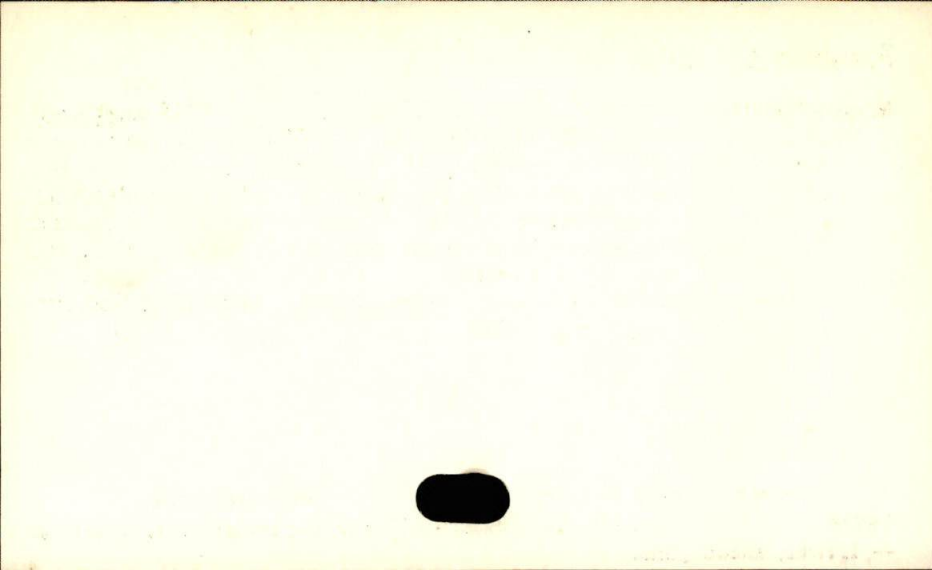
Province of the Massachusetts-Bay. By His Excellency the Governor. I do hereby authorize . . . Lieut. John Hawks to beat his drums anywhere within this Province, for inlisting volunteers for His Majesties Service . . . for a general invasion of Canada . . . Given under my hand at Boston, the tenth day of April, 1758 . . . [Signed] T. Pownall.

Broadside facsimile. [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, $7\frac{3}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ inches.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 13, 1924.

M8632 — S.r.c. — Broadside. Facsimiles. — French and Indian War, 1754-1759.
— Hawks, Lieut. John.



French and Indian War, 1754-1759.

Massachusetts. Governor. Pownall, Thomas. ****H.90.453.153**

Province of the Massachusetts-Bay, By His Excellency the Governor. To Moses Hawks. I do . . . authorize . . . you to beat your drums . . . for inlisting . . . persons . . . in the ensuing campaign against the French enemy, for the total reduction of Canada. Given . . . at Boston, this 14th day of March, 1760.

Broadside facsimile. [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, $12\frac{1}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$ inches.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 13, 1924.

M8632 — S.r.c. — Broad sides. — Hawks, Lieut. Moses. — French and Indian War, 1754-1759.



French and Indian War, 1754-1759.

Massachusetts. Governor. Shirley, William.

****H.90.453.143**

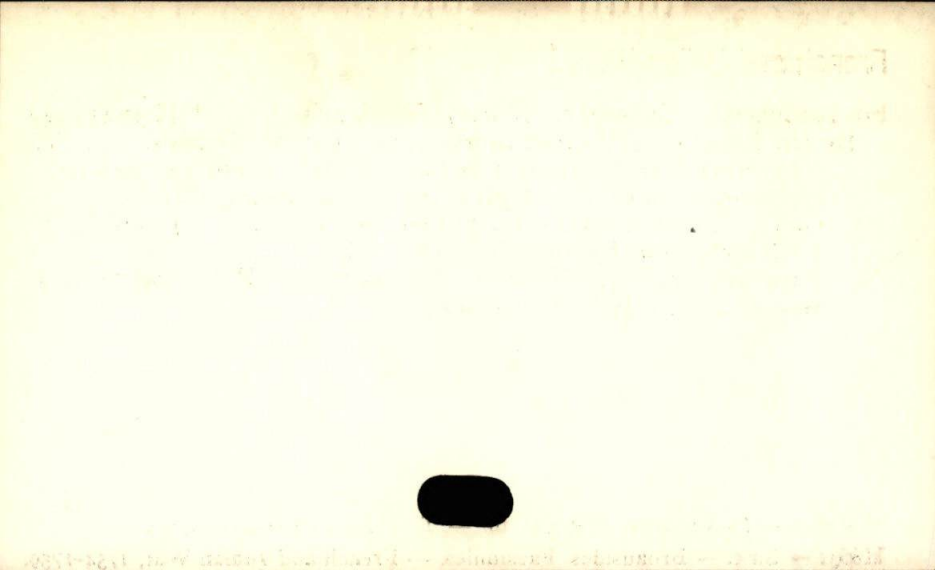
By His Excellency William Shirley, Esq; Captain-General . . . To
John Burk Gentⁿ. Sir, as you have receiv'd beating-orders from
me to enlist men . . . I give you the following directions . . .
Given . . . at Boston . . . [April 17] 1755 . . . [Signed] E.
J^m Hutchinson, by Gov. Shirley's order.

Broadside facsimile. [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society.
1919.] Size, $12\frac{1}{8} \times 7\frac{5}{8}$ inches.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 13, 1924.

M8631 — S.r.c. — Broadside. Facsimiles. — French and Indian War, 1754-1759.



French and Indian War, 1754-1759.

Massachusetts. Militia.

H.90.453.267=H.90.453.329

Mr. you being a . . . soldier . . . under the command of Lt.
William Stebbins are hereby required . . . to appear at your
colours upon . . . the 22d current . . . April 1756. [Autograph
signature] Sam^l Colton Jr. Sergeant.

Broadside facsimile. [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society.
1917.] Size, $3\frac{3}{4} \times 5$ inches.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 7, 1924.

M8659 — S.r.c. — Broadside. Facsimiles. — French and Indian War, 1754-1759.



French and Indian War, 1754-1759.

****H.84.20**

Memorial, A, containing a summary view of facts, with their authorities. In answer to the observations sent by the English ministry to the courts of Europe. Translated from the French.

New-York. Printed and sold by J. Parker & W. Weyman . . . , 1757. iv, 190 pp. 12°.

About the French and Indian War.

A translation of Mémoire contenant le précis des faits . . . , on shelf-number ****H.84.19**.

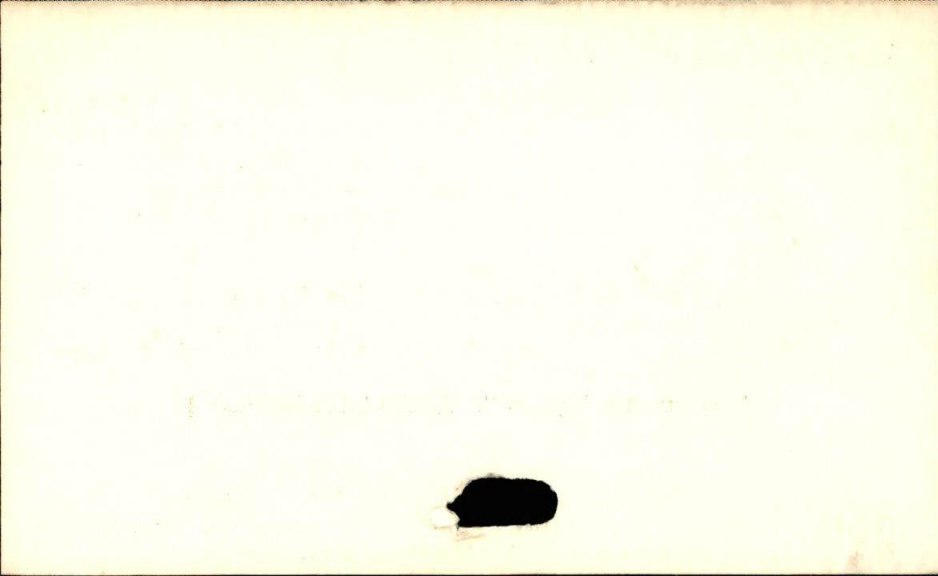
Another translation, having the title The conduct of the ministry impartially examined, is on shelf-numbers *6527.14.1; ****H.97.36**.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 14, 1905.

F7948 — American Colonies. Hist. — French and Indian War, 1754-1759. — France. For. rel. Great Britain. — Great Britain. For. rel. France.



U.S.--HISTORY--FRENCH & INDIAN WAR, 1755-
1763.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*X.20
.757
.A10M

The military history of Great Britain, for
1756, 1757. Containing a Letter from an English
officer at Canada, taken prisoner at Oswego ...
Also, a Journal of the siege of Oswego, the
Articles of capitulation. With a particular table
of their inhabitants. Likewise of the loss and
retaking of Bengall. A Journal of the siege of
St. Philip's in Minorca. With a plan of the forti-
fication of St. Philip's, its environs, &c.

London: Printed for J. Millan, near White-hall.
1757. <Price 3s. bound, or 2s. stitch'd,>

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X.20

.757

.A10M

The military history of Great Britain ...

1757. (Card 2)

iv,[5]-125p. front.(fold.map) 21cm.(8vo)



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR, 1755-
1763.

*XD
.P756
.A1ON

Noticia certa da grande batalha, que houve na America entre os Francezes, e Inglezes, em cujo conflicto foraõ estes derrotados ... Importantissima expediçaõ, que intenta a França contra Inglaterra, e outras cousas concernetes á presente guerra.

Lisboa: Na offic. de Domingos Rodrigues. Com as licenças necessarias. Anno 1756.

8p. 20.5cm.(4to)
Title illustration.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPL

*XD
.P758
.A1ON

U.S.--HISTORY--FRENCH & INDIAN WAR, 1755-1763.

Noticia de huma grande expediçaõ que os inglezes
tiveram contra os francezes, e de outras muitas
operac,oens maritimas, a que se ajunta a lista
das tropas do mar, que ao prezente tem a Graõ
Bertanha, e o numero de suas forc,as navaes;
estado, e fortificaçaõ que ao prezentem a praça
de Gibaltar. &c.

Lisboa: Com as licenssas necessarias. Anno de
1758.

8p. 20.5cm.

Caption title; imprint from p.8.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--FRENCH & INDIAN WAR, 1755-1763.

Ogden, James, 1718-1802.

^xXH The British lion rous'd; or Acts of the British
.C762 worthies, a poem in nine books, by James Ogden.

.Og2B Manchester [Eng.]: Printed by R. Whitworth,
bookseller, next the Weaver's-Arms, at the back
of the Bull's-Head. M,DCC,LX,II. <Price five
shillings.> [1762]

13p.℔.,[3]-223p. 24.5cm.(8vo)

"A list of the subscribers": prelim. leaves
3-11.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH

.C762

.Og2B

Ogden, James, 1718-1802. The British lion
rous'd ... 1762. (Card 2)
Includes references to French and Indian war.
Pages 129 & 169 musnumbered 125 & 961.



French and Indian War. 1754 - 1759.

Ramsay, David, of Edinburgh.

**G.383.30

Military memoirs of Great Britain: or, a history of the war, 1755-1763.

— Edinburgh. Printed for the author. 1799. (3), xii, 7-473 pp. Portraits. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

May 13,

1901

E101 — T.r. — French and Indian War. 1754-1759. — Great Britain. Hist. Military.



U. S.--HISTORY--FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR, 1755-
1763.

*Ch.M

.1.55

Return of the men inlisted or impressed for his Majesty's service within the province of the Massachusetts-Bay ... 1759 ... [Boston, 1759] broadside. 41 x 36cm.; bd. to 42cm.
Blank form, to be filled in in manuscript. The present copy has not been so used.

Ford, Massachusetts broadsides, 1188.

1. U. S.--Hist.--French and Indian War, 1755-1763.
2. Massachusetts--Hist.--Colonial period.
3. Broadside--U. S.

1.000 1.000 1.000

1.000 1.000

1.000 1.000 1.000


1.000 1.000 1.000

French and Indian war. 1754-59.

Rogers, Robert. 1731-1795.

Journals of Major Robert Rogers: containing an account of the several excursions he made under the generals who commanded upon the continent of North America, during the late [French and Indian] war. London: pr. for the author. 1765. viii, 236 pp. 8^o. **G.3626.13

Same. Added, an Historical account of the expedition against the Ohio Indians, 1764, under the command
(Continued)



Part 7




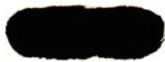
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

French and Indian war. 1754-59.

Rogers, R. 1731-1795. Journals of Major Robert Rogers:
...(Continued)
of Henry Bouquet. With an introductory account of
the proceeding [sic] campaign, and battle at Bushy-
Run. Dublin: J. Milliken. 1769. x, 218; xx, 99 pp.
12°. *4329a.12

Same. With an introduction and notes, and an appen-
dix. By Franklin B. Hough. Albany: J. Munsell's
sons. 1883. 297 pp. Folded map. 12°. *4503.31





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.C777

.R75L

U.S.--HISTORY--FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR, 1755-1763.

[Roubaud, Pierre Joseph Antoine] b.1724, supposed author.

Lettres de monsieur le marquis de Montcalm, Gouverneur-General en Canada; a messieurs de Berryer & de La Molé, ecrites dans les années 1757, 1758, & 1759. Avec une version angloise ...

A Londres: Chez J.Almon, vis-à-vis de Burlington-house, Piccadilly. M.DCC.LXXVII. [1777]

1p.ℓ,[1],28,28p. 21cm.(8vo)

French and English on facing pages, numbered in duplicate. Added t.p. in English.

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Roubaud, Pierre Joseph Antoine] b.1724, supposed
author. Lettres de monsieur ... 1777.

X^xXH

(Card 2)

.C777

.R75L

Containing a prophecy of the revolt of the
English, colonies, the letters are generally
considered forgeries, attributed to Roubaud, a
Jesuit missionary in Canada who entered English
service after the fall of Quebec.

I. Title. II. Title. Letters from the Marquis
de Montcalm.



French and Indian War, 1754-1759.

Ruffhead, Owen, 1723-1769.

**G.377.162

Reasons why the approaching treaty of peace should be debated in Parliament: as a method most expedient and constitutional. In a letter addressed to a great man. And occasioned by the perusal of a letter addressed to two great men. [Anon.]

- London. Griffiths. 1760. 49 pp. 21 cm., in 4s.
Relates to the French and Indian War.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 8, 1934.

D3875 — Anon. ref. — French and Indian War, 1754-1759. — Paris, Treaty of, 1763.



French and Indian War, 1754-1759.

****H.90.453.144**

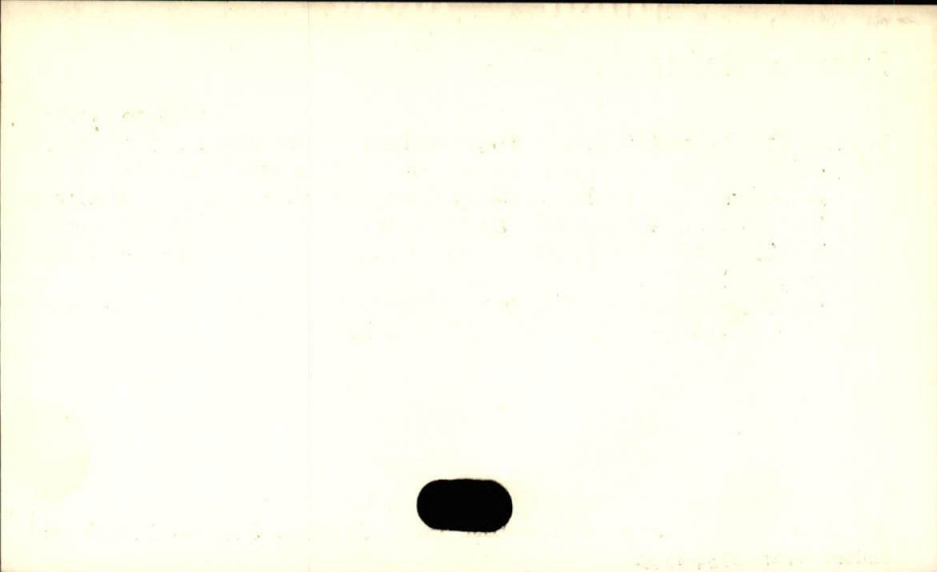
Scheme for the settlement of a new colony to the westward of Pennsylvania, for the enlargement of his Majesty's dominions in America . . . To his Majesty George the Second . . . of Great Britain . . . the humble address of persons, inhabitants of his Majesty's plantations in North America . . . Philadelphia, July 24th, 1755.

Broadside facsimile. [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1921.] (2) pp. Size, $14\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{5}{8}$ inches.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 13, 1924.

M863I — S.r.c. — Broadside. — American Colonies. Hist. — French and Indian War, 1754-1759.



French and Indian war, 1754-1759.

**H.88.150

Smith, William D. D., of Philadelphia. 1727-1803.

Discourses on public occasions in America. 2d ed.

With appendix.

London. Millar. 1762. xvi, 224, 160 pp. 8^o.

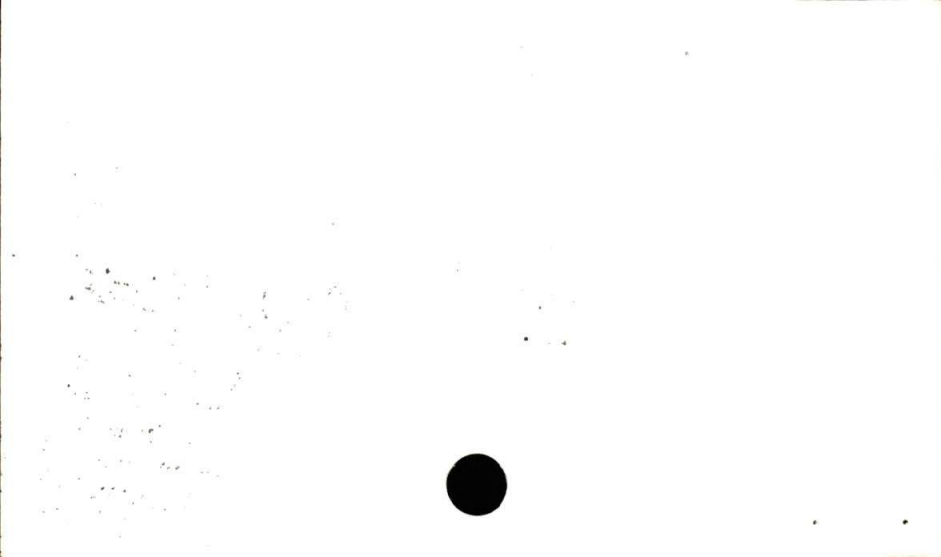


U. S.—HISTORY—FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR,
1755-1763.

*G.377
.326

Timberlake, Henry, d. 1765.

The memoirs of Lieut. Henry Timberlake, (who accompanied the three Cherokee Indians to England in the year 1762) containing whatever he observed remarkable ... during his travels to and from that nation ... Also the principal occurrences during their residence in London. Illustrated with an accurate map of their over-hill settlement, and a curious secret journal, taken by the Indians out of
(Continued on next card)



U. S.—HISTORY—FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR,
1755-1763.

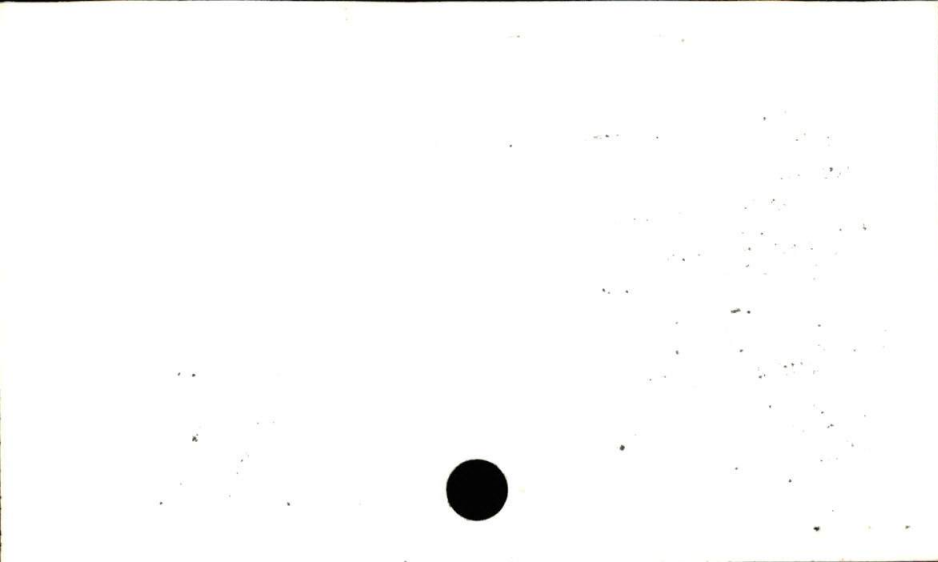
*G.377
.326

Timberlake, Henry, d. 1765. The memoirs ...
(Card 2)

the pocket of a Frenchman they had killed.
London: Printed for the author; and sold by
J. Ridley, in St. James's-street; W. Nicoll,
in St. Paul's Church-yard; and C. Henderson,
at the Royal-Exchange. MDCCLXV 1765.
viii, 160 p. fold. map, fold. plate. 19cm.
Imperfect: half-title wanting.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see PUBLIC CATALOG

1. Cherokee Indians. 2. U. S.—Hist.—French
and Indian War, 1755-1763.



French and Indian War, 1754-1759.

Williamson, Peter.

****H.87.53**

Some considerations on the present state of affairs. Wherein the defenceless situation of Great-Britain is pointed out, and an easy . . . scheme for its security . . . proposed, in a militia . . . interspersed with an account of the first settlement of Pennsylvania . . . likewise a short description of the air, soil, &c. of the several colonies of North America. With a summary detail of the education, manners and religion of the Indians . . . York: Printed for the author . . . 1758. iv, 56 pp. 19 cm., in 4s.

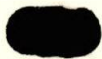
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 9, 1923.

M5201 — American Colonies.

War, 1754-1759. — Indians of America. — Great Britain. Militia. — Pennsylvania. Hist. Colonial period.

Geog. — French and Indian



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--FRENCH & INDIAN WAR, 1755-1763.

[Wright, John] fl.1761-1765.

*XH A compleat history of the late war; or Annual
.C763 register of it's rise, progress, and events in
.W83C Europe, Asia, Africa, and America ...

Dublin: Printed by John Exshaw. M.DCC.LXIII.
[1763]

8p.f.,112,121-572p. front.(port.),1fold.plate,
9ports.,5fold.maps. 20.5cm.(8vo)

In the paging that of the inner and outer formes
of p.305-312 has been transposed.

I. Title.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--FRENCH & INDIAN WAR, 1755-1763.

Wright, John, fl.1761-1765.

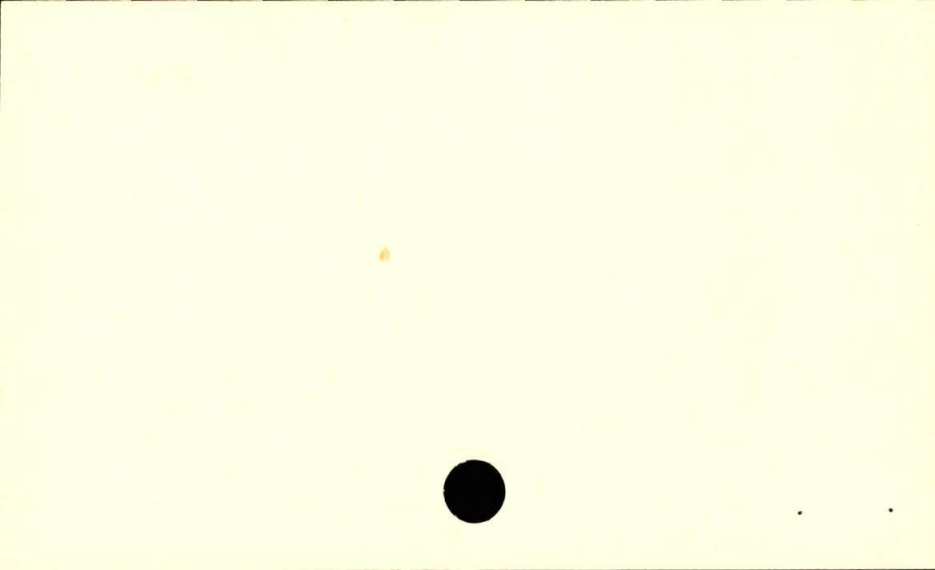
*XH
.C765
.W83C
A compleat history of the late war, or Annual
register of its rise, progress, and events, in
Europe, Asia, Africa, and America ... By J.
Wright, gent. ...

London: Printed for David Steel, bookseller, at
the Bible and Crown, King-Street, Little Tower-Hill.
MDCCLXV. [1765]

2v. (v.1: 8p. l., 112, 121-248p.; v.2: 1 l., 249-559p.)
fronts. (ports.), fold. plate, 9 ports., 5 fold. maps.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPL Wright, John, fl.1761-1765. A compleat history
*XH of the late war ... 1765. (Card 2)
.C765 21cm.(8vo)
.W83C Pages 192 & 293 misnumbered 292 & 923.
The portrait frontispiece of Earl Temple facing
the t.p. of v.2 is not called for in the list giv-
en on the verso of the 7th prelim. leaf of v.1.
Imperfect: map of America at end wanting.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--FRENCH & INDIAN WAR, 1755-1763--
ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.

Appleton, Nathaniel, 1693-1784.

X¹XH

.16

.50

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

A sermon preached October 9. being a day of
public thanksgiving, occasioned by the surrender
of Montreal, and all Canada, September 8th. 1760.
to His Britannic Majesty. Effected by the British
and provincial troops under the command of Gener-
al Amherst. By Nathaniel Appleton ...

Boston; New-England: Printed by John Draper,
MDCCLX. [1760]

36p. 19.5cm. (8vo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Appleton, Nathaniel, 1693-1784. A sermon
preached October 9 ... 1760. (Card 2)
Evans 8536.

*XH Another copy. 19.5cm.
.87 Imperfect: half-title wanting.
.60



U.S.--HISTORY--FRENCH & INDIAN WAR, 1755-1763--
ADDRESSES, SERMONS, ETC.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Burr, Aaron, 1716-1757.

X^h

.B755

.B94D

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

A discourse delivered at New-Ark, in New-Jersey. January 1, 1755. Being a day set apart for solemn fasting and prayer, on account of the late encroachments of the French, and their designs against the British colonies in America. By Aaron Burr ...

New-York: Printed and sold by Hugh Gaine, at the printing office in Queen-Street, between the Fly and Meal-Market, M, DCCLV. <Price, one

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

x XH Burr, Aaron, 1716-1757. A discourse ...
1755. (Card 2) (
.B755 shilling, and three coppers. > [1755]
.B94D

iv, 5-41p. 19.5cm. (4to)

Evans 7373.

Ex libris (signature): J. Wingate Thornton,
1858.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR, 1775-1763
~~U.S.~~ADDRESSES, SERMONS, ETC.

Byles, Mather, 1735-1814.

*XG

.377

.242

A sermon, delivered March 6th 1760. Being
a day appointed, by order of his Majesty, as
a public thanksgiving, for the late signal
successes, granted to the British arms. By

Also

Mather Byles ...

avail-

able in

micro-

text.

New-London: Printed and sold by Timothy
Green, M D C C L X. [1760]

22p. 16cm.(8vo)

Evans 8560.

Imperfect: p.[1-2] (half-title) wanting.



U.S.--HISTORY--FRENCH & INDIAN WAR, 1755-1763
--ADDRESSES, SERMONS, ETC.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.C759

.C74A

Also

avail-

able in

micro-

text.

Conant, Sylvanus, 1720-1777.

The art of war, the gift of God. A discourse delivered at Middleborough, before three military companies, April 6, 1759. Being the day of general muster in the Massachusetts province, for the Canada-expedition. By Silvanus Conant ...

Boston: Printed by Edes and Gill in Queen-Street, M,DCC,LIX. [1759]

16p. 19.5cm.(8vo)

Evans 8321.

MB



U. S.--HISTORY--FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR, 1755-
1763--ADDRESSES, SERMONS, ETC.

*H.99

.308

no.3

■ Davies, Samuel: 1723-1761.

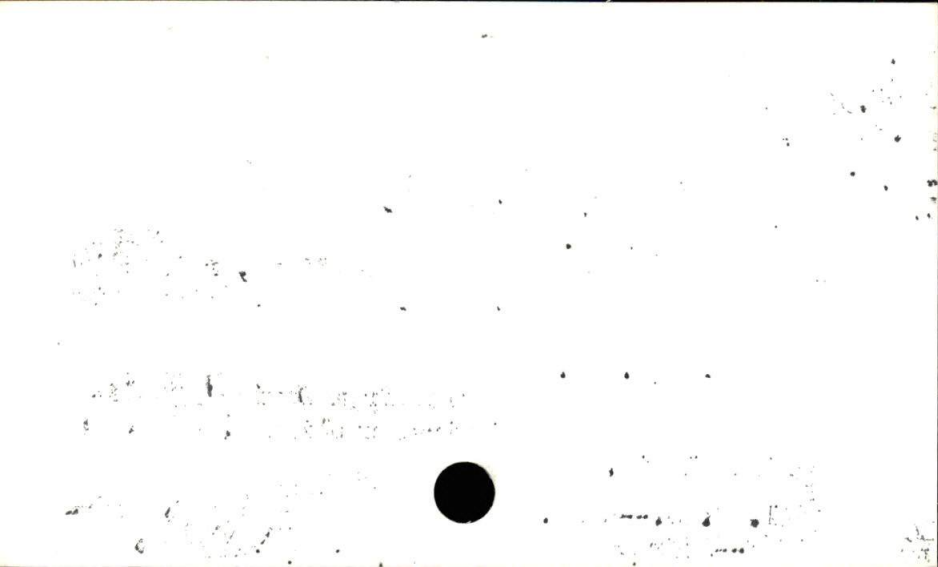
The good soldier. Extracted from a sermon preached to a company of volunteers, raised in Virginia, August 17, 1755. London: Printed in the year M.DCC.LVI ■ 1756.

15 p. 17.5cm.

Abridged by John Wesley from Davies' "Religion and patriotism" first published, 1755, at Philadelphia.

1. U. S.--Hist.--French and Indian war, 1755-1763--Addresses, sermons, etc. I. Wesley, John, 1703-1791, ed. II. Title.

LC



U. S.--HISTORY--FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR,
1755-1763--ADDRESSES, SERMONS, ETC.

*W.30.5

.D3 Davies, Samuel, 1724-1761.

1756 Religion and patriotism the constituents of
a good soldier. A sermon preached to Captain
Overton's independent company of volunteers,
raised in Hanover County, Virginia, August 17,
1755. Philadelphia, printed: London; Re-print-
ed for J. Buckland, J. Ward, and T. Field, 1756.
38 p. 20cm.

1. U. S.--Hist.--French and Indian war, 1755-
1763--Addresses, sermons, etc. I. Title.



U.S.--HISTORY--FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR, 1755-
1763--ADDRESSES, SERMONS, ETC.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X⁺XH

.C760

.M45T

Mayhew, Jonathan, 1720-1766.

Two discourses delivered October 9th, 1760.
Being the day appointed to be observed as a day
of public thanksgiving for the success of His
Majesty's arms, more especially in the intire[!]
reduction of Canada. By Jonathan Mayhew ...

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text

Boston: Printed and sold by R.Draper, in New-
bury-Street; Edes and Gill, in Queen-Street; and
T. and J. Fleet, in Cornhill. 1760.

69p. 19.5cm. (8vo)

Evans 8668.

Imperfect: p. [1-2] (half-title) wanting.

MB



U.S.--HISTORY--FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR, 1755-

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

1763--ADDRESSES, SERMONS, ETC.

Mellen, John, 1723-1807.

XH

.95

.171

The duty of all to be ready for future impending events. A sermon delivered June 16. 1756. at the second parish in Lancaster. Occasioned by the general muster and inspection of arms on that day. By John Mellen ...

Also

avail-

able in

micro-

text

Boston: Printed and sold by S.Kneeland, opposite the probate office in Queen-Street. 1756.

2p.ℓ., 23p. 18cm. (8vo)

Evans 7719.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



Mellen, John, 1723-1807. The duty of all to be
ready ... 1756. (Card 2)

Ex libris (ms. inscriptions): "For Capt. Levi

RARE BOOK DEPT. Willard from his friend y^e Author"; "E. Thayer's
the gift of Capt. Willard."

XH

.95

Another copy. 20cm.

.154

Ex libris: Rev. John Erskine.

no.1



U.S.--HISTORY--FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR, 1755-
1763--ADDRESSES, SERMONS, ETC.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Mellen, John, 1723-1807.

XH

.95

.154

no.3

A sermon preached at the West Parish in
Lancaster, October 9. 1760. On the general
thanksgiving for the reduction of Montreal and
total conquest of Canada. Containing a brief
account of the war, from the year 1755;--and a
review of the first settlement and several
expeditions against (with some of the reasons for
holding) Canada. By John Mellen ...

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text

Boston: Printed and sold by B.Mecom. [1760]

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.	Mellen, John, 1723-1807.	A sermon preached at
XH	the West Parish in Lancaster ...	[1760]
.95	(Card 2)	
.154	46p., [1]l.	20cm. (8vo)
no.3	"The names of the men lost by the War, out of	this parish, since 1755": p. [47]
	Evans 8669.	



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--FRENCH & INDIAN WAR, 1755-
1763--SERMONS, ADDRESSES, ETC.

Smith, William, 1727-1803.

*XH

.88

.149

Additional discourses and essays. Being a supplement to the first edition of Discourses on several public occasions during the war in America. Published for the use of the purchasers of that edition. By William Smith ...

London: Printed for A.Millar and R.Griffiths in the Strand;and G.Keith in Gracechurch-Street.
M. DCC. LXII. [1762]

3p.l.,ii,[9]-112,19,[37]-106p. 22.5cm.(8vo)

Pages 33-48 misnumbered 133-148.



U.S.--HISTORY--FRENCH & INDIAN WAR--
1755-1763--SERMONS, ADDRESSES, ETC.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.88

.150

Smith, William, 1727-1803.

Discourses on public occasions in America.

By William Smith ... The second edition ...

London: Printed for A.Millar, D.Wilson, and
T.Becket and P.A.De Hondt, in the Strand; and
G.Keith, in Gracechurch Street. 1762.

xvi, vi, [7]-224, 31, [3], 39-160p. 22.5cm. (8vo)

The title page is a cancel.

Page 210 misnumbered 110.

"Errata": p.xvi.



*G.304

.70

.7

U. S.—HISTORY—FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR—
1755-1763—BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Knox, Capt. John, d. 1778.

An historical journal of the campaigns in North America for the years 1757, 1758, 1759, and 1760, by Captain John Knox; ed. with introduction, appendix and index by Arthur G. Doughty ... Toronto, The Champlain society, 1914-16.

3 v. plates, ports., maps (part fold.) plans (part fold.) facsim.
25 cm. (*Half-title*: The publications of the Champlain society. VIII-X)

Series note also on added t.-p.

Includes reproduction of t.-p. of original edition, London, 1769.

Vol. 3 has title: Appendix to an historical journal ...

No. L16 of 520 copies printed.

PARTIAL CONTENTS OF APPENDIX.—Journal of Major-General Jeffery Amherst and Colonel William Amherst, 1758-1760.—Two letters from

(Continued on next card)

14—18944

[570½]



*G.304
.70
.7

U.S.—HISTORY—FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR—

1755-1763—BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Knox, *Capt. John*, d. 1778. An historical journal of the campaigns in North America ... 1914-16. (Card 2)

PARTIAL CONTENTS OF APPENDIX—Continued.

a French officer (Thomas Pichon) of the garrison at Louisbourg.—Lists of British and French officers killed and wounded at Louisbourg and Quebec, 1758-1760.—Private diary kept by Sir William Johnson at Niagara and Oswego, 1759.—The cartel regarding exchange of prisoners 1759.—(James) Murray's Journal (May 18-Sept. 17, 1760).—Documents relating to an engagement between French and English ships in Baie des Chaleurs in 1760.—List of works consulted.—General index.

1. U. S.—Hist.—French and Indian war, 1755-1763. 2. U. S.—Hist.—French and Indian war, 1755-1763—Registers, lists, etc. 3. U. S.—Hist.—French and Indian war, 1755-1763—Bibl. I. Doughty, Sir Arthur George, 1860-1936, ed. II. Amherst, Jeffery Amherst, 1st baron, 1717-1797. III. Amherst, William, 1732-1781. iv. Johnson, Sir William, bart., 1715-1774. v. Murray, James, d. 1794.

E199.K76

14—18944

Library of Congress

[5704]



RARE BOOK

DEPT

U.S.--HISTORY--FRENCH & INDIAN WAR--CLAIMS.

Old Provincial Officers.

*XbH

.806

.J64P

Philadelphia, December 18th, 1806. Sir, the claims of the Old Provincial Officers, to a remuneration in land, under the Royal Proclamation of 1763 ...

[Philadelphia, 1806]

folder ([1]p.) 25.5cm.(4to);bd.to 27cm.

Caption title.

Autograph signatures of Francis Johnston as chairman and T.B. Zantzinger at end.

Addressed in ms. on p.[4] to [William] Plumer.

MB



U. S.--HISTORY--FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR--FICTION.

Barker, Benjamin

*XA
.532
.1 Cecilia: or, The white man of the wilderness,
a romance of love and intrigue. By Benjamin Barker ...

Boston: Gleason's Publishing Hall, 1 1-2 Tremont Row. 1845. Entered according to act of Congress ...

56 p., incl. plate. 23.5cm.

Set during the French and Indian War.

Wright, American fiction (1774-1850) 261.

Printed blue wrappers, with colored illustration, preserved.

MB

U.S.--HISTORY--FRENCH & INDIAN WAR, 1755-1763--
FICTION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Brainard, John Gardiner Calkins] 1796-1828.

*XH

.832


.B73F

The Fort Braddock letters, a tale of the old French War; or The adventures of Du Quesne, Dudley, and Van Tromp: with the capture of Captain Kidd.

Peekskill [N.Y.]: Huestis & Brewer, printers. 1832.

vi,[7]-128p. 12.5cm.(16mo)

First published, 1824, under title: Letters

 (See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Brainard, John Gardiner Calkins] 1796-1828.

*XH

.832

.B73F

The Fort Braddock letters ... 1832. (Card 2)
found in the ruins of Fort Braddock.

Wright, Amer. fiction (1774-1850) 403.

Imperfect: half-title wanting.

I. Title.



French and Indian War, 1754-59. History. Fictitious.

James, George Paine Rainsford. 1801-1860.

***A.4530**

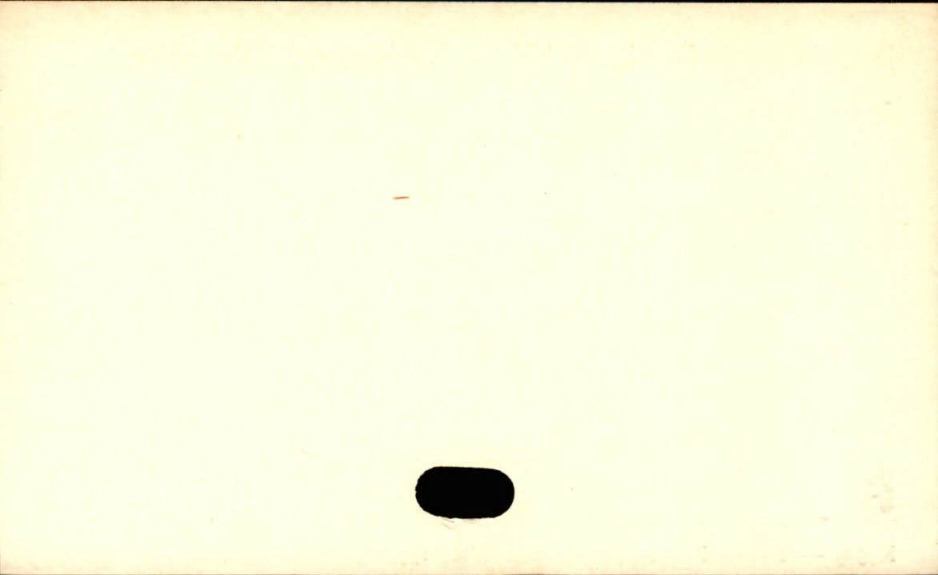
Ticonderoga; or the black eagle. A tale of times not long past.

London. Newby. 1854. 3 v. 8°.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 28, 1914.

K3522 — T.r. — French and Indian War, 1754-59. Hist. Fict.



French and Indian War, 1754-1759. History. Fictitious.

Murfree, Mary Noailles. 1850-

4407.198=*A.6278.9

The story of Old Fort Loudon. By Charles Egbert Craddock
[pseud.]. With illustrations by Ernest C. Peixotto.

New York. The Macmillan Co. 1899. (5), 409 pp. Plates. 19
cm., in 8s.

A story of the time of the French and Indian War.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Bart
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 7, 1913.

H9499 — T.r. — French and Indian War, 1754-1759. History. Fict.



U. S.—HISTORY—FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR, 1755-
1763—FICTION.

*A.8803.57 Thackeray, William Makepeace, 1811-1863.

The Virginians. A tale of the last century. By W. M. Thackeray ... With illustrations on steel and wood by the author ... London, Bradbury & Evans, 1858-59.

2 v. ^(in one box) 24 nos. fronts., illus., 44 pl. 22½cm.

Added title-pages, engraved and illustrated.

First edition: 24 numbers issued monthly, November, 1857, to October, 1859, in illustrated yellow paper covers; t.-p., contents, list of plates, etc., for v. 1 at end of no. 12; for v. 2 at end of no. 24; plates at beginning of each number except no. 20, in which a note explains that they will appear in no. 21.

1. Gt. Brit.—Hist.—George II, 1727-1760—Fiction. 2. U. S.—Hist.—French and Indian war, 1755-1763—Fiction. 3. U. S.—Hist.—Revolution—Fiction. I. Title.

8—28257

Library of Congress

— Copy 2.

Bound in 2 v. (without

PR5620.A1 1858

paper covers)

35h1j



French and Indian War, 1754-1759. History Fictitious.

White, Hannah.

No. 5 in *A.5956.4

Lucelle: or the young Iroquois! A tale of the Indian wars. By the author of "Helen Clarence," etc.

— Boston. Williams. 1845. 5-75 pp. Wood-cuts. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Nov. 16,

1903

F1704 — French and Indian War. 1754-1759. Hist. Fict. — T.r.



French and Indian War, 1754-1759. Maps.

Jefferys, Thomas. 1720-1771.

*Map 47.6.M5.1755
~~No. 37 in *Map 57.3~~

A large and particular plan of Shegnekto Bay, and the circumjacent country, with the forts and settlements of the French 'till dispossess'd by the English in June 1755. Drawn on the spot by an officer.

[London.] 1755. Size, $13\frac{1}{4} \times 22\frac{5}{8}$ inches. Scale (computed), 1.6 miles to 1 inch.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 27, 1909.

H1255 — Chignecto Bay, Nova Scotia — French and Indian War, 1754-1759.
Maps.



French and Indian War, 1754-1759. Maps.

No. 24 in *Map 17.4

A new and accurate map of the present war in North America.

[London, 1757.] Size, $10\frac{5}{8} \times 13\frac{7}{8}$ inches. Scale, none.

Cut from Universal Magazine, vol. 20, 1757 [*7224.8.20].

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Oct. 20,

1903

F851 — French and Indian War, 1754-1759. Maps. — No main card.



French and Indian War, 1754-1759. Maps.

*Map 35.24.1776
~~No. 5 in *Map 119.11~~

A new and accurate map of the present seat of war in North America.
[London. 1759.] Size, $5\frac{7}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Scale (computed), 75.9 miles to 1 inch.

Cut from Royal Magazine, vol. 1, 1759 [*5227.4.1].

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

meb
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 7, 1910.

H4380 — French and Indian War, 1754-1759. Maps. — No main card.



KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U. S.—HISTORY—FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR, 1775-
1763—PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

*G.377
.290

Eastburn, Robert, 1710-1778.

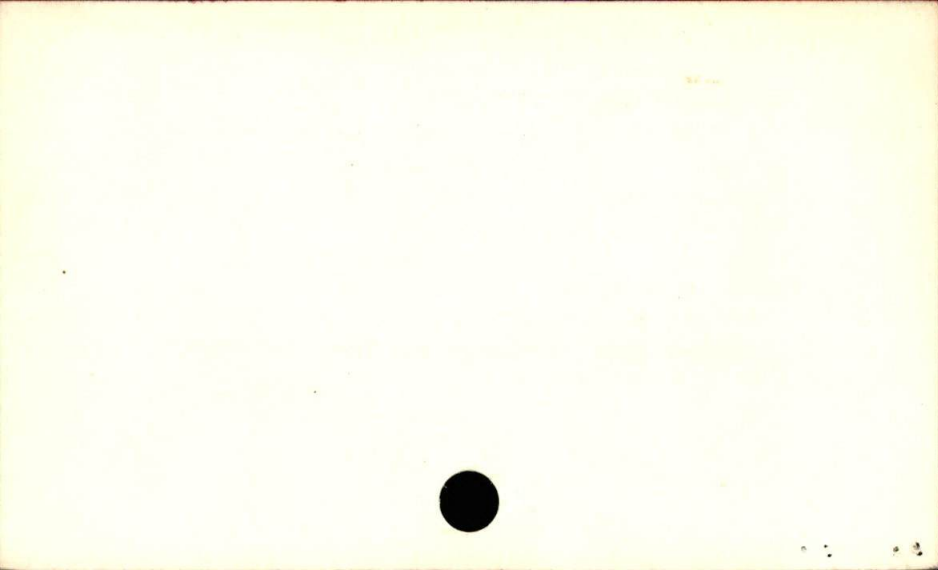
A faithful narrative of the many dangers and sufferings, as well as wonderful and surprizing deliverances of Robert Eastburn, during his late captivity among the Indians: together with some remarks upon the country of Canada, and the religion and policy of its inhabitants; the whole intermixed with devout reflections. By Robert Eastburn. Published at the earnest request of many persons, for the benefit of the public. With a recommendatory preface, by the Rev. Gilbert Tennent ... Philadelphia: Printed. Boston;

(Continued on next card)

6-6496

[a28f1]

RB



U. S.—HISTORY—FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR, 1775-
1763—PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

*G.377
.290 **Eastburn, Robert**, 1710-1778. A faithful narrative of the
many dangers and sufferings ... (Card 2)

Re-printed and Sold by Green & Russell, opposite the Pro-
bate-Office in Queen-street. 1758.

iv, 5-34 p. 19½cm.

Second edition. The 1st edition was published in Philadelphia, 1758,
by William Dunlap.

Bound by Wm. Smith, New York.

Inserted is a portrait of Rev. Tennent.

1. Indians of North America—Captivities. 2. U. S.—Hist.—French
and Indian war, 1755-1763—Personal narratives.

Library of Congress

E87.E115

6-6496

[a28f1]



U. S.--HISTORY--FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR, 1755-
1763--PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

Howe, Mrs. Jemima, fl. 1755-1792.

*XH
.97
.316
A genuine and correct account of the captivity, sufferings & deliverance of Mrs. Jemima Howe, of Hinsdale in New-Hampshire. Taken from her own mouth, and written, by the Rev. Bunker Gray *i.e.*, Gay, A.M. minister of Hinsdale, in a letter to the author of the History of New-Hampshire *Jeremy Belknap* ... In this account the mistakes of Col. Humphreys, relating to Mrs. Howe, in his "life of General Putnam," are rectified.

Printed at the Apollo Press, in Boston, by

(Continued on next card)



U. S.--HISTORY--RENCH AND INDIAN WAR, 1755-
1763--PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

Howe, Mrs. Jemima, fl. 1755-1792. A genuine
and correct account ... (Card 2)
Belknap and Young, north side of the State-House,
State-Street. MDCCXCII. 1792.

20 p. 21cm.

Text printed from same setting of type as p.370-
388 of v.3 of Jeremy Belknap's History of New-Hamp
shire, re-imposed and t.p. added.

Evans 24343.

Probably from the library of the Rev. Jeremy
Belknap.

*XH

.97

.316



U. S. HISTORY--FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR--PERSONAL
NARRATIVES.

Mack, Solomon, 1735?-1820.

*XH
.99B
.1
A narraitve of the life of Solomon Mack, containing an account of the many severe accidents he met with during a long series of years, together with the extraordinary manner in which he was converted to the Christian faith. To which is added, A number hymns composed on the death of several of his relations.

Windsor Vt.. Printed at the expence of the author. c1810?

48 p. 17cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker

20620; McCorison 1189.



RARE BOOK
DEPT,

U.S.--HISTORY--FRENCH & INDIAN WAR, 1755-
1763--PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

Perry, David, b.1741.

*X.20
.822
.P42R

Recollections of an old soldier. The life of Captain David Perry, a soldier of the French and Revolutionary wars. Containing many extraordinary occurrences relating to his own private history, and an account of some interesting events in the history of the times in which he lived ... Written by himself.

Windsor, Vt: Printed and for sale at the Republican & Yeoman printing-office, directly

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*X.20

.822

.P42R

Perry, David, b.1741. Recollections of an
old soldier ... 1822. (Card 2)
opposite the Bank of Windsor. 1822.

iv,[5]-55p. 18cm.(12mo);in case, 18.5cm.

"Errata": p.55.

Shaw/Shoemaker 9884.

Imperfect: p.29-30 slightly mutilated.

Original gray-blue wrappers, stitched & un-
bound.



U.S.--HISTORY--FRENCH & INDIAN WAR, 1755-1763-
PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.3626

.13

Rogers, Robert, 1731-1795.

Journals of Major Robert Rogers: containing an account of the several excursions he made under the generals who commanded upon the continent of North America, during the late war. From which may be [!] collected the most material circumstances of every campaign upon that continent, from the commencement to the conclusion of the war.

London: Printed for the author, and sold by

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

 \times XG

.3626

.13

Rogers, Robert, 1731-1795. Journals ...

(Card 2)

J. Millan, bookseller, near Whitehall. M DCC LXV.

[1765]

viii, 236p., 1ℓ. 20.5cm. (8vo)



U.S.--HISTORY--FRENCH & INDIAN WAR, 1755-1763-
PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X⁺XH

.769

.R63Jb

Rogers, Robert, 1731-1795.

Journals of Major Robert Rogers: containing an account of the several excursions he made under the generals who commanded upon the continent of North America, during the late war ... To which is added An historical account of the expedition against the Ohio Indians in the year 1764, under the command of Henry Bouquet ... including his transactions with the Indians, relative to the delivery of the prisoners, and

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X
XH

.769

.R63Jb

Rogers, Robert, 1731-1795. Journals ...
(Card 2)

the preliminaries of peace. With an introductory account of the proceeding campaign, and battle at Bushy-Run.

Dublin: Printed by R.Acheson, at Horaces's-Hbad [!], William-street, for J.Milliken, No.10. in Skinner-row. M,DCC,LX,IX. [1769]

2 pts.in lv.(x,218p.;xx,99p.) fold.map.
17cm.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

x XH Rogers, Robert, 1731-1795. Journals ...
1769. (Card 3)
.769 "An historical account of the expedition
.R63Jb against the Ohio Indians" by William Smith
with special t.p., separate paging and signatures: xx, 99p.
Imperfect: map wanting.



U.S.--HISTORY--FRENCH & INDIAN WAR, 1755-1763--
PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

[Smith, William] 1727-1803.

*XfG

.3620

.4

An historical account of the expedition against the Ohio Indians, in the year MDCC LXIV. Under the command of Henry Bouquet ... Including his transactions with the Indians, relative to the delivery of their prisoners, and the preliminaries of peace. With an introductory account of the preceding campaign, and battle at Bushy-Run. To which are annexed military papers, containing reflections

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT

*XfG

.3620

.4

[Smith, William] 1727-1803. An historical account ... (Card 2)
on the war with the savages; a method of forming frontier settlements; some account of the Indian country; with a list of nations, fighting men, towns, distances, and different routs. The whole illustrated with a map and copper-plates. Published, from authentic documents, by a lover of his country.

Philadelphia, printed: London, Re-printed for T. Jefferies, geographer to his Majesty, at

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Smith, William] 1727-1803. An historical
account ... (Card 3)

*XfG

.3620

Charing Cross. M DCC LXVI. [1766]

.4

1p.ℓ.,xiii,7lp. front.(fold.map),2 pl.,2
plans. 28cm.(4to)

Sabin 84617.

Ex libris (bookplate & annotations): Robert
Barclay.

I. Title.



U.S.--HISTORY--FRENCH & INDIAN WAR, 1755-1763--
PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.


[Tomlinson, Abraham] comp.

*X.20
.855
.T59M

The military journals of two private soldiers, 1758-1775, with numerous illustrative notes, to which is added, a supplement, containing official papers on the skirmishes at Lexington and Concord.

Poughkeepsie: Published by Abraham Tomlinson, at the Museum. 1855.

128p., incl. front., illus. 24cm. (8vo)

 (See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*X.20

.855

.T59M

[Tomlinson, Abraham] comp. The military journals of two private soldiers ... 1855. (Card 2)

Inscribed: John Trowbridge from A. T[omlinson].
Dec^r 20- /52.

CONTENTS.--Lyon, Lemuel. Military journal for 1758.--Haws, Samuel. A journal for 1775, A.D.—Supplement, containing official papers on the skirmishes at Lexington and Concord, and a list of Revolutionary articles in the Poughkeepsie Museum.

I. Title.



U.S.--HISTORY--FRENCH & INDIAN WAR, 1755-
1763--POETRY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG
.389A
.76

[Donaldson, William] fl.1757.

North America, a descriptive poem. Represent-
ing the voyage to America, a sketch of that
beautiful country; with remarks upon the politi-
cal humour and singular conduct of its inhabi-
tants. To which are subjoined, notes, critical
and explanatory.

London: Printed for J.Shepheard facing Symonds-
Inn, Chancery-Lane. MDCCLVII. [1757]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Donaldson, William] fl.1757.

North America

*XG

... 1757. (Card 2)

.389A

.76

3p. (l., [3]-19p. 21cm. (4to)

Dedication signed: William Donaldson.

I. Title.



U. S.--HISTORY--FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR,
1755-1763--POETRY.

*A.2766

[Evans, Nathaniel] 1742-1767.

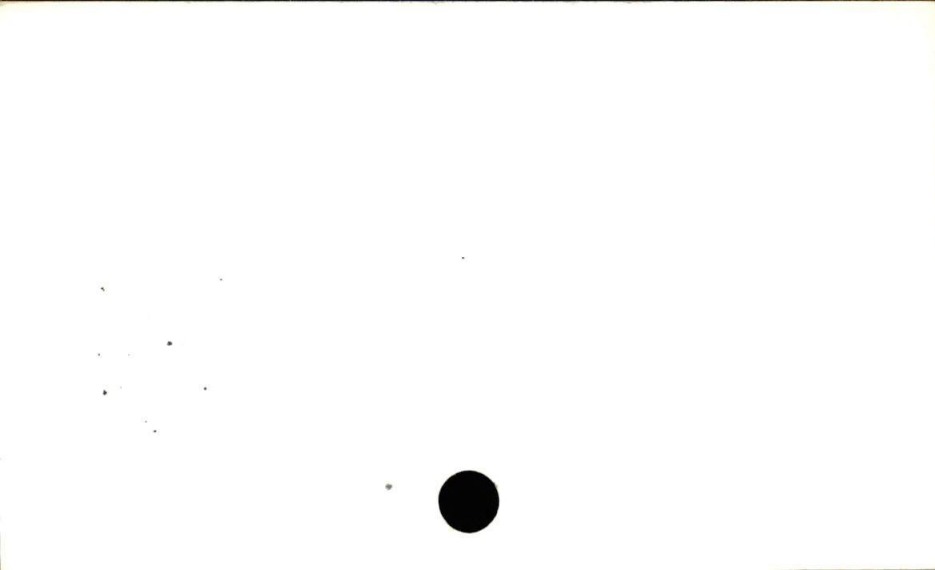
Ode, on the late glorious successes of his Majesty's arms, and present greatness of the English nation. Philadelphia, Printed and sold by W. Dunlap, 1762.

14 p. 19cm.

Evans 9113.

Ex libris (bookplate): Thomas Jefferson McKee.

1. U. S.--Hist.--French and Indian War,
1755-1763--Poetry. I. Title.



U. S.--HISTORY--FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR, 1755-
1763--POETRY.

*H.91
.60
.158

Tilden, Stephen, 1690-1766.

Tilden's Miscellaneous poems, on divers occasions; chiefly to animate & rouse the soldiers. [New London?] Printed 1756.
[Boston, 1942]

facsim.: iv, [5]-30 p. 21 cm. [Photostat Americana. Second series
... Photostated at the Massachusetts historical society. No. 158]

Signatures: A-D⁴ (D⁴ probably blank, wanting)

One of 14 copies from the original in the Massachusetts historical society, July, 1942.

1. U. S.—Hist.—French and Indian war, 1755-1763—Poetry.

42-24275

Library of Congress

PS850.T35 1756a

[3]



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XW

.756

.M81Mb

no.2

U.S.--HISTORY--FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR, 1755-
1763--SOURCES.

France. Sovereigns, etc., 1715-1774 (Louis XV)

Ordonnance du Roi, portant déclaration de
guerre contre le Roi d'Angleterre. Du 9 juin

1756. De par le Roi.

[Paris, 1756]

12p. 17cm.(12mo)

Cf. Wroth/Annan 1550.

Bound with (as issued?) Mémoire contenant le
précis des faits, avec leurs pièces justif-
catives ... Paris, 1756.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.84

.19

no.2

France. Sovereigns, etc., 1715-1774 (Louis XV)

Ordonnance du Roi ... 9 juin 1756 ...

[1756] (Card 2)

Another copy. 16.5cm.(12mo)



U. S.—HISTORY—FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR,
1755-1763—SOURCES.

*H.91

.60

.145

[La Roche, de]

A letter from Quebeck, in Canada, to M. L'Maine, a French officer. Which contains a particular account of the present designs of the French upon the English in North-America; what force the French have collected, their several divisions, and the places destin'd for each. Likewise an account of the defenceless condition of the English provinces and colonies, and the methods made use of by the French to procure such intelligence. Boston: Printed and sold by Thomas Fleet, at the Heart and crown in Cornhill. 1754. [Boston, 1942]

facsim.: 8 p. 23½^{cm}. [Photostat Americana. Second series ... Photo-stated at the Massachusetts historical society. No. 145]

(Continued on next card)

42-12133



U. S.—HISTORY—FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR,
1755-1763—SOURCES.

*H.91

.60

.145

[La Roche, de] A letter from Quebeck ... [1942]
(Card 2)

Signature: A⁴.

Signed: De Roche.

One of 14 copies from the original in the Massachusetts historical society, January, 1942.

1. U. S.—Hist.—French and Indian war, 1755-1763—Sources.
I. L'Maine, ——— II. Title.

Library of Congress

E199.L26

42-12133

[3]

973.26



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XW

.756

.M81Mb

no.1

U.S.--HISTORY--FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR,
1755-1763--SOURCES.

[Moreau, Jacob Nicholas] 1717-1804, comp.

Memoire contenant le précis des faits, avec
leurs pièces justificatives, pour servir de
réponse aux observations envoyées par les
ministres d'Angleterre dans les cours de
l'Europe.

A Paris, Suivant la copie de l'Imprimerie
Royale. M. DCCLVI. [1756]

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

xij,275p. 17cm.(12mo)

Title vignette: Bourbon arms.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XW

.756

.M81Mb

no.1

[Moreau, Jacob Nicholas] 1717-1804, comp.

Memoire contenant le précis des faits

... 1756. (Card 2)

Page 43 misnumbered 34.

Published by French government in justification of its war with England. Includes translations of Washington's journal of the 1754 expedition and of papers of General Braddock.

Imperfect: p.[i]-[iii] (half-title?) wanting.

With this is bound (as issued?) Ordonnance

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XW

.756

.M81Mb

no.1

[Moreau, Jacob Nicholas] 1717-1804, comp.

Memoire contenant le précis des faits

... 1756. (Card 3)

du Roi, portant déclaration de guerre contre
le Roi d'Angleterre. Du 9 juin 1756. [Paris,
1756]

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Jacobi
Meiffren Laugier.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.84

.19

no.1

Another copy. 16.5cm.(12mo)

With this is bound (as issued?) Ordonnance du
(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.84

.19

no.1

[Moreau, Jacob Nicholas] 1717-1804, comp.

Memoire contenant le précis des faits

... 1756. (Card 4)

Roi, portant déclaration de guerre contre le

Roi d'Angleterre. Du 9 juin 1756. [Paris,
1756]

FOR OTHER EDITIONS ~~see~~ AUTHOR

I. Title.



U. S.--HISTORY--FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR, 1755-
1763--SOURCES.

*H.91
.60
.129

Observations sur le mémoire de la France, envoyées dans les cours de l'Europe; par le ministère britannique, pour justifier la réponse faite à la réquisition de S. M. T. C. du 21 décembre 1755. [Paris, 1756?] [Boston, 1941]

facsim.: 12 p. 20½^{cm}. [Photostat americana. Second series ... Photostated at the Massachusetts historical society. No. 129]

Caption title.

"From the original in the William L. Clements library, May 1, 1941."

1. U. S.—Hist.—French and Indian war, 1755-1763—Sources.

Library of Congress

E199.O13

42-24577

[3]



U. S. & History & Revolution.

United States. History. Revolution. 1775-1783.

See also

Albany Congress, 1754.

American Colonies. Political history.

American Loyalists.

Armed neutrality.

Boston Massacre.

Boston Tea Party.

Continental Congress.

Declaration of Independence.

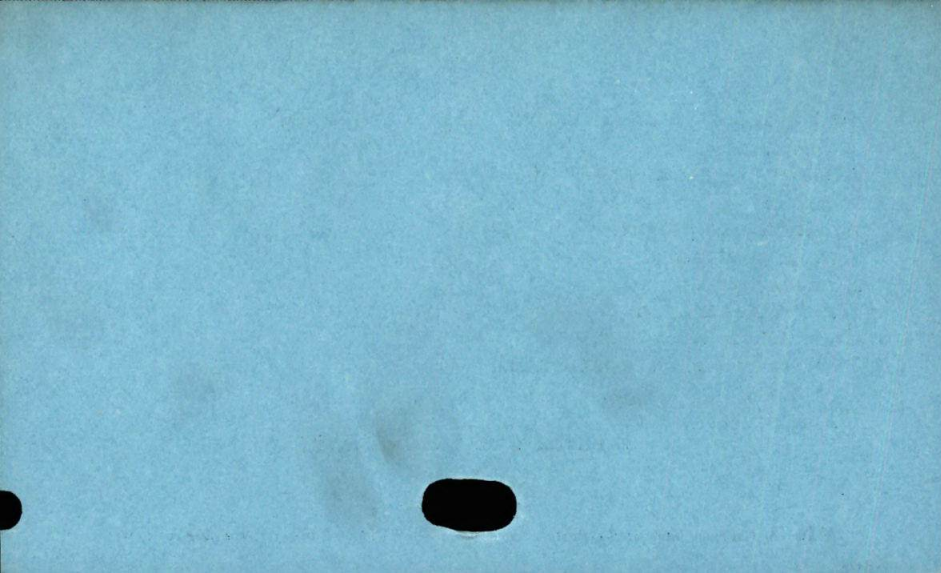
Dunmore War, 1774.

Gaspee, *schooner*.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 20, 1914



United States. History. Revolution. 1775-1783. *See also.* (Continued, 1.)

Half-pay granted by Congress to the officers of the Revolutionary army.

Mecklenburg County, North Carolina. Declaration of Independence, May 20, 1775.

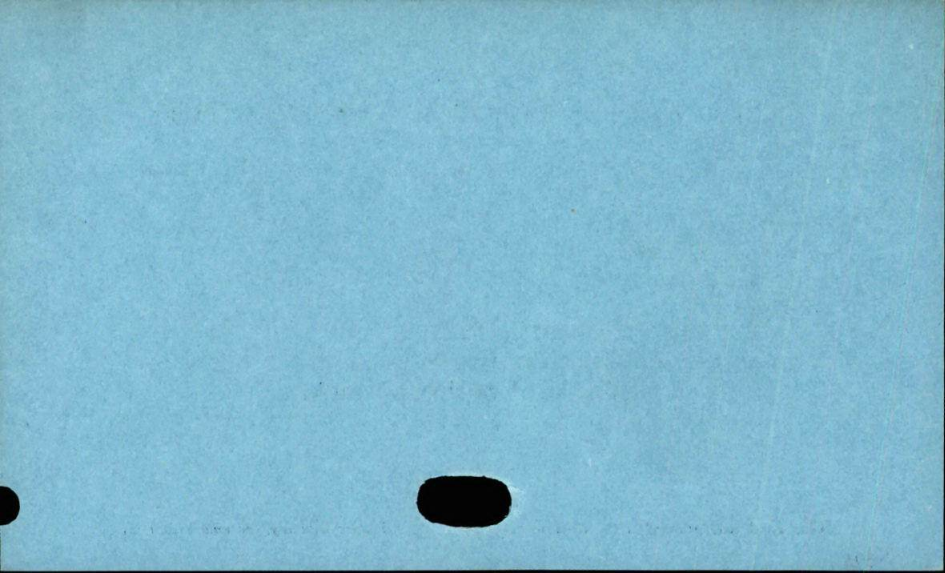
Navigation Act, 1763.

New England Restraining Bill.

New Hampshire Covenant, 1774.

Non-Importation Agreement.

[Continued on the next card.]



United States. History. Revolution. 1775-1783. *See also.* (Continued, 2.)

Paris, Treaty of, 1783.

Philadelphia Tea Party.

Revolutionary pensions.

Revolutionary soldiers.

Sons of Liberty. American Revolution.

Stamp Act, 1765.

Survivors of the American Revolution.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 20, 1914.

United States. History. Revolution. 1775-1783. *See also.* (Continued, 3.)

Women of Colonial and Revolutionary times.

Writs of assistance.

Names of the states existing at the time of the Revolution, *division* History, *subdivision* Revolution.

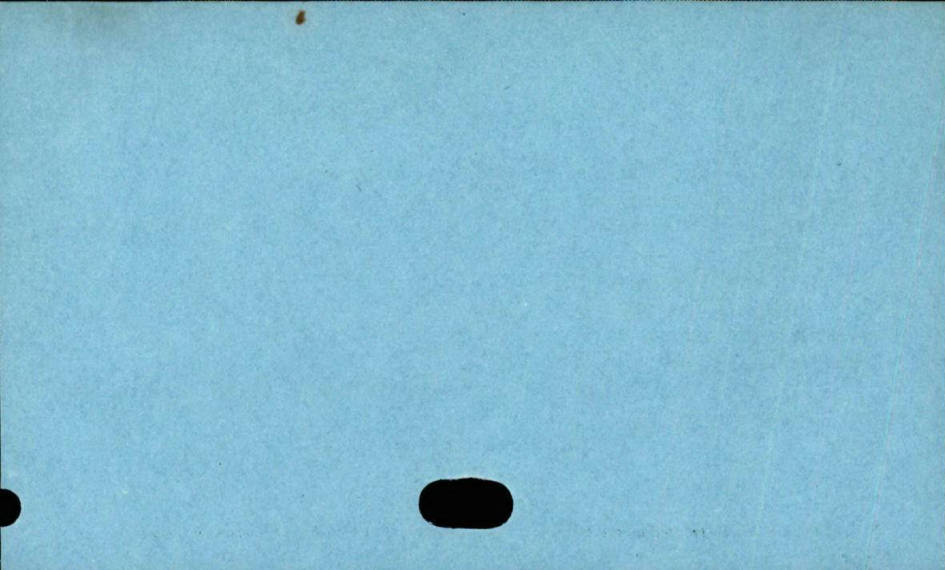
Names of cities, towns, and other localities which had Revolutionary history: *as,*

Lexington, Mass. History. Revolution. Battle, 1775.

Barnstable County, Mass. History. Revolution.

(For a partial list of battles, *see* under *subdivision*, Battles, campaigns, and sieges.)

[Continued on the next card.]



United States. History. Revolution. 1775-1783. *See also.* (Continued, 4.)

Names of Revolutionary patriotic societies: *as*,
Daughters of the American Revolution.

Daughters of the Revolution.

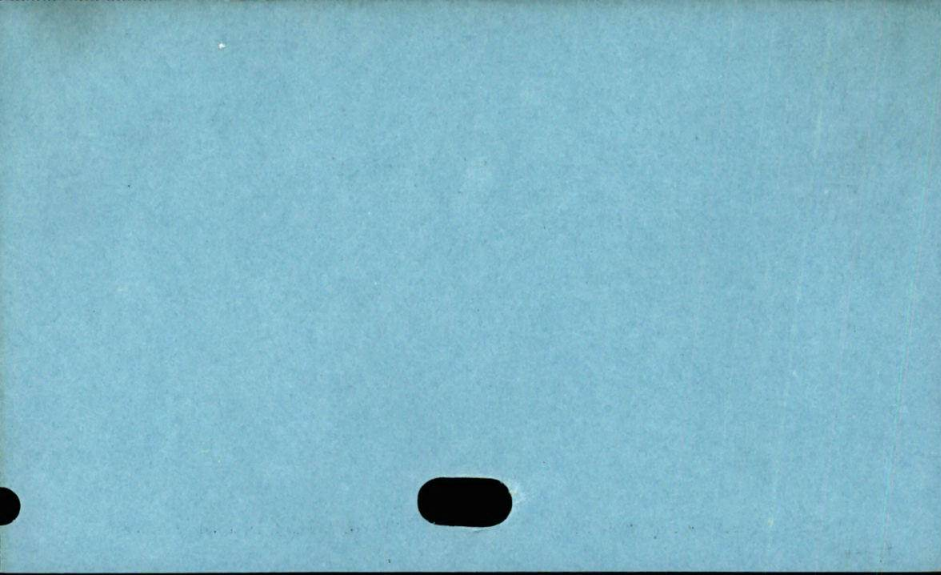
Sons of the American Revolution.

Sons of the Revolution.

Names of persons connected with Revolutionary affairs: *as*,
Arnold, Benedict.

Putnam, Gen. Israel.

(For a partial list, *see* under the *subdivision*, Biography.)



United States. History. Revolution.

Adams, Hannah, 1755-1832.

2321.13=*P.84.7

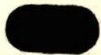
A summary history of New-England, from the first settlement at Plymouth, to the acceptance of the federal constitution [1787]. Comprehending a general sketch of the American war.

Dedham. The Author. 1799. 513, (3) pp. 21 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 8, 1926.

M8085 — New England. Hist. — United States. Hist. Revolution.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION.

XG
.388
.32

The alarm, or A plan of pacification with
America.

[New York, Rivington, 1781?]

64p. 16cm.(8vo)

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text

Caption title.

Signed (p.8): Cassanrda (!)

"The New-York freeholder", no. I-VII: p.9-64.

Evans 43920.

Blue-gray wrappers preserved.

Ex libris (sig nature): Henry Williams,
jr., Sept. 1850.

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION.

DEPT.

Allen, Paul, 1775-1826.

*XH

.822

.A/5H

A history of the American Revolution; comprehending all the principal events both in the field and in the cabinet. By Paul Allen, esq. To which are added, the most important resolutions of the Continental Congress, and many of the most important letters of General Washington ...

Baltimore: Printed for Franklin Betts.Wm.Wooddy, Jr.,printer. 1822.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.822

.A/5H

Allen, Paul, 1775-1826. A history of the
American Revolution ... 1822. (Card 2)

2v. fronts.(ports.) 20.5cm.;in case 22.5cm.
Projected by Allen, but written by John Neal
and Tobias Watkins.

Page 424 of v.1 misnumbered 224; p.146 & 378 of
v.2 misnumbered 104 & 387.

Imperfect: frontispieces wanting..
Shaw/Shoemaker 7782.



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

André, John, 1751-1780, defendant.

XG

Proceedings of a board of general officers,
held by order of His Excellency Gen. Washington,
Commander in Chief of the army of the United
States of America. Respecting Major John André,
Adjutant General of the British army. September
29, 1780.

.353

.35

Also

avail-

able in

micro-

text

Philadelphia: Printed by Francis Bailey, in
Market-Street. M.DCC.LXX. [1780]

1p.ℓ., 21p. 21cm. (8vo)

Half-title:

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

Proceedings ... To which

(See next card) MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

André, John, 1751-1780, defendant. Proceedings
of a board of general officers. [1780]
(Card 2)

XG
.353
.35

are appended the several letters which passed
to and from New-York on the occasion, &c.
Published by order of Congress.

It is a manifesto, rather than a report of the
trial, and does not contain André's statement.
Evans 17043.

In this copy an engraving of André, by Cook
after Dodd, has been added as frontispiece.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

I. Title.



United States. History. Revolution.

Arnold, Charles Henry.

*4319a.70==**G.389a.94

The new and impartial universal history of North and South America, and of the present Trans-Atlantic war . . .

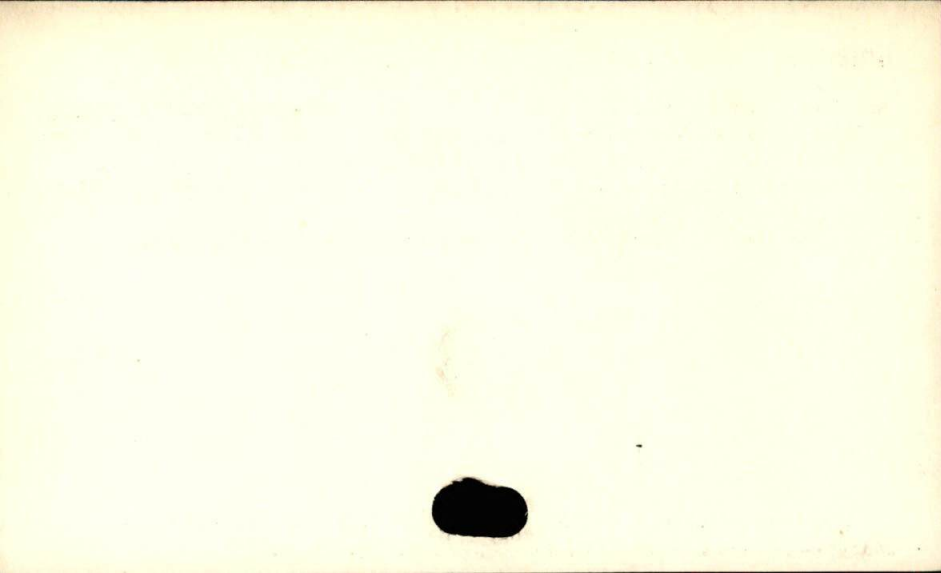
London: Printed for Alex. Hogg . . . [1782.] xi, 276 pp. Plate. 17½ cm., in 12s.

The plate is missing from the copy on shelf-number *4319a.70.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 27, 1921

M8157 — America. Hist. — United States. Hist. Revolution.



United States. History. Revolution.

Backus, Isaac, 1724-1806.

****G.375.59**

A history of New-England, with particular reference to the denomination of Christians called Baptists . . .

Boston [etc.]: Printed by Edward Draper [etc.] . . . and sold by Phillip Freeman [etc.] . . . 1777-1804. 4 v. 19½ cm., in 4s. Vol. 1 treats of the years 1610-1691; the running title is: History of the Baptists in New-England.

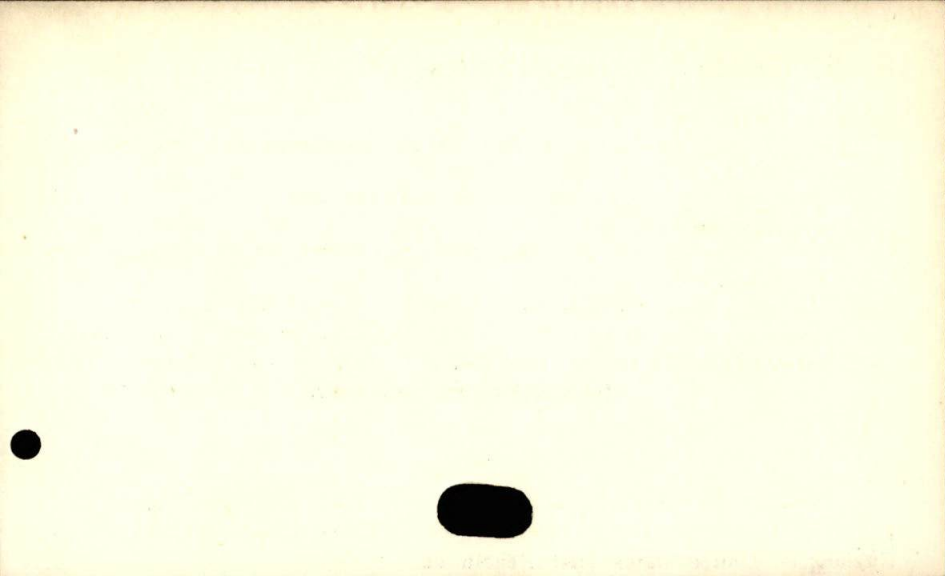
The title-page of vol. 2 reads: A church history of New-England. Vol. 2. Extending from 1690 to 1784. Including a concise view of the American war, and of the conduct of the Baptists therein . . . Providence: Printed

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 5, 1921

M8141 — New England. Hist. Rev. — Baptist Church in the United States. New England. — United States. Hist. Revolution.



United States. History. Revolution.

****G.375.59**

Backus, I., 1724-1806. A history of New-England. (Continued, I.)
by John Carter, and sold by Philip Freeman . . . 1784.

The title-page of vol. 3 reads: Church history of New-England. Extending from 1783 to 1796. Containing an account of the religious affairs of the country . . . with a particular history of the Baptist churches in the five states of New-England. Boston. Printed by Manning & Loring. Sold by S. Hall . . . 1796.

The title-page of vol. 4 reads: An abridgment of the church history of New-England, from 1602 to 1804 . . . With a concise account of the Baptists in the southern parts of America, and a chronological table of

{Continued on the next card.}

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 5, 1924.

United States. History. Revolution.

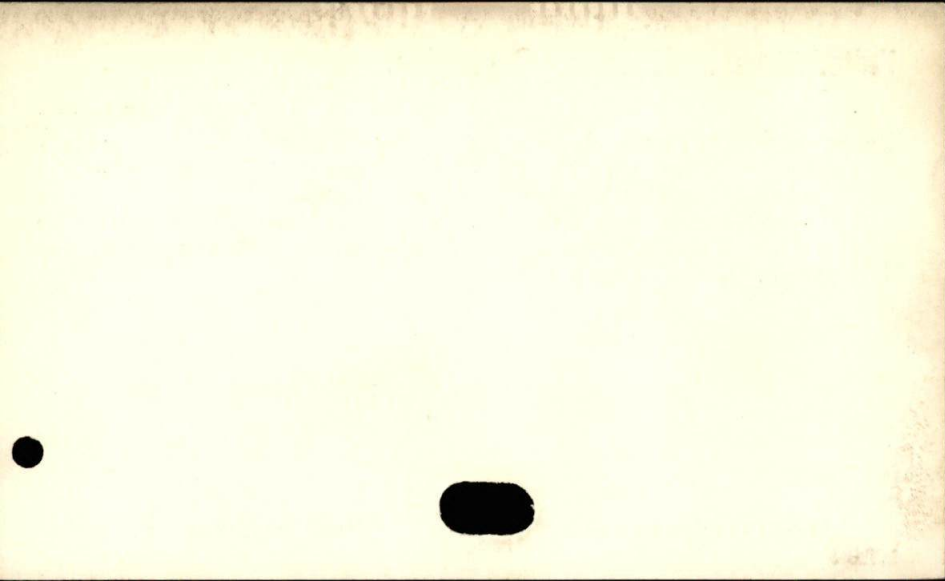
****G.375.59**

Backus, I., 1724-1806. A history of New-England. (Continued, 2.)
the whole. Boston. Printed for the author, by E. Lincoln. 1804. The
running title reads: A church history of New-England.

A later edition, with the title Church history of New England from 1620
to 1804, is catalogued separately and may be found on shelf-number
5549.91.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 5, 1924.



United States. History. 18th century. Revolution.

Bartlett, John Russell, 1805-1886.

*432I.1=**G.3622.3

A history of the destruction of his Britannic Majesty's schooner Gaspee, in Narragansett Bay, on the 10th June, 1772; accompanied by the correspondence connected therewith; the action of the General Assembly of Rhode Island thereon; and the official journal of the proceedings of the commission of inquiry appointed by King George the Third, on the same.

Providence. Greene. 1861. 140 pp. 28 cm.

The copy on shelf-number *432I.1 is trimmed down to 26 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 15, 1910.

K9778 — Gaspee, schooner. — United States. Hist. 18th century. Revolution.



United States. History. Revolution.

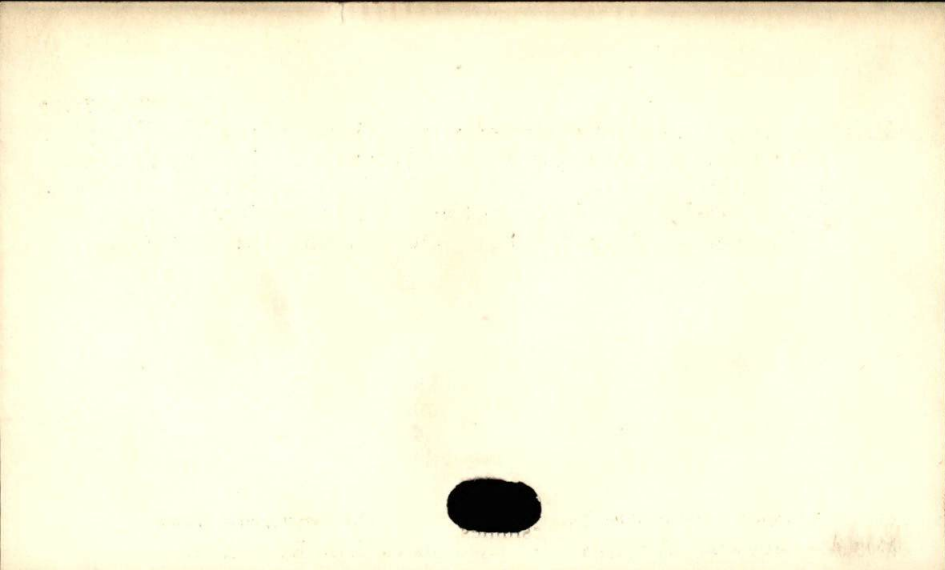
****G.383.17**

Brief history, A, of the Revolution with a sketch of the life of Captain John Hewson: including the Constitution of the United States; a statistical view of the grand federal procession [Philadelphia, July 4, 1788] . . . Washington's farewell address, &c. &c. Philadelphia. Alcock. 1843. 110, (1) pp. Illus. 22 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 3, 1924.

M8385 — Hewson, John, 1744-. — United States. Hist. Revolution.



U. S.—HISTORY—REVOLUTION.

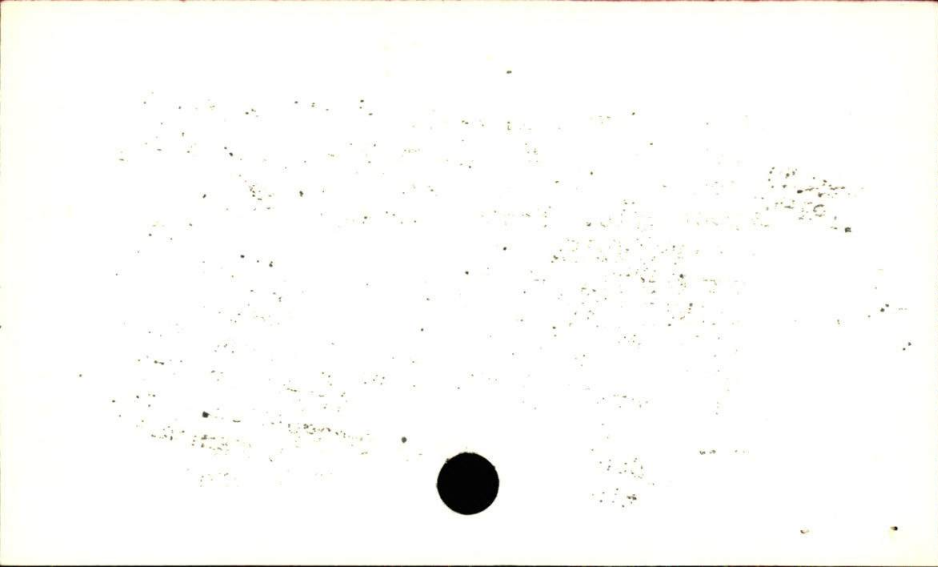
*W.11
.1915B

Burke, Edmund, 1728-1797.

Burke's speech on conciliation with the colonies (March 22, 1775) Ed. by L. Dupont Syle. Boston, Chicago, Sibley & Company, 1915.

xxvii, 115, v. 51, 49 p., 1 l. 3 fronts. (ports.) 15 cm. (The students' series of English classics)

With this is bound, as issued: Webster, Daniel, Webster's first Bunker-Hill oration. Boston, Chicago c.1889, and
(Continued on next card)



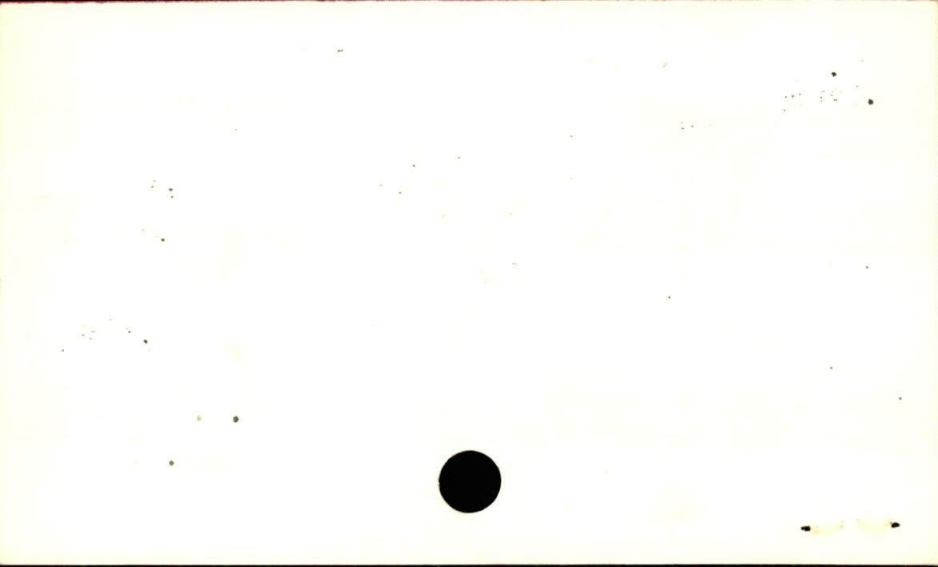
*W.11
.1915B

U. S.—HISTORY—REVOLUTION.

Burke, Edmund, 1728-1797. Burke's
speech on conciliation ... 1915.
(Card 2)

Washington, George. Washington's
farewell address. Boston, Chicago c.1905.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Revolution. I. Syle,
Louis Dupont, 1857-1903, ed. II. Series.



*W.30
.C13
1813

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION.

Clark, Jonathan.

Life of General Washington, late President of the United States; together with his Farewel [!] address, and a short account of the American revolutionary war. Albany, Packard & Van Benthuysen, 1813.

vi, [7]-143, [1] p., incl. front. (port.) 14cm.

1. Washington, George, Pres. U.S., 1732-1799.
2. U.S.--Hist.--Revolution.



United States. History. Revolution.

*2323.7=**G.353.22=**Adams 131.13

Collection, A, of interesting, authentic papers, relative to the dispute between Great Britain and America; shewing the causes and progress of that misunderstanding, from 1764 to 1775.

London: printed for J. Almon, . . . M.DCC.LXXVII. 280, (3) pp. 8°.

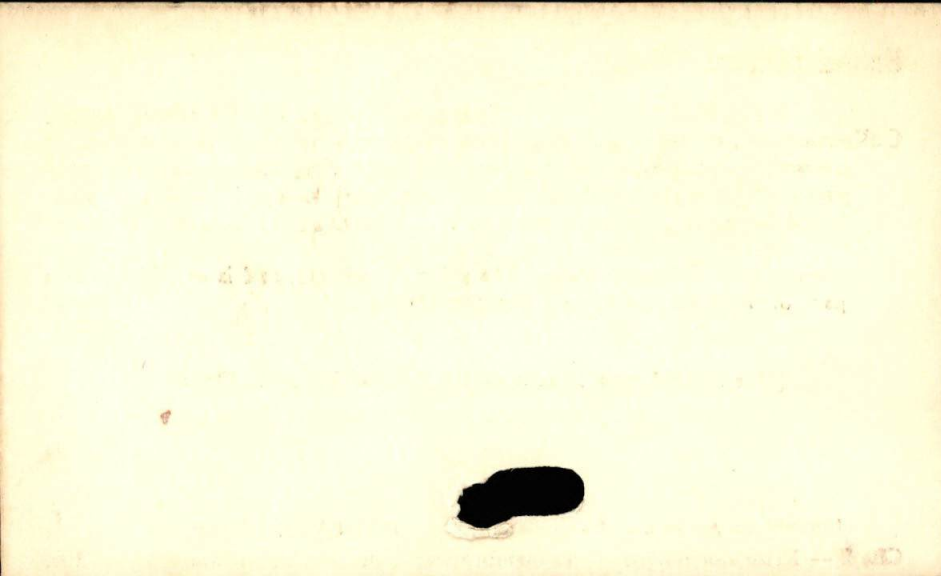
This collection is often called The prior documents, and is considered as a part of The Remembrancer [2323.9=**G.353.21].

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 21, 1908.

G8438 — Prior documents. — Remembrancer, The. — United States. Hist. Rev.



United States. History. Revolution.

Committee for Tarring and Feathering, Philadelphia. **H.90a.482

To the Delaware pilots. We took the pleasure, some days since, of kindly admonishing you to do your duty; if perchance you should meet with the (tea,) ship Polly, Captain Ayres; a three decker which is hourly expected . . . To Capt. Ayres, of the ship Polly . . . Sir, We are informed that you have, imprudently, taken charge of a quantity of tea . . . Philadelphia, Nov. 27, 1773.

— [Philadelphia. 1908.] Broadside, $13\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$ inches.

Facsimile cut from Davis & Harvey's Catalogue no. 943, part 6 [*2172.-171.6].

Inserted is a clipping from the catalogue.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 8, 1909.

G9474 — T.r. — Broadside. Facsimiles. — United States. Hist. Rev. — Philadelphia, Pa. Hist.

United States History Revolution

Committee on the History and Development of the United States
To the President of the United States
The following report is submitted to you by the Committee on the History and Development of the United States, which was organized by the President in 1947. The Committee has the honor to acknowledge the many helpful suggestions and criticisms of the President and the members of the Executive Council, and to express its appreciation for the many helpful suggestions and criticisms of the members of the Executive Council. The Committee has the honor to acknowledge the many helpful suggestions and criticisms of the members of the Executive Council, and to express its appreciation for the many helpful suggestions and criticisms of the members of the Executive Council. The Committee has the honor to acknowledge the many helpful suggestions and criticisms of the members of the Executive Council, and to express its appreciation for the many helpful suggestions and criticisms of the members of the Executive Council.

This report was prepared by the Committee on the History and Development of the United States, which was organized by the President in 1947. The Committee has the honor to acknowledge the many helpful suggestions and criticisms of the President and the members of the Executive Council, and to express its appreciation for the many helpful suggestions and criticisms of the members of the Executive Council. The Committee has the honor to acknowledge the many helpful suggestions and criticisms of the members of the Executive Council, and to express its appreciation for the many helpful suggestions and criticisms of the members of the Executive Council.

United States. History. Revolution.

Cooper, Rev. W. D.

The history of North America. Containing, a review of the customs and manners of the original inhabitants; the first settlement of the British colonies, their rise and progress . . . to the time of their becoming . . . independent states.

London. Printed for E. Newbery . . . 1789. 5-184 pp. Plates. 12½ cm., in 6s. ****H.88.49**

A portrait of George Washington is inserted.

Relates mostly to the Revolution.

Same. 2d American edition. Lansingburgh [Pa.]. Printed by Silvester Tiffany, for . . . Thomas Spencer. M DCC XCV. (8), 159 pp. 16 cm., in 6s. ****G.356.9**

{Continued on the next card.}

Bent
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 25, 1924.

M7774 — United States. Hist. Revolution.

1912
1913
1914
1915
1916

1917
1918
1919
1920
1921



United States. History. Revolution.

Cooper, Rev. W. D. The history of North America. (Continued.)

Same. Philadelphia. Sweitzer. 1797. (8), 153 pp. 2329.24

Without the plates.

Same. New-Brunswick. Blauvelt. (10), 160 pp. **G.356.39

Same. 1802. (4), 252 pp. 10½ cm., in 8s. *2329.24R

Same. Lansingburgh. Shaw. [1805.] xii, 204 pp. 17 cm., in 6s.

*2329.24S

* Same. Added, appendix, containing the constitution of the United States [etc.]. Hartford. March. 1814. 336, (4) pp. Map. 17 cm., in 6s.

*2329.24U

The map is A map of North America, by Thomas & Andrews, 1806. This is catalogued separately.

Same. (*In his Histories of Greece and Rome and of South and North America.* Pp. 219-204. Plymouth. 1818.) 6299.5

* Same. Catskill. Shaw. [redacted] 1810. 267 pp. 17 cm., in 6s. *2329.24T

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 25, 1924.

[Faint, illegible handwritten text visible through the paper]

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XW

.811

.C78H

Cooper, W D.

The history of North America; containing a review of the customs and manners of the original inhabitants; the first settlement of the British colonies; and their rise and progress, from the earliest period to the time of their becoming united, free and independent states. By the Reverend Mr. Cooper. To which is now added, an appendix, containing the Constitution of the United States, the Declaration of Independence, and



RARE BOOK

.DEPT.

XW

.811

.C78H

Cooper, W D . The history
of North America ... (Card 2)

Washington's Farewell address.

Catskill: Printed by M.Croswell, for John
Shaw, book-seller, and book-binder. 1811.

xii, [13]-264p. 17.5cm. (12mo)

Pages 221-224 have been inverted in binding
and are closely cropped, with loss of page
numbers and running titles.

Shaw/Shoemaker 22619.



U. S.—HISTORY—REVOLUTION.

*W.11

.1815A

Cooper, W D

The history of North America; containing a review of the customs and manners of the original inhabitants; the first settlement of the British colonies; and their rise and progress, from the earliest period to the time of their becoming united, free and independent states. By the Reverend Mr. Cooper. To which is now added, an appendix containing the Constitution of the United States, the Declaration of Independence, and Washington's farewell address.

(Continued on next card)



U. S.—HISTORY—REVOLUTION.

*W.11

.1815A

Cooper, W D. The history of North
America.... 1815. (Card 2)

Albany: Printed for Samuel Shaw, 1815.

xii, 264 p. 18 cm.

Printer's advertisement on p. [ii]



U. S.—HISTORY—REVOLUTION.

*W.11

.1814H2

Cooper, W D

The history of North America, containing a review of the customs and manners of the original inhabitants; the first settlement of the British colonies; and their rise and progress, from the earliest period to the time of their becoming united, free, and independent states. By Mr. Cooper. To which is added, An appendix, containing the constitution of the United States, Declaration of Independence, Washington's

(Continued on next card)



U. S. --HISTORY--REVOLUTION.

*W.11

.1814H2

Cooper, W D . The history of
North America... 1814. (Card 2)

Farewell address, and the principal land and
naval engagements since the commencement of
the present war with Great Britain. Hartford:
Pub. by W. S. Marsh, 1814.

xii, [13] -336, [4] p. front. (map) 18 cm.

2329

This copy lacks the map.

.24U

-- --[Another copy]



United States. History. Revolution.

4415.101=**H.97.51=No. 4 in *4426.59


Dalrymple, Sir John, Bart. 1726-1810.

The address of the people of Great-Britain to the inhabitants of America. [Anon.]

London. Printed for T. Cadell. M DCC LXXV. (3), 60 pp. 8°. Refers to the Addresses of the Continental Congress.

2 copies on H 97.51

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

 This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 1, 1906.

G361 — Anon. ref. — Continental Congress. — United States. Hist. Rev.

Continued from back of page 100

The first of these is the fact that the
the number of the series is 1000
the number of the series is 1000
the number of the series is 1000

ESSEX COUNTY, MASS. DEPT. OF PUBLIC WORKS




United States. History. Revolution and preceding
controversy.

**H.90a.132

Declaration of allegiance to the United States of
America and renunciation of allegiance or
obedience to George the Third, King of Great
Britain.

Broadside.

Blank form to be signed by civil and military
officers.





United States. History. Revolution.

Du Buisson, Paul Ulric.

Abrégé de la révolution de l'Amérique angloise, depuis le commencement de l'année 1774, jusqu'au premier janvier 1778. Par M. * * *, Américain.

Paris. Cellot & Jombert. 1778. (3), 431 pp. 12°. **H.89.207
Appended is "Traité d'amitié et de commerce conclu entre le roi [Louis XVI] & les États-Unis, le 6 février 1778."

Same. 1, 452, (3) pp.

Same. Yverdon. M.DCC.LXXIX. xii, 345 pp. No. 3 in ^{*4426.64}~~**4458.75~~

Boston
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 26, 1924

M9067 — United States. Hist. Revolution.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION.

[Dubuisson, Paul Ulric] 1746-1794.

*XH Abrégé de la Révolution de l'Amérique an-
.778 gloise, depuis le commencement de l'année
.B93V 1774, jusqu'au premier janvier 1778. Par m.
c.2 ^{xxx}, américain ...
no.3 Yverdon, M. DCC. LXXXIX. [1779]

xij,345p. 16.5cm.(12mo)

Pages 279 & 314 misnumbered 179 & 214.

I. Title.

MB



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION.

«Dubuisson, Paul Ulric, 1746-1794.

*XH Historischer Abriss der in Nord-Amerika vor-
.89 gefallenen Staats-Veränderung. Vom Anfange des
.291 Jahrs 1774. bis den ersten Jenner 1778. von
M * * *, einem Amerikaner. Aus dem Französischen.
Bern, in der Hallerschen Buchhandlung. 1779.

xii, 351, «1» p. 18cm.

Title vignette, engraved.

"Freundschafts und Handlungs-Traktat zwischen
dem König in Frankreich und der vereinigten

(Continued on next card)



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION.

*XH
.89
.291
Dubuisson, Paul Ulric, 1746-1794. Histor-
ischer Abriss ... 1779. (Card 2)
Staaten von Nord-Amerika. Geschlossen den 6.
Hornung 1778": p. 335-351.
"Druckfehler": p. 352.
Original slate-green boards; maroon morocco
label on spine.

I. M ***, ein Amerikaner. II. Title.



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION.

*W.30.5

.E44B

1835

Elsner, Heinrich.

Befreiungskampf der nordamerikanischen Staaten. Mit den Lebensbeschreibung der vier berühmtesten Männer desselben: Washington, Franklin, Lafayette, und Kosciuszko. Nach den besten Quellen historisch-biographisch bearb. Stuttgart, J. Schaible, 1835.

768 p. ports. 21cm.

Added t. p., engraved.

1. U. S.--Hist. Revolution. 2. Washington,

The Walter Upton Collection of Washingtoniana
(Continued on next card)

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION.

*W.30.5

.E44B

1835

Elsner, Heinrich. Befreiungskampf der nord-
amerikanischen Staaten ... 1835. (Card 2)

George, Pres. U. S.—Biog. 3. Franklin, Ben-
jamin, 1706-1790. 4. Lafayette, Marie Joseph
Paul Yves Roch Gilbert du Motier, marquis de,
1757-1834. 5. Kosciuszko, Tadeusz Andrzej
Bonawentura, 1746-1817. I. Title.



United States. History. Revolution.

Ferguson, T., D.D., F.R.S.

**G.377.1c6

A complete history of the present civil war between Great Britain and the United Colonies of North America. In which its origin and progress are truly traced; and its operations, to the close of the campaign in 1778, are faithfully related.

— London: Printed for J. Hayes, . . . 17[79]. (1), iv-358 pp. 18 cm., in 8s.

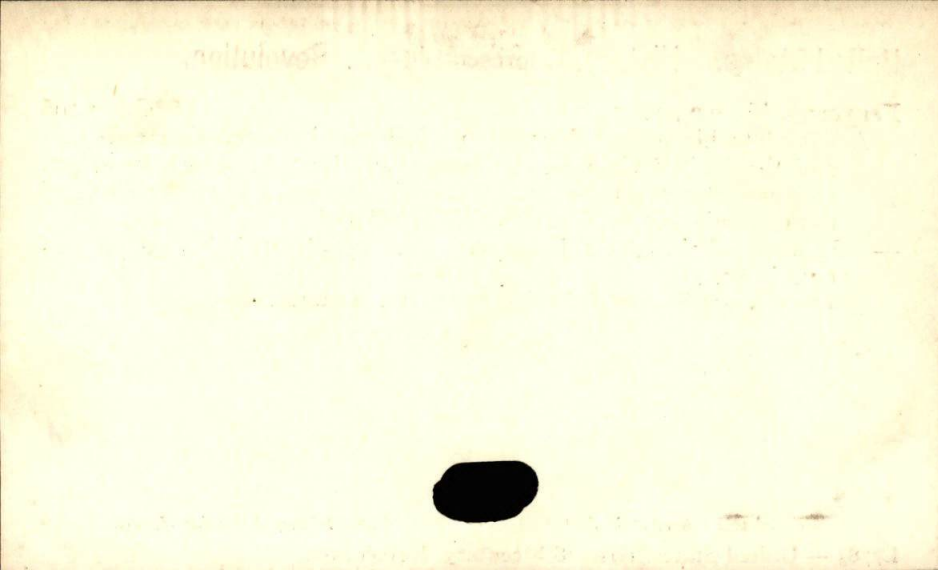
The last two figures of the date of imprint are torn out.

Boston

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 16, 1919.

L7783 — United States. Hist. 18th century. Revolution.



U. S.—HISTORY—REVOLUTION.

E208

.F54

Fiske, John, 1842-1901.

1892

The American revolution. Boston,

Houghton, Mifflin, 1892.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

2 v. maps, plans, port. 20cm.

*G.306

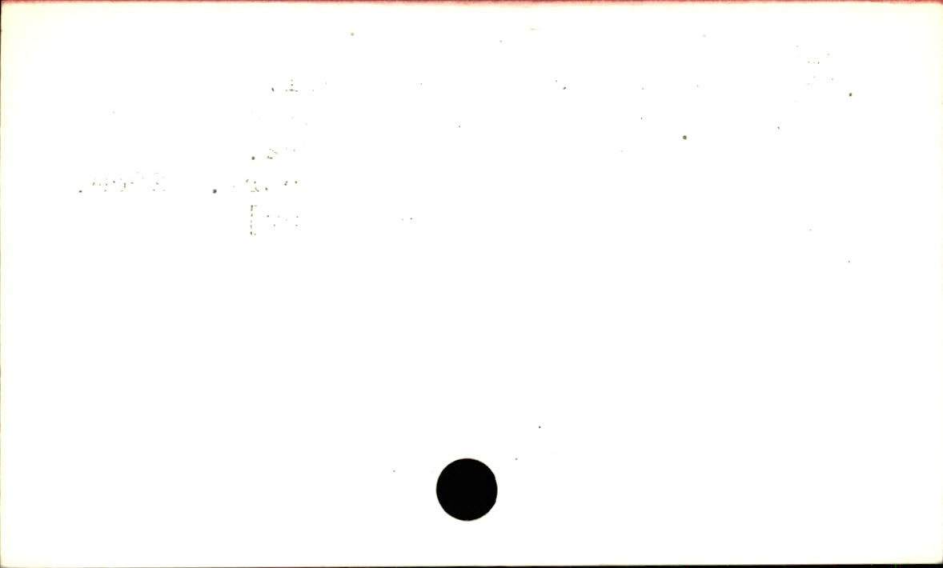
—— — [Another copy]

.31

1. U. S.—Hist.—Revolution.

I. Title.

LCA



U. S.--POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT--REVOLUTION.

*H.97

.266

[Fitch, Thomas] 1700?-1774.

Reasons why the British colonies, in America, should not be charged with internal taxes, by authority of Parliament; humbly offered, for consideration, in behalf of the colony of Connecticut. New Haven, Printed by B. Mecom, 1764.

39 p. 19cm.

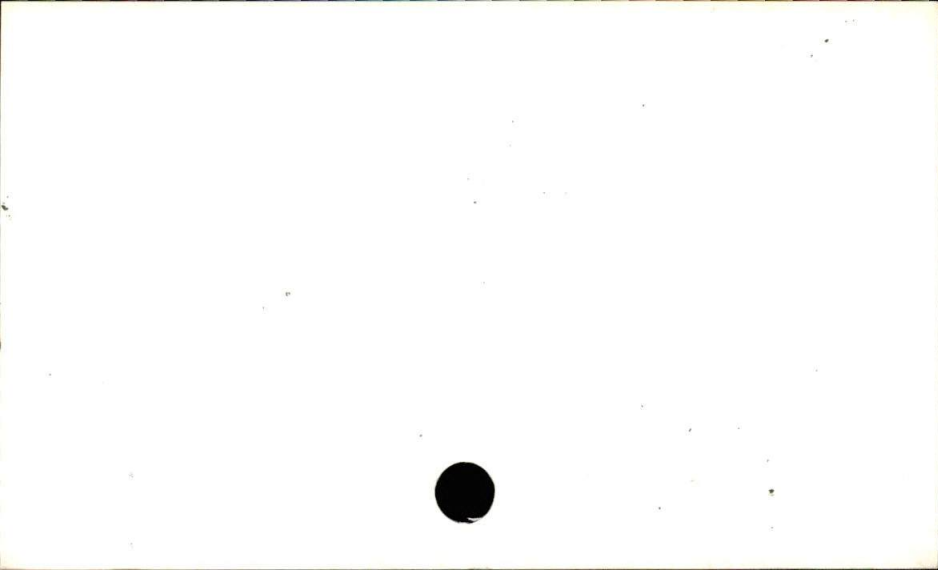
Evans 9658.

In original wrappers, stitched and untrimmed.

1. U. S.--Pol. & govt.--Revolution. 2. Connecticut--Pol. & govt.--Revolution.
3. Gt. Brit.--Colonies--Taxation.

I. Title.

LC



United States. History. Revolution and preceding controversy.

Franklin, Benjamin.


**K.13.6

Correspondance inédite et secrète depuis l'année 1753 jusqu'en 1790...Publiée avec notes, additions, etc. [par Charles Malo].

Paris. Janet. 1817. 2 v. Fac-simile. 8°.

Contents.-1. Variétés, ou lettres particulières.

-Affaires de l'Amérique. 2. Négociations de paix avec l'Angleterre.





United States. History. Revolution.

Franklin, Benjamin.

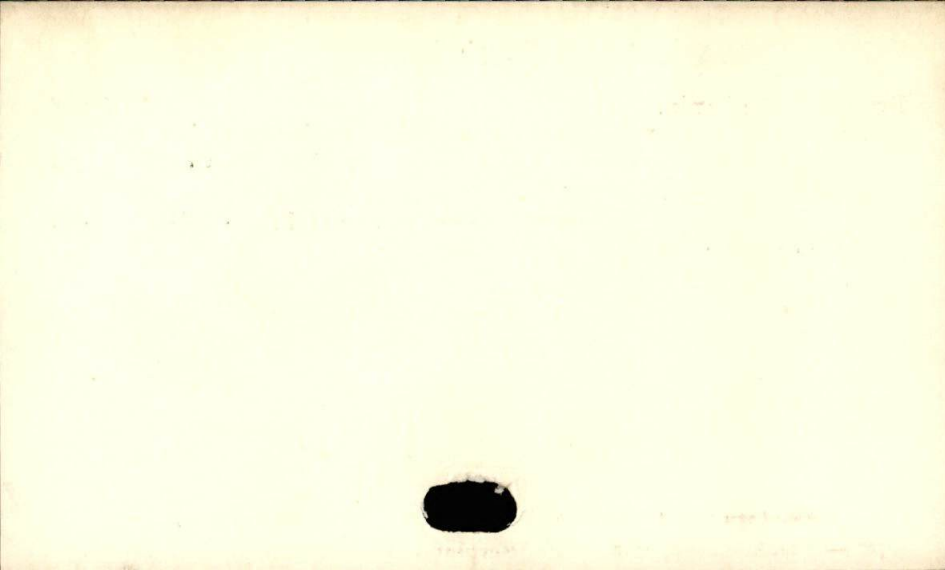
****K.14.6**

The life of Benjamin Franklin, including a sketch of the rise and progress of the War of Independence, and of the various negotiations at Paris for peace; with the history of his . . . writings. London. Hunt & Clarke. 1826. 407, (1) pp. Portrait. 18½ cm., in 12s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 22, 1925.

N307 — Franklin, Benjamin. — United States. Hist. Revolution.



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION.

[Galloway, Joseph] 1731-1803.

*XH
.89A
.22
Reflections on the rise and progress of the
American rebellion.

London: Printed by J. Paramore, at the Foundry,
Moorfields. MDCCLXXX. [1780]

96 p. 18cm. (12mo)

First published under title: Historical and
political reflections ...

I. Wesley, John, 1703-1791, supposed author.
Reflections on the rise. II. Title.

MB



United States. History. Revolution.

Gerard, Alexander, 1728-1795.

****G.377.217**

Liberty the cloke of maliciousness, both in the American Rebellion, and in the manners of the times. A sermon preached at old Aberdeen, February 26, 1778, being the Fast Day appointed by proclamation, on account of the rebellion in America.

— Aberdeen: Printed by J. Chalmers & Co. . . . MDCCLXXVIII.
24 pp. 20 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 5, 1934.

D5069 — T.r. — Liberty. — United States. Hist. Revolution.

CONFIDENTIAL - SECURITY INFORMATION

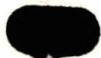
1. The purpose of this document is to provide information regarding the activities of the [redacted] and the [redacted] in the [redacted] area. The information is classified as [redacted] and is to be handled accordingly.

2. The [redacted] has been identified as a [redacted] and is currently [redacted] in the [redacted] area. The [redacted] is currently [redacted] and is [redacted] in the [redacted] area.

3. The [redacted] is currently [redacted] and is [redacted] in the [redacted] area. The [redacted] is currently [redacted] and is [redacted] in the [redacted] area.

4. The [redacted] is currently [redacted] and is [redacted] in the [redacted] area. The [redacted] is currently [redacted] and is [redacted] in the [redacted] area.

5. The [redacted] is currently [redacted] and is [redacted] in the [redacted] area. The [redacted] is currently [redacted] and is [redacted] in the [redacted] area.



CONFIDENTIAL - SECURITY INFORMATION

CONFIDENTIAL - SECURITY INFORMATION

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION.

Gilpin, William, 1724-1804.

*XH
.704
.G42M
Memoirs of Josias Rogers, esq. commander of
His Majesty's ship Quebec. By the late William
Gilpin ... Published by his trustees, for the
benefit of his school, at Boldre.

London: Printed for T.Cadell, and W.Davies,
Strand. 1808.

2p.l.,iii,184p. front. 22cm.(8vo)

Includes description of services during the
American Revolution and later in the Caribbean
against the French.

MB



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XpfH

.775

.G29P

Aug.

23

Gt.Brit. Sovereigns, etc., 1760-1820 (George III)

By the King, A proclamation, for suppressing rebellion and sedition ... Given ... the twenty-third day of August, one thousand seven hundred and seventy-five ...

London: Printed by Charles Eyre and William Strahan, printers to the King's most Excellent Majesty. 1775.

broadside. 38x31.5cm.

Royal arms at head.



United States. History. Revolution.

Hale, Edward Everett. 2353.36=No. 1 in **2352.74=*A.3735.12

One hundred years ago. How the war began. A series of sketches from original authorities.

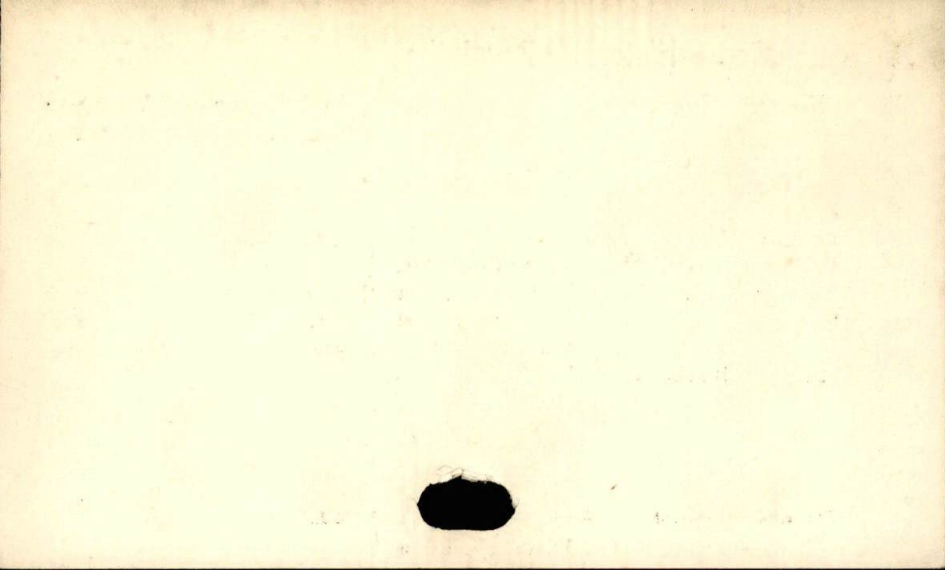
Boston. Lockwood, Brooks, & Co. 1875. 40 pp. Illus. 23½ cm.

Contains A song, composed by the British soldiers, after the fight at Bunker Hill, and other verses of the time.

The copy on shelf-number *A.3735.12 has three plates inserted, of which two are colored. Bound at the end of this copy are a few leaves of Edward Griffin Porter's Souvenir of Lexington, and "A view of the attack on Bunker's Hill."

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 22, 1925.



RARE BOOK
DEPT

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION.

[Hilliard d'Auberteuil, Michel René] 1751-1789.

*XH
.784
.H55H
Histoire de l'administration de Lord North,
Ministre des Finances en Angleterre, depuis
1770 jusqu'en 1782, et de la guerre de l'Améri-
que septentrionale, jusqu'a la paix: suivie du
Tableau historique des finances d'Angleterre,
depuis Guillaume III jusqu'en 1784 ...

A Londres, et se trouve a Paris, Chez l'auteur,
rue des Fossés-Montmartre, n^o. 35. Couturier, im-
primeur libraire, quai des Augustins, près l'Eglise.
M. DCC. LXXXIV. [1784]

(See next card)



RARE BOOK
DEPT

- *XH [Hilliard d'Auberteuil, Michel René] 1751-1789.
.784 Histoire de l'administration de Lord North
.H55H ... 1784. (Card 2)
2v.(v.1:2p.l.,[vii]-xx,276p.;v.2:2p.l.,180,
80p.) fold.map. 20cm.
"Nouveau compte rendu, ou Tableau nouveau des
finances d'Angleterre, depuis le regne de Gui-
llaume III, jusqu'en 1784 ... " with special
t.p., separate paging and signatures: v.2, p.[1]-
80 (2d count)
"Le l'imprimerie de Couturier, 1784"--v.2,

(See next card)



RARE BOOK
DEPT


[Hilliard d'Auberteuil, Michel René] 1751-1789.

*XH Histoire de l'administration de Lord North
.784 ... 1784. (Card 3)
.H55H p.80 (2d count)

The reference to London in the imprint is
fictitious.

Translation of "A view of the history of Great
Britain, during the administration of Lord North"
with alterations and additions, with new material
relating to the American Revolution.

I. Title.





U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION.

xXH
.99B
.8

The history of the late war, between Great-Britain, the United States of America, France, Spain, and Holland; from its first commencement, till the 28th day of October, 1782. By a gentleman of the Army. Allowed to be genuine by all ranks.

[London] First printed, and entered in Stationers-hall. Now the price reduced to one penny.
[1783?]

12 p. 17.5cm. (8vo)

MB



United States. History. 18th century. Revolution.

****H.97.56**

History, The, of the origin, rise and progress of the war in America between Great Britain and her colonies, from its commencement in the year 1764, to the time of General Gage's arrival at Boston in 1774.

London, Printed. Boston, in the State of Massachusetts: Reprinted by Thomas and John Fleet . . . M,DCC,LXXX. 2 v. in 1. 18 cm., in 8s.

Contents. — 1 [part 1]. 1763-1774. 1 [part 2]. 1774-1777. 2. 1778, 1779.

Vol. 1 is in two parts, each having separate pagination.

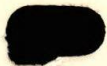
Vol. 1, part 2 is entitled: The history of the rise and progress of the

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 6, 1918.

L3297 — United States. Hist. 18th century. Revolution.—Fleet, Thomas, printer, 1732?-1797. — Fleet, John, printer, 1735?-1806.



United States. History. 18th century. Revolution.

****H.97.56**

History, The, of the origin, rise and progress of the war in America between Great Britain and her colonies. (Continued.)
war in North-America, from the time of General Gage's arrival at Boston, in May 1774.

Vol. 2 is entitled: The history of the war in America between Great Britain and her colonies.

Reprinted from the Annual register; the text is much the same as that of An impartial history of the war in America between Great Britain and her colonies . . . London, 1780 [****H.85.93**].

William Smyth, in his Lectures on modern history, ascribes the authorship to Edmund Burke.

See Winsor, Narrative and critical history . . . , vol. 8, p. 500; Church catalogue, vol. 5, pp. 2304-2306

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 6, 1918.

U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION.

*G.389A

.207

An history of the war with America, France, Spain, and Holland, begun in the year 1775, and ended in 1783. Aberdeen, A. Leighton, 1787.

457 p. 22 cm.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Revolution.



United States. History. Revolution.

Hough, Franklin Benjamin, editor. *4505.2=**G.300.42

Proceedings of a Convention of delegates from several of the New-England states, held at Boston, August 3-9, 1780, to advise on affairs necessary to promote the most vigorous prosecution of the war, and to provide for a generous reception of our French allies. Edited from an original manuscript record in the New York State Library, with an in-

Bart



.

.

troduction and notes.

Albany, N. Y. Munsell. 1867. 80 pp. Chart.

Sm. 4°, 1.p.

One of an edition of 100 copies.



...

United States. History. Revolution.

Hutchinson, Thomas. 1711-1780.

The history of the Colony of Massachusetts-Bay. By Mr. Hutchinson, Lieutenant-Governor of the Massachusetts-Province.

Boston, New-England [etc.]: Printed by Thomas & John Fleet [etc.] . . . MDCCLXIV-1828. 3 v. 20 cm., in 8s, and 21½ cm., in 8s.

**G.300.143

Contents. — [I.] From the first settlement thereof in 1628. until its incorporation with the Colony of Plimouth, Province of Main, &c. by the Char-

(Continued on the next card.)

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

H7992 — Fleet, Thomas, printer.

Books printed by him. — Massa-

Fleet, John, printer. 1735?-1806. — Thomas, Isaiah. 1749-1831. Books printed by him.—United States. Hist. 18th century. Rev.—Hutchinson, Rev. John, M.A., ed.

Public Library, August 1, 1912.

1732?-1797. — Greenleaf, Joseph. chusetts. Hist. Colonial period. —

B.

Washington, D.C. 20540

Dear Mr. [Name],
I am writing to you regarding the [subject] of your letter of [date].
The [subject] is a matter of [importance] and [reasons].
I am sorry that I cannot give you a more definitive answer at this time.
The [subject] is a matter of [importance] and [reasons].
I am sorry that I cannot give you a more definitive answer at this time.
The [subject] is a matter of [importance] and [reasons].
I am sorry that I cannot give you a more definitive answer at this time.

(The rest of the letter is omitted)

I am sorry that I cannot give you a more definitive answer at this time.

Sincerely,
[Signature]
[Name]
[Title]
[Address]
[City]
[State]
[Zip]

United States. History.

Revolution.

Hutchinson, T. 1711-1780. The history of the Colony of Massachusetts-Bay. (Continued, 1.) ****G.300.143**
ter of King William and Queen Mary, in 1691. 2. 1691-1750. 3. 1750-June, 1774.

The title-page of vol. 2 reads: The history of the Province of Massachusetts-Bay, etc. . . . MDCCLXVII.

The title-page of vol. 3 reads: The history of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, etc. London: John Murray . . . 1828. This volume was edited from the author's MS., by his grandson, the Rev. John Hutchinson, M.A.

Same. [Vol. 1.] 21½ cm., in 8s. ****H.95.14**

Same. Vol. 2. 19½ cm., in 8s. ****Adams 253.8**

Same. 2d edition. London: Printed for M. Richardson . . . [etc.].
(Continued on the next card.)

[The first and second copies are kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

United States. History.

Revolution.

Hutchinson, T. 1711-1780. The history of the Colony of Massachusetts-Bay. (Continued, 2.) ****G.300.144**

M DCC LX [1765]-1828. 3 v. 19½ cm., in 8s, and 20½ cm., in 8s.
Vol. 1 is one of the earlier copies of the edition of vol. 1 of 1765, in which
M DCC LX is misprinted for M DCC LXV.

The title-page of vol. 2 reads: The history of the Province of Massachusetts-Bay, etc. London: Printed by J. Smith . . . for G. Kearsly . . . and
W. Davenport . . . MDCCLXVIII.

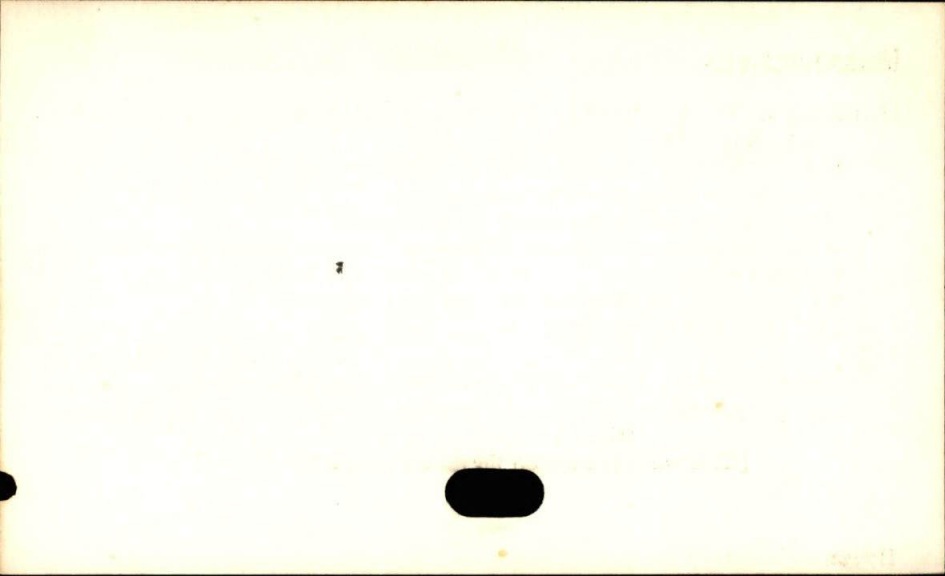
Vol. 3 has a dedication and preface.

Same. [Vol. 1.] M DCC LXV. 20½ cm., in 8s. ****G.300.145**

Same. [Vol. 1.] 3d edition. Boston: Printed and sold by I. Thomas
. . . [1774, 75.] 152 pp. 21 cm., in 4s. ****H.88.77**

(Continued on the next card.)

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]



United States. History.

Revolution.

Hutchinson, T. 1711-1780. The history of the Colony of Massachusetts-Bay. (Continued, 3.)

Supplement to The Royal American Magazine from March, 1774 till March, 1775, the last number of the magazine published. The text of The history, etc., ends with the beginning of the year 1642.

Beginning with July, 1774, the Magazine and supplement were printed by Joseph Greenleaf. 1

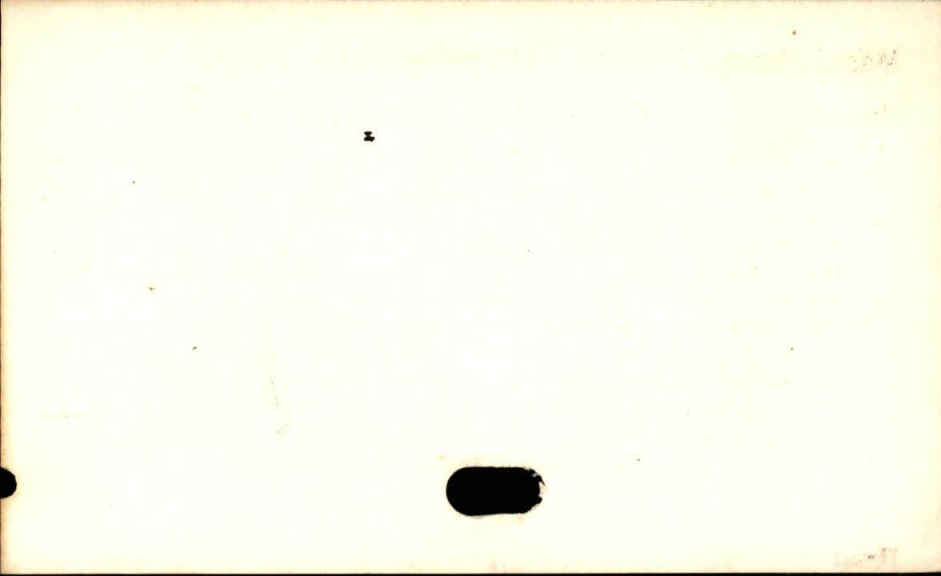
Pp. 121-128 are missing; pp. 137, 138 are mutilated.

Same. 3d edition. Boston [etc.]. 1795, 1828. 3 v. 21 cm., in 8s.

*G.300.144R=*2352.9=*B.6042.64

The title of vols. 1 and 2 reads: The history of Massachusetts, from the first settlement thereof in 1628, until the year 1750 . . . With additional notes and corrections.

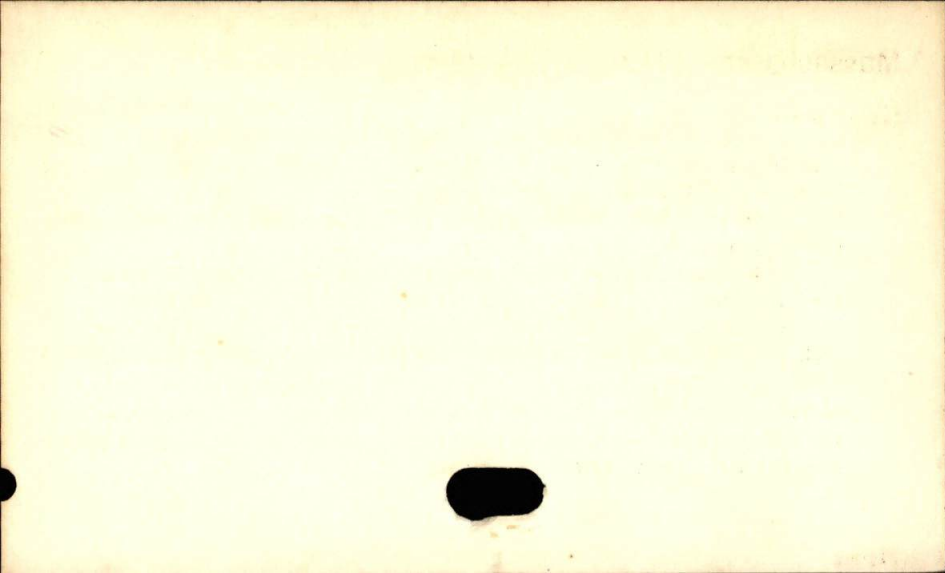
[Continued on the next card.]



United States. History.

Revolution.

Hutchinson, T. 1711-1780. The history of the Colony of Massachusetts-Bay. (Continued, 4.) *G.300.144R = *2352.9 = *B.6042.64
The imprint of vol. 1 reads: Printed at Salem, by Thomas C. Cushing, for Thomas and Andrews . . . Boston. 1795.
The imprint of vol. 2 reads: Printed at Boston, by Manning and Loring, for Thomas and Andrews . . . 1795.
Inserted in each copy of vol. 2, and catalogued separately, is Index of persons and places . . . by J. Wingate Thornton . . . New York, 1879.
Vol. 3 of the set on shelf-number *2352.9 lacks dedication and preface.
Vol. 3 of the set on shelf-number *B.6042.64 has no volume number. The title reads: The history of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, from 1749 to 1774, comprising a detailed narrative of the origin and early stages of the American Revolution . . . Edited from the author's MS. by his grandson, the Rev. John Hutchinson, M. A.



United States. History. Revolution.

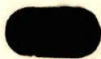
**H.90a.132

I do acknowledge the United States of America to be free, independent and sovereign states . . . and I . . . will serve the said United States in the office of which I now hold, with fidelity, according to the best of my skill and understanding.

Broadside. [Philadelphia? 1776.] Size, $4\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ inches.
A declaration of allegiance to the United States, and a renunciation of allegiance to Great Britain, which, after the Declaration of Independence, all civil and military officers of the United States were required to subscribe to.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1925.



United States. History. 18th century. Revolution.

**H.85.93

Impartial history, An, of the war in America, between Great Britain and her colonies, from its commencement to the end of the year 1779. . . . With an appendix, containing a collection of interesting and authentic papers tending to elucidate the history. Illustrated with . . . likenesses of . . . generals . . .

London: Printed for R. Faulder . . . and J. Milliken . . . M,-DCC,LXXX. iv, 608, 31 pp. Portraits. Map. 21 cm., in 4s.
Reprinted from the Annual register.

William Smyth, in his Lectures on modern history, ascribes the authorship to Edmund Burke.

See Narrative and Critical history of America, edited by Justin Winsor, vol. 8, p. 500; Church catalogue, vol. 5, pp. 2300-2302.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 22, 1918.

L3284 — United States. Hist. 18th century. Revolution. — Generals. Portraits.



United States. History. 18th century. Revolution.

**H.85.90

Impartial history, An, of the war in America, between Great Britain and the United States, from its commencement to the end of the war: . . . With an appendix, containing a collection of interesting and authentic papers, tending to elucidate the history. [Illustrated with likenesses of generals.] Vol. 1, 2.


— Boston: Printed by Nathaniel Coverly and Robert Hodge . . . M.DCC.LXXXI, LXXXII. 2 v. Portraits. Maps. 20 cm., in 4s.

Issued in numbers, with engravings by I. Norman. The text follows in

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the

Public Library, March 8, 1918.

L3696 — United States. His  century. Revolution.— Generals. Portraits. — Coverly, Nathaniel, printer. — Hodge, Robert, printer. — Norman, John, of Boston, engraver, 1746?–1817.

1810-1811



United States. History. 18th century. Revolution.

****H.85.90**

Impartial history, An, of the war in America, . . . (Continued.)


part the original in the Annual register, but is mostly rewritten.

William Smyth, in his Lectures on modern history, ascribes the authorship to Edmund Burke.

Vol. 3, missing from this set, was published in 1785.

In vol. 2, the map facing the title-page and the portrait of General Lincoln facing page 385 are mutilated, and the portrait (of General Heath?) to face page 393 is missing.

See Narrative and critical history of America, edited by Justin Winsor, vol. 8, page 500.



This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 8, 1918.



*W.30

.J67W

U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION.

Joubert, Leo, 1826-

Washington et la formation de la république
des États-Unis d'Amérique. Paris, Firmin-Didot,
1888.

230 p. illus., plates, ports., maps, facsim.
24cm.

E312

.J88

-- -- Another copy

1. Washington, George, Pres. U. S.--Biog.
2. U. S.--Hist.--Revolution.

1771
1772
1773
1774
1775
1776
1777
1778
1779
1780
1781
1782
1783
1784
1785
1786
1787
1788
1789
1790
1791
1792
1793
1794
1795
1796
1797
1798
1799
1800

1801
1802
1803
1804
1805
1806
1807
1808
1809
1810
1811
1812
1813
1814
1815
1816
1817
1818
1819
1820
1821
1822
1823
1824
1825
1826
1827
1828
1829
1830
1831
1832
1833
1834
1835
1836
1837
1838
1839
1840
1841
1842
1843
1844
1845
1846
1847
1848
1849
1850
1851
1852
1853
1854
1855
1856
1857
1858
1859
1860
1861
1862
1863
1864
1865
1866
1867
1868
1869
1870
1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900

1901
1902
1903
1904
1905
1906
1907
1908
1909
1910
1911
1912
1913
1914
1915
1916
1917
1918
1919
1920
1921
1922
1923
1924
1925
1926
1927
1928
1929
1930
1931
1932
1933
1934
1935
1936
1937
1938
1939
1940
1941
1942
1943
1944
1945
1946
1947
1948
1949
1950
1951
1952
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1964
1965
1966
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
1979
1980
1981
1982
1983
1984
1985
1986
1987
1988
1989
1990
1991
1992
1993
1994
1995
1996
1997
1998
1999
2000



United States. History. Revolution.

Lamb, Roger. 1756-1830. **H.84.103=*4402.18

An original and authentic journal of occurrences during the late American War, from its commencement to the year 1783.

Dublin. Wilkinson & Courtney. 1809. iv, xxiv, 5-438 pp. 8^c.

1111



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Lendrum, John.

XH

.795

.L54C

Also

avail-

able in

micro-

text.

A concise and impartial history of the American Revolution. To which is prefixed, a general history of North and South America. Together with an account of the discovery and settlement of North America, and a view of the progress, character, and political state of the colonies previous to the Revolution ... By John Lendrum ... Printed at Boston, By I.Thomas and E.T.Andrews, (proprietors of the work)Faust's Statue, No.45, Newbury Street. 1795.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Lendrum, John. A concise and impartial
XH history of the American Revolution ...
.795 1795. (Card 2)
.L54C

2v. 18cm.
Evans 28963.
Incorporates, without attribution, most of
Jedidiah Morse. The history of America. 1790.
Imperfect: v.1, p.209-212; v.2, p.121-124,
wanting.



United States. History. Revolution.

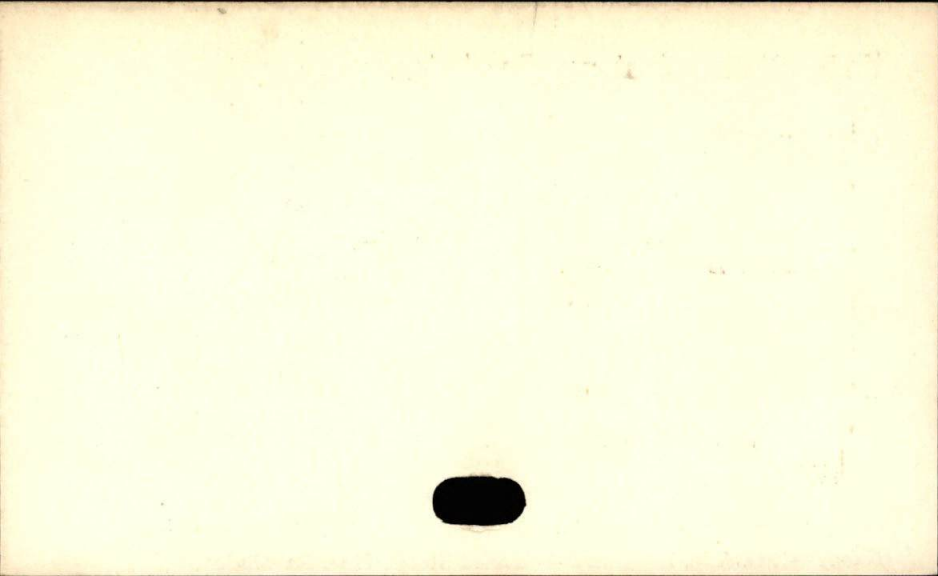
****K.14.6**

Life, The, of Benjamin Franklin, including a sketch of the rise and progress of the War of Independence, and of the various negotiations at Paris for peace; with the history of his . . . writings. London. Hunt & Clarke. 1826. 407, (1) pp. Portrait. 18½ cm., in 12s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 10, 1927.

N2099 — Franklin, Benjamin. — United States. Hist. Revolution.



U. S.—HISTORY—REVOLUTION.

E208

.L88

Lossing, Benson John, 1813-1891.

1851

The pictorial field-book of the revolution;
or, Illustrations, by pen and pencil, of the
history, biography, scenery, relics, and tra-
ditions of the war for independence. By Ben-
son J. Lossing ... New York, Harper & bros.,
1851-52.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

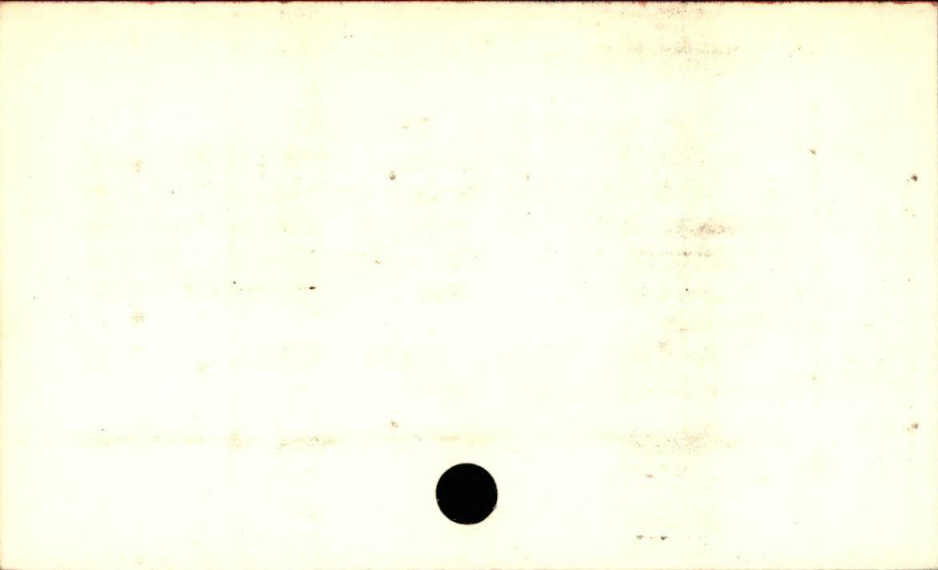
2 v. col. front., illus. 27cm.

*G.352.21—— —[Another copy]

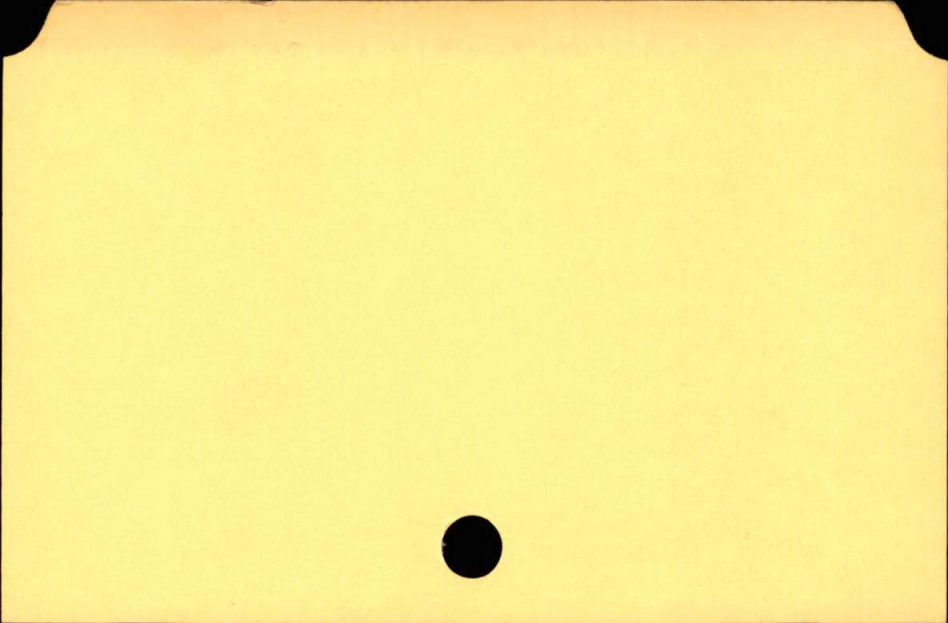
1. U. S.--Hist.—Revolution.

I. Title.

LC



U.S. & History & Revolution ~ M



United States. History. Revolution.

Massachusetts. Acts and laws. Blankets.

****H.90a.152**

State of Massachusetts-Bay. In the House of Representatives, January 20th, 1777. Whereas it is of the utmost importance, that the army now raising for the defence of the American States, should be supplied with blankets; and there not being a sufficient quantity in store, therefore, resolved, that there be five thousand blankets levied on the several towns and plantations in this State, in the several proportions as expressed in this schedule . . .

[Boston, Mass.? 1777.] Broadside, $17\frac{3}{4} \times 14$ inches.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 23, 1906.

G1397 — United States. Army and navy. Army. — United States. Hist. Rev. — Broad-sides.

United States of America

Massachusetts, to wit: in the County of Middlesex, ss. I, the undersigned, Clerk of the Superior Court of the County of Middlesex, do hereby certify that the within and foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original of the same as the same appears from the records of the said Court.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of the said Court, at Boston, this 1st day of June, 1901.

John J. [Signature]



Witness my hand and the seal of the said Court, at Boston, this 1st day of June, 1901.

John J. [Signature]

United States. History. Revolution.

Massachusetts. Acts and laws. Militia.

****H.90a.151**

State of Massachusetts-Bay. In the House of Representatives, June 10, 1778. Whereas it appears that our enemies intend to wreath [sic] their vengeance upon those unhappy people whose habitations are near their camp, and to that end have made several excursions lately from Rhode-Island, and one from the northward . . . Resolved, that eighteen hundred men be raised, to serve . . . until the first day of January next . . .

[Boston, Mass. 1778.] (2) pp. F°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 26, 1910.

H1955 — Massachusetts. Militia. — United States. Hist. Rev. — Massachusetts. Hist. Rev.

United States of America

State of New York

County of ...

In SENATE,

January 1, 19...

REPORT

OF THE

COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE

IN RESPONSE TO A RESOLUTION

PASSED BY THE SENATE

AT THE SESSION OF 19...

ALBANY: ...

United States. History. Revolution and preceding controversy.

**H.90a.145

Massachusetts. Colony and province. General court.
House of representatives.

State of Massachusetts Bay. In the House of representatives, Sept. 30th, 1779. Whereas the Time of Inlistment of Part of this State's Quota of the Confederated Army of America is near expiring; and whereas...the Period of our Warfare is, we trust, nearly arrived,...there-

(Continued)





United States. History. Revolution and preceding controversy.


**H.90a.145

Massachusetts. Colony and province. General court.

... (Continued 1).

fore as an Encouragement for their Reinlistment,
it is Resolved. That a Bounty of Three Hundred
Dollars, in Addition to the Bounty and Subsistance
Money allowed by Congress, be paid to each Non-
Commissioned Officer and Soldier who has or shall

(Continued)





United States. History. Revolution and preceding
controversy.


**H.90a.145

Massachusetts. Colony and province. General court.

... (Continued 2).

inlist as one of this State's quota of the
Continental Army...John Hancock, Speaker, in
Council, October 1, 1779...

Broadside. F^o.





United States. History. Revolution.

****H.90a.191**

Massachusetts. General Court. Memorials. American Revolution.

By the Great and General Court of the Colony of Massachusetts-Bay. A proclamation [justifying the American Revolution]. . . . In Council, January 19, 1776 . . . In the House of Representatives, January 23, 1776 . . .

[Boston, Mass. 1776.] Broadside, $17\frac{1}{2} \times 13\frac{3}{4}$ inches.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 23, 1906.

G1397 — United States. Hist. Rev. — Massachusetts. Hist. Rev. — Broadside.

1911

1. The first of the three main branches of the
2. The second of the three main branches of the
3. The third of the three main branches of the
4. The fourth of the three main branches of the
5. The fifth of the three main branches of the
6. The sixth of the three main branches of the
7. The seventh of the three main branches of the
8. The eighth of the three main branches of the
9. The ninth of the three main branches of the
10. The tenth of the three main branches of the

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries floor]



1. The first of the three main branches of the
2. The second of the three main branches of the
3. The third of the three main branches of the
4. The fourth of the three main branches of the
5. The fifth of the three main branches of the
6. The sixth of the three main branches of the
7. The seventh of the three main branches of the
8. The eighth of the three main branches of the
9. The ninth of the three main branches of the
10. The tenth of the three main branches of the

United States. History. 18th century. Revolution.


****H.90a.577**

Massachusetts. General Court. Resolves. American Revolution.

State of Massachusetts-Bay. In the House of Representatives, August 8, 1777. Whereas by the loss of the important fortress of Ticonderoga . . . this Court . . . Do resolve, That one sixth part of the able-bodied men in the Training Band . . . now at home in the counties of Suffolk . . . be ordered . . . to march . . . Sent up for concurrence. J. Warren, Speaker. In Council, August 9, 1777. Read and concurred. John Avery, D. Secr'y. . . . *Broadside.* [Boston. 1777.] Size, $19\frac{5}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$ inches.
The troops raised took part in the Battle of Saratoga, 1777.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 26, 1920.

M444 — Broad sides. — United  States. Hist. 18th century. Revolution. — Massachusetts. Militia. — Saratoga, N. Y. Hist. Battle, 1777. — United States. Army and navy. Army. American Revolution.



United States. History. Revolution.

Morris, Gouverneur, 1752-1816.

*4418.107=**H.85.18

Observations on the American Revolution. Published according to a resolution of Congress, by their committee. For the consideration of those who are desirous of comparing the conduct of the opposed parties, and the several consequences which have flowed from it. [Anon.]

Philadelphia. Printed by Styner & Cist. M DCC LXXIX. (1), 122 pp. 22 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1925.

N316 — Anon. ref. — Continental Congress. — United States. Hist. Revolution.

1874-1875

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Morse, Jedidiah] 1761-1826.

XH

The history of America, in two books. Contain-

.795

ing, I. A general history of America. II. A

.M83H

concise history of the late Revolution. Extracted
from the American edition of the Encyclopedia.

Also

The second edition.

avail-

Philadelphia, Printed by Thomas Dobson, at

able in

the Stone-house, South Second-street. M.DCC.XCV.

micro-

[1795]

text.

vii, 356p. 2 fold.maps. 18cm.

Pages 187 and 216 incorrectly numbered 117 and

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.795

.M83H

[Morse, Jedidiah] 1761-1826. The history of
America ... 1795. (Card 2)

116.

Evans 29111.

Appears in v.1 of the Encyclopaedia; or, A
dictionary of arts, sciences, and miscellaneous
literature, [1790]

Imperfect: map of S. America wanting; map of
N. America defective.

I. Title.



United States. History. 18th century. Revolution.

Murray, Rev. James, 1720?-1782.

An impartial history of the present war in America; containing an account of its rise and progress, the political springs thereof, with its various successes and disappointments, on both sides. Vol. [1,] 2.

Newcastle upon Tyne: Printed for T. Robson, at the New Printing-Office, on the Side . . . [1778.] 2 v. Portraits. Map. 21½ cm., in 4s. **G.303.20

The dedication is dated July 29, 1778.

Includes portraits of generals in the Revolution.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 30, 1917.

L1047 — T.r. — United States. Hist. 18th century. Revolution. — Portraits.
Colls. United States.



United States. History. 18th century. Revolution.

Murray, Rev. J., 1720?-1782. An impartial history of the present war in America. (Continued.)

Same. Vol. [1-]3. Newcastle upon Tyne: Printed for T. Robson, head of the Groat-Market . . . [1780.] 3 v. Portraits. Maps. 20½ cm., in 4s, and 21½ cm., in 4s. **G.303.21

The imprint of vol. 2 varies slightly.

The dedication is dated Dec. 12, 1780.

The title of vol. 3 reads: An impartial history of the present war in America; including a full account of the rise, progress and political springs of the war now carrying on between Great-Britain, and the united powers of France, Spain, and America.

Vol. 3 ends with page 332, with an incomplete sentence; the last word is: enjoying.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 30, 1917.



United States. History. Revolution.

Paine, Thomas. 1737-1809.

Common sense; addressed to the inhabitants of America . . . A new edition, with several additions . . . [Anon.]

Philadelphia. Bradford. [1776?] (6), 50 pp. 12°. *2406.25


Contents. — Of the origin and design of government in general, with concise remarks on the English Constitution. — Of monarchy and hereditary succession. — Thoughts on the present state of American affairs. — Of the present ability of America, with some miscellaneous reflections.

Same. Newport. Southwick. M,DCC,LXX,VI. Irregularly paged.
No. 1 in *Pph.Vol.62

Same. [4th edition, corrected.] Philadelphia. 1776. 54 pp.
No. 3 in *4418.69

The bastard title is: Common sense, and plain truth.

(Continued on the next card.)



United States. History. Revolution.

- Paine, T. 1737-1809. Common sense; . . . (Continued.)
Same. Written by an Englishman [Thomas Paine]. 2d edition.
[With appendix.] Philadelphia. Bell. MDCCLXXVI. 140 pp.
No. 1 in *4496.10
The Appendix contains: Large additions to Common sense.
Same. 3d edition. **H.85.51
—Same. A new edition. London: printed for H. D. Symonds. 1792.
36 pp. Portrait. No. 1 in **H.85.103
This edition lacks the Appendix.
Same. Boston. Dunham. 1803. 43 pp. 8°. No. 3 in *4163.13
[The lettered copies are kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 15, 1907.

United States. History. Revolution.

Paine, Thomas. 1737-1809.

Letter addressed to the Abbé Raynal on the affairs of North-America. In which the mistakes in the Abbé's account of the Revolution of America are corrected and cleared up.

Boston. Edes. 1782. 70 pp. 12°.

*4418.284

Same. London. Dilly. viii, 76 pp. Sm. 8°.

*4418.275

Same. Printed for J. Ridgway. M.DCC.XCII. 46 pp. 12°.

No. 2 in **H.85.103

[The third copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 5, 1908.

G7281—United States. Hist. Rev.—Raynal, Guillaume Thomas François, Abbé.
1713-1796.

THE
OFFICE OF THE
SECRETARY OF THE
NAVY
WASHINGTON, D. C.
JANUARY 1, 1900

[REDACTED]

Very respectfully,
[REDACTED]

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION.

Paine, Thomas, 1737-1809.

*XH Lettre adressée a l'abbé Raynal, sur les
.783 affaires de l'Amerique septentrionale, où
.P16Lf l'on releve les erreurs dans lesquelles cet
auteur est tombé, en rendant compte de la
Révolution d'Amérique. Traduite de l'anglois de
m. Thomas Payne ...
[Paris?] 1783.

xij,124p. 20.5cm.

Title vignette.



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.782

.A10P

The present hour ...

London: Printed for J.Debrett (successor to
Mr.Almon),opposite Burlington-House,Piccadilly.
M.DCC.LXXXII. [1782]

1p.ℓ.,41p. 20.5cm.(8vo)

On the failure of the war in America.

Imperfect: p.25-32 wanting; the sheet contain-
ing p.33-40 is here present in duplicate.

MB



United States. History. Revolution.

Priest, Josiah.

**G.309.181

A true narrative of the capture of David Ogden among the Indians, in the time of the Revolution.

Lansingburgh. Harkness. 1841. 32 pp. Plate. 22 cm., in 4s.
Traits of the Revolution, pp. 25-32.

Barton
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library January 10, 1938.

E2397 — Ogden, David, 1764-—Indians of America. Captivities.—United States.
Hist. Rev.



United States. History. Revolution.

Ramsay, David, *M. D.*, 1749-1815.

The history of the American Revolution.

For various editions

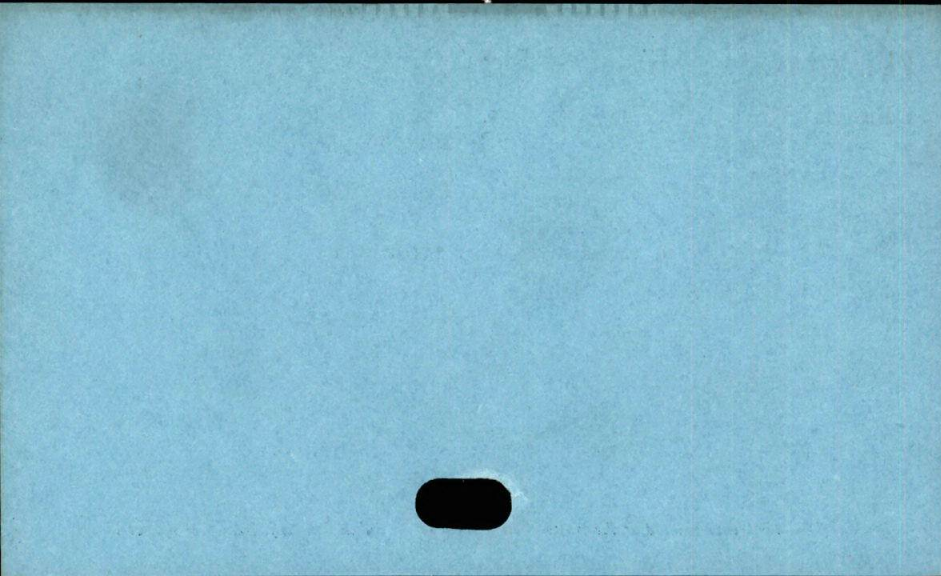
See

Ramsay, David, *M. D.*, 1749-1815.

The history of the American Revolution.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 20, '92.



RARE BOOK U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION.

DEPT. Ramsay, David, 1749-1815.

XH The history of the American revolution. By
.789 David Ramsay ...

.R14H Philadelphia: Printed and sold by R.Aitken
& Son. M.DCC.LXXXIX. [1789]

Also

avail- 2v. 20.5cm.(8vo)

able in Volume 1, p.32 misnumbered 13.

micro- In this state v.2, p.iv numbered correctly.

text. Evans 22090.



RARE BOOK Ramsay, David, 1749-1815. The history of the
DEPT. American revolution ... 1789. (Card 2)

XAdams

.141 Another copy. 22.5cm.

.7 In this state, v.2, p.iv misnumbered vi.
Ex libris (signature): John Adams.



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.793

.R14H

Ramsay, David, 1749-1815.

The history of the American revolution. By
David Ramsay ... A new edition, in two volumes ..
London: Printed for John Stockdale, 1793.

2v. 22cm.



United States. History. 18th century. Revolution.

Randolph, John, 1727-1784.

**G.303.68

Considerations on the present state of Virginia. Attributed to John Randolph, Attorney General, and Considerations on the present state of Virginia examined, by Robert Carter Nicholas. Edited by Earl Gregg Swem.

= New York. Heartman. 1919. 83 pp. Facsimiles. [Heartman's Historical series. No. 32.] 24 cm.

No. 41 of an edition of 63 copies.

The bastard title reads: Virginia and the Revolution. Two pamphlets. 1774.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 12, 1919.

L7505 — Double main card. —

— Nicholas, Robert Carter, 1728—

— Virginia. Hist. Colonial period. (1) — United States. Hist. 18th century. Rev.

(1) — Virginia and the Revolution. (1) — Swem, Earl Gregg, ed., 1870—. (1)

Randolph, John, 1727-1784. (M1)

1780. (M2) — T.r. (1) — S.r. (1)



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION.

X^h

.779

.R21P

Raynal, Guillaume Thomas François, 1713-1796.

A philosophical and political history of the British settlements and trade in North America. From the French of Abbé Raynal. With an introductory preface, not in the first edition. To which is annexed, an impartial history of the present war in America; from its commencement, to the present time.

Edinburgh: Printed by C. Denovan, sold by the booksellers. M, DCC, LXXIX. [1779]

xii, 302, [301]-410p. 17.5cm. (12mo)

MB



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION.

Raynal, Guillaume Thomas François, 1713-1796.

*XH Révolution de l'Amérique, par m. l'Abbé Ray-
.781 nal ...

.R21Rg A Londres [i.e., Paris?] Chez Lockyer Davis,
no.1 Holbourn. M. DCC. LXXXI.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

xiv, 151, [2] p. front. (port.) 21cm. (8vo)
Title vignette (floral spray)

MB



United States. History. Revolution and preceding controversy.

****H.95.67**

Resolves and orders of the Congress, Council, and General Court of the State of Massachusetts-Bay. Collected for the use of the Committees of Correspondence, Inspection and Safety of the several towns in said State. Published by order of the House of Representatives.

Massachusetts-State. Boston: Printed by Powars & Willis, printers to the Honorable House of Representatives. [1777.] 16 pp. 12°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 21, 1905.

F9968—No main card.—Massachusetts, Colony and Province. Provincial Congress. — Massachusetts. Acts and laws. American Revolution. — Massachusetts. Hist. Rev. — United States. Hist. Rev. & prec. contr.



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT,

XQ

.126

.6

Serle, Ambrose, 1742-1812.

The American journal of Ambrose Serle,
secretary to Lord Howe 1776-1778; edited
with an introduction by Edward H. Tatum, jr.

San Marino, California, The Huntington
Library, 1940.

xxx, 369p. illus., maps. 25cm. (Huntington
Library publications)

"Printed by the Ward Ritchie Press."

"List of works cited": p. 347-353.

Ex libris

(book label): W.A. Dwiggins



United States. History. Revolution.

Smith, Charles, *bookseller*.

****H.88.48**

The American War, from 1775-1783.

New York. Smith. 1797. 183 pp. Portrait. Plate. 7 maps.
12°.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 22, 1925.

N312 — United States. Hist. Revolution.



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Snowden, Richard]

XW The history of the American Revolution; in
.11 scripture style. To which is added, the
.1823P Declaration of Independence, the Constitution
 of the United States of America, and the
 interesting Farewell address of General
 Washington.

 Frederick County, Md. Printed and published
 by Matthias Bartgis, at Pleasant Dale Paper
 Mill. 1823.

(See next card)

MB



[Snowden, Richard] The history of the
American Revolution ... 1823. (Card 2)

xii,264p. front.(port.) 16.5cm.

American imprints (1823), 14151 (300p. ed.)

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

First ed., Philadelphia, 1793-94, issued
under title: The American revolution.

XW

.823

Another copy. 17cm.

.Sn6H

I. Title.

MB



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.787

.So8H

Soulès, François, 1748-1809.

Histoire des troubles de l'Amérique anglaise;
ecrite sur les mémoires les plus authentiques ...
par François Soulès ...

A Paris, Chez Buisson, libraire, Hôtel de Mes-
grigny, rue des Poitevins, No.13. 1787.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

4v. 3 fold.maps. 20.5cm.(8vo)

Title vignettes.

Ex libris (pictorial bookplate): A. Houbigant.

MB-Rev.



United States. History. Revolution.

Sprengel, Matthias Christian.

Allgemeines historisches Taschenbuch oder Abriss der merkwürdigsten neuen Welt-Begebenheiten enthaltend für 1784. Die Geschichte der Revolution von Nord-America von M. C. Sprengel.

Berlin. Haude & Spener. [1784.] (8), 182 pp. Portraits. Plates. 12 cm., in 12s. *4319a.63

There is an engraved title-page with the title, Historisch-genealogischer Calender oder Jahrbuch . . . für 1784. Leipzig.

Same. Plates 1-12 only.

****H.84.80**

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1925.

ST. LOUIS, MO., FEBRUARY 1, 1900

Special Agent in Charge

Alphonse Joseph Tardieu, alias "Alphonse",
born at St. Louis, Mo., June 1, 1871,
and residing at St. Louis, Mo.,
is the subject of this report.

He is a white male, about 35 years of age,
5 feet 10 inches high, 170 pounds weight,
blue eyes, brown hair, and a fair complexion.
He is a native of St. Louis, Mo., and
has been in the city since 1885.

He is a member of the St. Louis
Police Department, and is
assigned to the 1st Division.
He is a good worker and is
well liked by his fellow officers.



Very respectfully,
J. J. [Signature]

United States. History. Revolution.

Sprengel, Matthias Christian.

**H.84.79

Die Geschichte der Revolution von Nord-America.

Berlin, bey Haude and Spener. [1784.] (8), 182 pp. Portraits. 12, (1) plates. Engraved title-page. [Allgemeines historisches Taschenbuch. 1784.] 12 cm., in 12s.

Bibliography, pp. (7), (8).

The map indicated on the title-page is missing.

Plates 1-12 were drawn by Chodowiecki and engraved by Berger.

Different engravings, by Chodowiecki, from the same drawings, may be found on shelf-number **H.84.80.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 22, 1925.

N312 — United States. Hist. Revolution. — S.r.c. — Chodowiecki, Daniel Nicolaus, illus., 1726-1801. — Berger, Daniel, engraver, 1744-1824.



United States. History. 18th century. Revolution.

Thomson, William, LL.D. 1746-1817.

**G.375.78

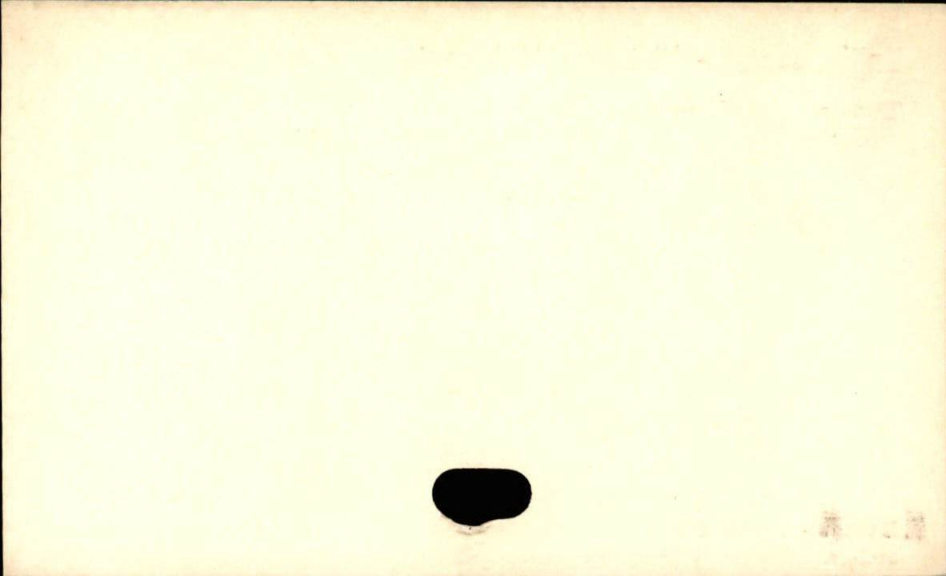
Carl Stedman's [Pseud.] Geschichte des Ursprungs, des Fortgangs und der Beendigung des americanischen Kriegs. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen begleitet von Julius August Remer.

= Berlin. Voss. 1795. 2 v. Maps. 20 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1915.

K5454 — United States. Hist. 18th century. Rev. — Remer, Julius August, ed. and tr.



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.780

.T43C

[Tickell, Richard] 1751-1795.

Common-place arguments against administration, with obvious answers, (intended for the use of the new Parliament.)

London: Printed for R.Faulder, New Bond Street.
M DCC LXXX. [1780]

viii,[2],[9]-101p. 20.5cm.(8vo)
On the state of the war in America.

I. Title.

MB



United States. History. Revolution.

Warren, Mercy, 1728-1814.

4402.19=**G.300.85

History of the rise, progress and termination of the American Revolution . . . With biographical, political and moral observations.

Boston. Larkin. 1805. 3 v. 21 cm., in 4s.

Inserted in the copy on shelf-number **G.300.85 is a portrait of the author.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1925.

N314 — United States. Hist. Revolution.

1900

$$x^2 + y^2 = z^2 \quad x^2 + y^2 = z^2 \quad x^2 + y^2 = z^2$$

United States. History. 18th century. Revolution.

Washington, George. Circular letter, 1783.

**G.52.15

Circular letter to the Governors " . . . the Executive Powers of the States should be (if they are not so already) vested with sufficient authority to call forth, properly equipped, such a Body of Militia as the exigencies of service may require — the demand will not be made but in case of necessity, and will be postponed as long as possible . . . " and urging that the "Continental Regiments should be compleated . . . " [Dated] Head Quarters Philadelphia 5th March 1782. Signed Go. Washington. [This copy to] His Excellency Governor Clinton.

Manuscript. (3) pp. 30½ × 19 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 24, 1922.

M3544 — Washington, George.

Autographs. — United States.

A. & n. Army. — Manuscripts in this Library. — Clinton, DeWitt, 1769-1828. —

United States. Hist. 18th century. Revolution.



United States. History. 18th century. Revolution.

Washington, George. Circular letter, 1783. **H.94.49

General Washington's Resignation and address, in a circular letter to the Honorable the President of the State of New-Hampshire. New-Hampshire: Printed, and to be sold at the Printing-Office in Exeter. M.DCC.LXXXIII. 16 pp. 19 cm., in 2s.

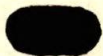
Dated Newburgh, June 11 [i.e. 18], 1783.

On half pay, and commutation thereof, granted by Congress to the officers of the army.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 5, 1921.

M1835 — United States. A. & n. Army. — United States. Hist. 18th century. Revolution.



UNITED STATES--HISTORY--REVOLUTION.

R-B
E
207
.A2
W4

Wells, William Vincent, 1826-1876.

The life and public services of Samuel Adams, : being a narrative of his acts and opinions, and of his agency in producing and forwarding the American revolution. With extracts from his correspondence, state papers, and political essays. / By William V. Wells. -- Boston, : Little, Brown, , 1865.

3 v. : fronts. (ports.) , 27 cm.

Microfilm. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms [n.d.] (American culture series, Reel 71.2)

Vol. 1: xxi, 512 p. ; vol. 2 : x, 512 p. ; vol. 3 : vii, 460 p.
(cont. next card)

MRG86-607603



UNITED STATES--HISTORY--REVOLUTION.

R-B
E
207
.A2
W4

Wells, William Vincent, 1826-1876. The
life and public services of... 1865
(card 2)

OCLC number: ocm06794428.

1..United States--History--
Revolution. 2..United States--Politics
and government--Revolution. 3..Adams,
Samuel, 1722-1803. I.T.

RG86-607603
E207.A2W4

AACR2

MRG86-607603
973.3/0924

26972



United States. History.

Revolution.

Wrong, George McKinnon, 1860—

2329.156.12=*A.1705C1.12

Washington and his comrades in arms. A chronicle of the War of Independence.

New Haven. Yale University Press. 1921. xii, 295 pp. Portraits. Map. [The chronicles of America series. Abraham Lincoln edition. Vol. 12.] 20½ cm., in 8s.

Bibliographical note, pp. 277-281.

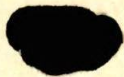
Same. Colored plate. Maps. [The chronicles of America series. Text-book edition. Vol. 12.] 17 cm., in 8s.

2329.157.12

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 4, 1921.

M2760 — T.r. — Washington, George. Military career. — United States. Hist. 18th century. Revolution. — S.r.c.



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--ADDRESSES, ESSAYS,
LECTURES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.839

.W57E

[Whipple, Charles King] 1808-1900.

Evils of the Revolutionary War.

Boston: New England Non-Resistance Society.

1839.

16p. 16.5cm.

"Dow & Jackson, printers, 14 Devonshire
St."--p.[2]

"Constitution of the New-England Non-Resis-
tance Society": p.15-16.

I. Title.

MB



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--ADDRESSES, ESSAYS,
LECTURES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.846

.W57E

[Whipple, Charles King] 1808-1900.

... Evils of the Revolutionary War.

Boston: New-England Non-Resistance Society.

1846.

16p. 15.5cm.;bd.to 19.5cm.

At head of title: Tract. No. 1.

"Community Press, (Hopedale,) Milford,
Mass."--p.[2]

"Constitution of the New-England Non-Resis-
tance Society": p.15-16.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Whipple, Charles King] 1808-1900. ...

*XH

Evils of the Revolutionary War ... 1846.

.846

(Card 2)

.W57E

Inscribed: Boston Public Library from the
author.

I. Title.



U.S.~History~Revolution~Addresses, sermons,
Etc.

United States. History. Revolution. Addresses, sermons, etc.

Adams, Zabdiel, 1739-1801. No. 2 in ****H.84.63=**Adams 253.16**

The evil designs of men made subservient by God to the public good; particularly illustrated in the rise, progress and conclusion of the American war. A sermon preached at Lexington, on the nineteenth of April, 1783; being the anniversary of the commencement of the war between Britain and America, which broke out in that town on the 19th of April, 1775.

Boston. Printed by Benjamin Edes & Sons . . . M,DCC,L-XXXIII. 39 pp. 22½ cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1925.

N318 — United States. Hist. Revolution. Addresses, sermons, etc.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION
500 5TH AVENUE NEW YORK 17, N.Y.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION
500 5TH AVENUE NEW YORK 17, N.Y.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION

500 5TH AVENUE NEW YORK 17, N.Y.

United States. History. Revolution. Addresses, sermons, etc.

Adams, Zabdiel, 1739-1801.

****G.387.157**

The grounds of confidence and success in war, represented. A sermon preached at a lecture in Lunenburg, New-England, on Monday, January 2d, 1775, to a detached company of militia there.

Boston: Printed by Mills and Hicks, . . . M,DCC,LXXV. 35 pp. 21 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1925.

N319 — United States. Hist. Revolution. Addresses, sermons, etc.

[illegible][illegible]

7XZGJ0012

21. 175 (187) 188 200

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--ADDRESSES, SERMONS,
ETC.

Batwell, Daniel, fl. 1751-1783.

*XH A sermon, preached at York-Town, before Captain
.775 Morgan's and Captain Price's companies of rifle-
.B31S men, on Thursday, July 20, 1775. being the day
recommended by the Honorable Continental Congress
for a general fast throughout the twelve united
colonies of North-America. Published by request.
Philadelphia: Printed by John Dunlap, in Mar-
ket-Street. M,DCC,LXXV. [1775]
1 p.l., 20 p. 18cm. (8vo)
Evans 13828.

Also
avail-
able
in
micro-
text.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--ADDRESSES, SERMONS
ETC.

Butler, John, Bp. of Hereford, 1717-1802.

*XG

.384

.44

no.2

A sermon preached before the Honourable House of Commons, at the Church of St. Margaret's, Westminster, on Friday, December 13, 1776; being the day appointed by His Majesty's royal proclamation, to be observed as a day of solemn fasting and humiliation. By John Butler ...

London: Printed for T. Cadell in the Strand.
MDCCLXXVII. [1777]

16 p. 23.5cm. (4to)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--ADDRESSES, SERMONS
ETC.

Butler, John, Bp. of Hereford, 1717-1802.

*XG A sermon preached before the House of Lords,
.384 at the Abby [!] Church, Westminster, on Friday,
.44 February 27, 1778; being the day appointed by
no.3 His Majesty's royal proclamation, to be observed
as a day of solemn fasting and humiliation. By
John, Lord Bishop of Oxford.

London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand.
M DCC LXXVIII. [1778]

15 p. 23.5cm. (4to)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--SERMONS,
ADDRESSES, ETC.
Campbell, George, 1719-1796.

*XH
.778
.C15N

The nature, extent, and importance, of the duty of allegiance: a sermon preached at Aberdeen, December 12, 1776, being the fast day appointed by the King, on account of the rebellion in America. The second edition, with notes and illustrations. By George Campbell ...

Aberdeen: Printed by J. Chalmers and C^o,
MDCCLXXVIII. [1778]

2p. f., [3]-74p. 17.5cm. (12mo)

Ex libris (sale label): Samuel Latham
Mitchill Barlow.

MB



United States. History. Revolution. Addresses,
sermons, etc.

Chauncy, Charles, *D.D.*, 1705-1787.

****H.88.6o**

Trust in God, the duty of a people in a day of trouble. A sermon
preached May 30th. 1770.

Boston. Daniel Kneeland. 1770. 38 pp. 20 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1925.

N320 — United States. Hist. Revolution. Addresses, sermons, etc.

1875

Received of the
Hon. Secy of the Navy
the sum of \$100.00
for the purchase of
the sum of \$100.00



Witness my hand and seal
this 10th day of June 1875

United States. History. Revolution. Addresses, sermons, etc.

Complete and accurate account, A, of the very important debate in the House of Commons, July 9, 1782. In which the cause of Mr. Fox's resignation, and the question of American independence came under consideration. Including several speeches and replies of Mr. Fox . . . Mr. Burke . . . Mr. Townsend . . . To which are added, the speeches of the Duke of Richmond and of Lord Shelburne, in the House of Lords, the following day, on the same subject. With what was thrown out in reply by Mr. Burke, Lord John Cavendish, and Mr. Fox, afterwards, in the House of Commons.

London. J. Stockdale. 1782. (5), 57 pp. 23 cm., in 4s.

**H.89.203

[Continued on the next card.]

Bought
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 2, 1924

M9066 — Fox, Charles James, 1749-1805. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Addresses, sermons, etc.—Great Britain. Parliament. Journals. House of Commons.



United States. History. Revolution. Addresses, sermons, etc.

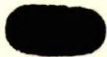
Complete and accurate account, A, of the very important debate in the
House of Commons, July 9, 1782. (Continued.)

Same. Philadelphia. Colon & Adriaance. 1845. xi, 64 pp. 21 cm.,
in 6s. 4418.147

This edition contains Thomas Jefferson's inaugural address, March 4,
1801. which is catalogued separately.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, Ju'y 2, 1924



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--ADDRESSES, SERMONS,
ETC.

Coombe, Thomas, 1747-1822.

*XH
.B775
.C78S

A sermon, preached before the congregations
of Christ Church and St. Peter's, Philadelphia,
on Thursday, July 20, 1775. Being the day re-
commended by the Honorable Continental Congress

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

for a general fast throughout the twelve United
Colonies of North-America. By Thomas Coombe ...

Philadelphia: Printed by John Dunlap, in Market-
Street. M,DCC,LXXV. [1775]

2p.l., 29p. 19.5cm.

Evans 13892.



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--ADDRESSES, SERMONS,
ETC.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Coombe, Thomas, 1747-1822.

*XH
.85
.97
A sermon, preached before the congregations of
Christ Church and St. Peter's, Philadelphia, on
Thursday, July 20, 1775. being the day recommend-

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.
ed by the Honorable Continental Congress for a
general fast throughout the twelve United Colo-
nies of North America. By Thomas Coombe ...

Philadelphia, printed: Newport, Rhode-Island,
Reprinted, and sold by S. Southwick. [1775]

23p. 21cm. (8vo)

Evans 13894; Alden 579.

Imperfect:

half-title wanting.



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--ADDRESSES, SERMONS,
ETC.

Cooper, Myles, 1737?-1785.

*XH
.89
.100

National humiliation and repentance recommended, and the causes of the present rebellion in America assigned, in a sermon preached before the University of Oxford, on Friday, December 13. 1776. being the day appointed by proclamation for a general fast. By Myles Cooper ... Published at the request of the Vice-Chancellor, and heads of houses. The second edition.

Edinburgh: Printed for J. Bell, and C. Elliot.
M,DCC,LXXVIII. [1778] FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

20 p. 21cm.

(8vo)

MB



U. S. -- HISTORY -- REVOLUTION -- ADDRESSES, SERMONS,
ETC.

A discourse on the times. The second edition.
Norwich «Conn.» Printed by Judah P. Spooner,
for the author. M,DCC,LXXVI. «1776»

16 p. 18.5cm.

Signed at end: A hearty friend to all the
colonies.

Authorship has been attributed to Jabez Hunt-
ington.

Evans 14738; Adams, American independence,
214b.

I. Huntington,
posed author.

Jabez, 1738-1782, sup-



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--ADDRESSES, SERMONS,
ETC.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XW

.775

.D85D

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

Duché, Jacob, 1737-1798.

The duty of standing fast in our spiritual and temporal liberties, a sermon, preached in Christ-Church, July 7th, 1775. before the First Battalion of the city and liberties of Philadelphia; and now published at their request. By the Reverend Jacob Duché, M.A.

Philadelphia. Printed and sold by James Humphreys, junior, the corner of Black-Horse Alley, Front-street. M,DCC,LXXV. [1775]

3p.l.,iv,25p. 21.5cm.(8vo)

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XW Duché, Jacob, 1737-1798. The duty of standing
fast ... 1775. (Card 2)
.775 Dedicated to George Washington.
.D85D Evans 14013; T.R.Adams, Amer.independence, 160a.
Stitched and untrimmed.



United States. History. Revolution. Addresses, sermons, etc.

Dwight, Timothy, *President of Yale College, 1752-1817.* **H.89.206

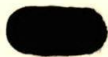
A sermon preached at Northampton, on the 28th of November, 1781: occasioned by the capture of the British army, under the command of Earl Cornwallis. [Anon.]

Hartford. Printed by Nathaniel Patten. [1781.] 34 pp. 17½ cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 26 1925

M9067 — Anon. ref. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Addresses, sermons, etc.




U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--ADDRESSES, SER-
MONS, ETC.
Frisbie, Levi; 1748-1806.

*XH
.97
.275
An oration, delivered at Ipswich, at the re-
quest of a number of the inhabitants, on the
twenty-ninth of April, 1783; on account of the
happy restoration of peace, between Great-Bri-
tain and the United States of America. By Levi
Frisbie, A.M. ...

Boston, in America: Printed and sold by E.
Russell, near Liberty-Pole. M,DCC,LXXXIII.
•1783.

24 p. 19.5cm.

Evans 17938.

Original blue-ray wrappers preserved.



United States. History. Revolution. Addresses, sermons, etc.

George III., of England, 1728-1820.

****H.90.453.187**

The King of Great-Britain's speech to both Houses . . . October 31, 1776. My lords and gentlemen . . . my colonies in North-America . . . have . . . openly renounced all allegiance . . . Canada is recovered . . . we must . . . prepare for another campaign . . . the important considerations . . . must . . . be followed by great expence . . . I doubt not . . . my faithful Commons will . . . grant me such supplies . . .

Broadside facsimile. [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, $7\frac{1}{2} \times 6$ inches.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 2, 1924.

M8639 — S.r.c. — Broadside. Facsimile. — Great Britain. Hist. George III., 1760-1820. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Addresses, sermons, etc.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--~~HISTORY~~--REVOLUTION--ADDRESSES, SERMONS,
ETC.

Glascott, Cradock, 1743?-1831.

*XH
.776
.G46B

The best method of putting an end to the American war. Being the substance of a sermon preached on the 13th of December, 1776 ... By the Rev. Cradock Glascott ... With an address from Henry Peckwell ...

London: Printed by J.W.Pasham, in Black-Friars; and sold at Tottenham-Court Chapel; the Tabernacle in Moorfields; the Countess of Huntingdon's Chapel, Westminster; the Mulberry-Gardens, Wapping; Ram's Chapel, Hackney; at the other chapels in the same

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Glascott, Cradock, 1743-1831. The best
method of putting an end to the American
war ... (Card 2)
connection, both in town and country; and at
J. Mathew's, bookseller, in the Strand, 1776.

31p. 21cm. (8vo)



United States. History. Revolution. Addresses, sermons, etc.

Hartley, David, *M. P.*, 1729-1813.

**H.89.208

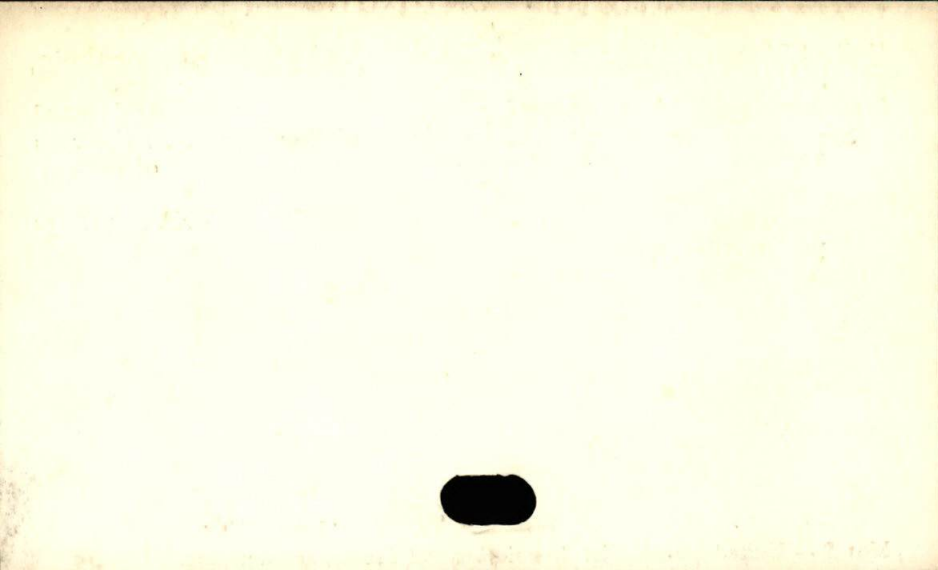
Speech and motions made in the House of Commons . . . the 27th of March, 1775. Together with a draught of a letter of requisition to the Colonies. 2d edition.

[London.] Printed for J. Almon . . . M DCC LXXV. (1), 32 pp. 21 cm., in 8s.

Boston
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 17, 1924

M9158 — United States. Hist. Revolution. Addresses, sermons, etc.



United States. History. Revolution. Addresses, sermons, etc.

Hartley, David, *M.P.*, 1729-1813.

****H.84.91**

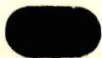
Substance of a speech in Parliament, upon the state of the nation,
and the present civil war with America. Upon Monday, April
1, 1776.

London. Almon. 1776. (1), 24 pp. 28 cm., in 2s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 17, 1924.

M9157 — United States. Hist. Revolution. Addresses, sermons, etc.



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--ADDRESSES, SERMONS, ETC.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Hurd, Richard, Bp. of Worcester, 1720-1808.

*XG

.384

.44

no.1

A sermon preached before the Right Honourable the House of Lords, in the Abbey Church of Westminster, on Friday, December 13, 1776, being the day appointed by authority for a general fast, on account of the American rebellion. By Richard, Lord Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry.

London: Printed for T. Cadell in the Strand.

MDCCLXXVII. [1777]

16 p. 23.5cm. (4to) FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

MB




United States. History. Revolution. Addresses,
sermons, etc.

Keteltas, Abraham.

**H.92.69

God arising and pleading his people's cause; or, the
American War in favor of liberty, against the
measures and arms of Great Britain, shewn to
be the cause of God: in a sermon...October 5th,
1777..., in the Presbyterian Church in
Newbury-port.

Newbury-port. Printed by John Mycall, for
(Continued)






United States. History. Revolution. Addresses,
sermons, etc.

**H.92.69

Keteltas, A. God arising and pleading his people's
cause;...(Continued)

Edmund Sawyer...MDCCLXXVII. 32 pp. 8°.





RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--ADDRESSES, SERMONS,
ETC.

Powers, Peter, 1728-1800.

*XH Tyranny and Toryism exposed: being the sub-
.84 stance of two sermons, preached at Newbury,
.25 Lord's Day, September 10th, 1780. By Peter
Powers ...

Westminster [Vt.]: Printed by Spooner &
Green. 1781.

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

16 p. 22.5cm. (4to)

Evans 17316; McCorison, 36.

Inscribed: A present from Mr. Powers.

MB



United States. History. Revolution. Addresses, sermons, etc.

No. 4 in **H.95.184

Pownall, Thomas, *Governor of Massachusetts, 1722-1805.*

The speech of Th-m-s P-wn-ll, Esq; late G-v-rn-r of this Province, in the H-se of C-m-ns, in favor of America.

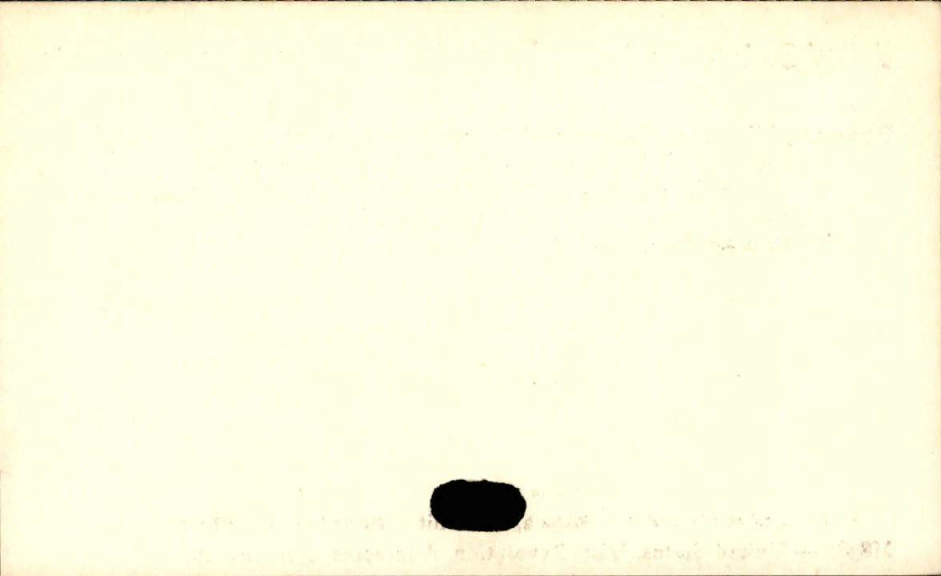
[London? 1774?] 16 pp. 19½ cm., in 4s.

There is no title-page.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 3, 1924.

M8387 — United States. Hist. Revolution. Addresses, sermons, etc.



RARE BOOK DEPT. U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--ADDRESSES, SERMONS, ETC.

Rodgers, John, 1727-1811.

*XH The divine goodness displayed, in the American
.784 Revolution: a sermon, preached in New-York, Dec-
.R63P ember 11th, 1783. Appointed by Congress, as a
day of public thanksgiving, throughout the United
Also States; by John Rodgers, D.D.

avail- New-York: Printed by Samuel Loudon. M,DCC,
able in LXXXIV. [1784]

micro- 42p. 18.5cm.

text. Evans 18766.

Inscribed: The Revd D^r [John?] Ewing.



United States. History. Revolution. Addresses, sermons, etc.

Shipley, Jonathan, *Bishop of St. Asaph, 1714-1788.*

A speech, intended to have been spoken on the bill for altering the charters of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay. [Anon.]

London: To be had of Goadby and Berry . . . [1774.] 16 pp.
18 cm. ****H.98.54**

Same. 3d edition. Printed for T. Cadell. . . . M DCC LXXIV.
vii, 36 pp. 20½ cm., in 4s. **4418.298=No. 3 in **H.88.12**

Same. 4th edition. iii-vii, 36 pp. ****H.94.209=4418.299**

The copy on shelf-number 4418.299 is slightly mutilated and contains numerous manuscript notes.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1925.

N322 — Anon. ref. — Massachusetts . . . tutions, etc. 1691. Works about. —
United States. Hist. Revolution. Addresses, sermons, etc.

United States First National Bank, New York, New York

United States. History. Revolution. Addresses, sermons, etc.

Shipley, J., Bishop of St. Asaph, 1714-1788. A speech, . . . (Continued.)

Same. 6th edition. London, Printed. Boston: Re-printed, and sold by Edes and Gill . . . 24 pp. 19 cm., in 4s. ****H.94.210**

Same. Written by the Rev. Dr. Jonathan Shipley, Lord Bishop of St. Asaph. [Colophon: Salem: Re-printed and sold by S. and E. Hall. 1774.] 16 pp. 19½ cm., in 4s. ****H.88.75**

There is no title-page.

Same. [Anon.] A new edition. London: Printed for T. Cadell. . . . M DCC LXXXII. vii, 36 pp. 21 cm., in 4s. ****H.94.211**

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1925.

U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--ADDRESSES, SER-
MONS, ETC.

Smith, William, 1727-1803.

*XH
.89A
.15E

A sermon on the present situation of American affairs. Preached in Christ-Church, June 23, 1775, at the request of the officers of the Third Battalion of the city of Philadelphia, and district of Southwark. By William Smith ...

Philadelphia printed: London Re-printed, a second time, for Edward and Charles Dilly.

M.DCC.LXXV. [1775] FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

2 p.l., iv, 32 p. 20cm. (8vo)

Another issue of same year has title vignette.

T. R. Adams, American independence, 196e.

MB



United States. History. Revolution. Addresses, sermons, etc.

Stearns, Rev. William.

****H.98.147**

A view of the controversy subsisting between Great-Britain and the American Colonies. A sermon, preached . . . in Marlborough in Massachusetts-Bay . . . May 11, 1775., agreeable to a recommendation of the Provincial Congress.

Watertown: Printed by Benjamin Edes. 1775. 3-33 pp. 19½ cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1925.

N322 — United States. Hist. Revolution. Addresses, sermons, etc.

1860
The first of the year
was a very dry one
and the crops were
very poor. The
winter was also very
dry and the crops
were very poor.

The first of the year
was a very dry one
and the crops were
very poor. The
winter was also very
dry and the crops
were very poor.

United States. History. Revolution. Addresses, sermons, etc.

Toulmin, Joshua, D.D., 1740-1815.

****H.88.103**

The American War lamented. A sermon preached at Taunton,
February the 18th and 25th, 1776.

London. Johnson. M,DCC,LXXVI. (4), 20 pp. 19½ cm., in
4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1925.

N322 — United States. Hist. Revolution. Addresses, sermons, etc.

100 88 888

100 88 888

100 88 888

100 88 888

100 88 888

100 88 888

100 88 888

100 88 888

100 88 888

100 88 888

100 88 888

100 88 888

100 88 888

100 88 888

100 88 888

100 88 888

100 88 888

100 88 888

United States. History. Revolution. Addresses, sermons, etc.

Watson, Richard, *Bishop of Llandaff, 1737-1816.* **G.377.165

The principles of the Revolution vindicated in a sermon preached before the University of Cambridge, on Wednesday, May 29, 1776.

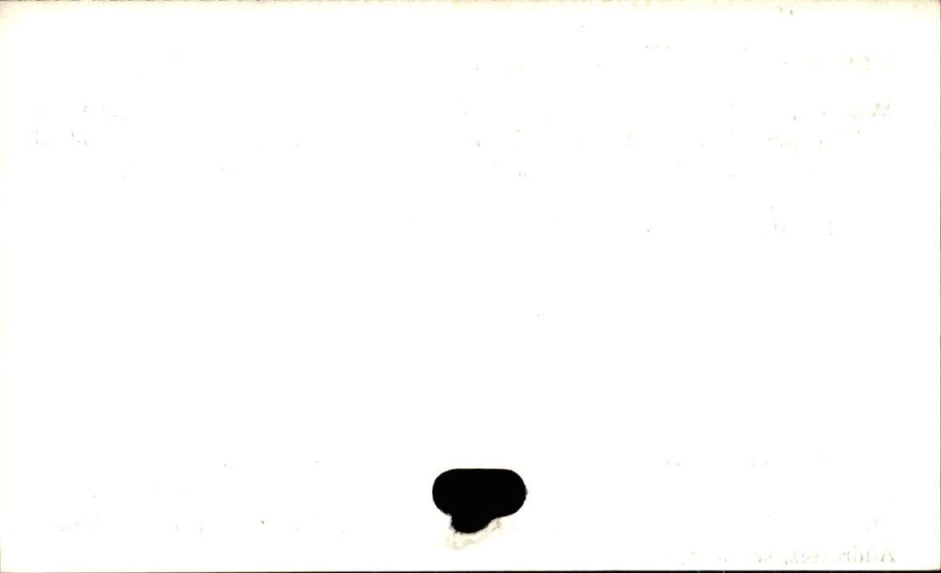
— Cambridge, Printed by J. Archdeacon . . . M.DCC.LXXVI.
(1), ii, 13 pp. 23 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 10, 1930.

N7415 University of Cambridge.

Hist. Revolution. Discussion of principles. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Addresses, sermons, etc.



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--ADDRESSES, SERMONS,
ETC.

Webster, Samuel, 1743-1777.

XH
.775
.W39R

Rabshakeh's proposals considered, in a sermon,
delivered at Groton February 21, 1775: at the
desire of the officers of the companies of
minute men in that town / by Samuel Webster ...

Boston : Printed and sold by Edes and Gill,
1775.

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text

30p. ; 19cm.

Half-title: Mr. Webster's sermon to two com-
panies of minute men. February 21st, 1775.

Evans 14615.

Imperfect: half-title wanting.



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--ADDRESSES, SERMONS,
ETC.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Whitaker, Nathaniel, 1730-1795.

*XW An antidote against Toryism. or The curse of
.777 Meroz, in a discourse on Judges 5th 23, by
.W58A Nathaniel Whitaker ... Published at the desire of
many who heard it. Dedicated to his Excellency,
Also General Washington ...
avail- Newbury-port[Mass.]: Printed by John Mycall.
able MDCCLXXVII. [1777]
in
micro- 2p.ℓ.,[3]-34p. 19cm.(8vo)
text. Evans 15709.



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--ADDRESSES, SERMONS,
ETC.

Witherspoon, John, 1723-1794.

*XH The dominion of providence over the passions
.776 of men. A sermon preached at Princeton, on the
.W77D 17th of May, 1776. Being the general fast ap-
pointed by the Congress through the United Co-
lonies. To which is added, An address to the
Also natives of Scotland residing in America. By
avail- John Witherspoon ... FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR
able in Philadelphia: Printed and sold by R. Aitken,
micro- printer and bookseller, opposite the London
text. Coffee-House, Front-Street. M.DCC.LXXVI.

[1776]

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XH Witherspoon, John, 1723-1794. The dominion
of providence ... 1776. (Card 2)
.776 2 p.l., 78 p., 1 l. 20.5cm. (8vo)
.W77D "Errata": p.[79] FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR
Evans 15224.

Inscribed: To the Hon^{ble} Gov^r. [Jonathan]
Trumbull from his dutiful son & servant, Phi^a.
Sepr 30. 1776. W[illiam]. Williams.
From the library of the Rev. Jeremy Belknap.

MB



United States. History. Revolution. Addresses, sermons, etc.

Wright, Eliphalet.

**H.85.96

A people ripe for an harvest. A sermon delivered to the Church . . . in the Fourth Society in Killingly, on a day of public Thanksgiving, December 5, A.D. 1776.

Norwich. Printed by J. Trumbull. [1776.] 20 pp. 27 cm., in 4s.

Refers to national affairs.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1925.

N322 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Addresses, sermons, etc.

RARE BOOK U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--ADDRESSES, SERMONS,
DEPT. Zubly, John Joachim, 1724-1781. ETC.
XH The law of liberty. A sermon on American affairs,
.85 preached at the opening of the Provincial Congress
.94 of Georgia ... With an appendix, giving a concise
account of the struggles of Swisserland to recover
their liberty. By John J. Zubly ...

Philadelphia: Printed by Henry Miller. MDCCLXXV.
[1775]

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

xx,41,[1]p. 21cm.(8vo)
Another issue has imprint date in Arabic
numerals.

Evans 14635.



*A.2143

U.S.—REVOLUTION—ALLEGORIES.

Day, Thomas, 1748-1789.

The devoted legions: a poem. Addressed to Lord George Germaine, and the commanders of the forces against America. [Anon.] London, Printed for J. Ridley...M.DCC,LXXXVI.

(4), 8 p. 27 cm.

This poem is based on the disastrous expedition of Crassus and the Roman legions against the Parthians, and on Attaius's denunciation of that expedition and is meant to be symbolical of the war with America.



United States. History. Revolution. Allegories.

Hopkinson, Francis, 1737-1791.

****H.8g.209**

A pretty story, written in the year of our Lord 1774. By Peter Grievous, Esq. A. B. C. D. E. [pseud.]. 2d edition.

Philadelphia: Printed . . . by J. Dunlap. 1774. 32 pp. 16 cm., in 4s.

A later edition, entitled The old farm and the new farm, is on shelf-number *4409a.215.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 6, 1924.

M9216 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Allegories.



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--AMERICAN FORCES

see also

U.S. ARMY. CONTINENTAL ARMY



United States. History. Revolution. American forces.

See also

Revolutionary sailors.

Revolutionary soldiers.

United States. History. Revolution. Catholic participation.

United States. History. Revolution. French participation.

United States. History. Revolution. German participation. Vol-
unteers.

United States. History. Revolution. Irish participation.

United States. History. Revolution. Jewish participation.

United States. History. Revolution. Negro troops.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 5, 1925.



United States. History. Revolution. American forces.

Collection, A, of papers, relative to half-pay and commutation of half-pay, granted by Congress to the officers of the army. Compiled, by permission of His Excellency General Washington, from the original papers in his possession.

Fish-kill. Printed by Samuel Loudon. M,DCC,LXXXIII. 36

pp. 24 cm., in 4s.

****H.84.24**

Two copies.

The A copy has been clipped in rebinding.

Contains Washington's recommendation, the petition of the officers, resolutions of Congress, etc. Also the anonymous Newburgh addresses, and Washington's action thereon. These addresses were written by John Armstrong, and are catalogued separately.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1925.

N325 — United States. Hist. Revolution. American forces. — Half pay granted by Congress to the officers of the Revolutionary army.

United States. History. Revolution. American forces.

Collection, A, of papers, relative to half-pay . . . (Continued.)

Same. Boston: Printed by order of the General Court of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. 24 pp. 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm., in 4s.

No.2 in **W.1.5L 4.2= **H.92.52

The title varies. This edition lacks the Newburgh addresses, and matter pertaining to them, and contains, at the end, Washington's circular letter on resigning command of the army. This is catalogued separately.

The W copy belongs to "The Walter Updike
Lewisson Collection of Washingtoniana"

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1925.

*W.99

.1818

U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--AMERICAN FORCES.

Connecticut. General Assembly, 1780.

At a General Assembly of the Governor and company of the state of Connecticut, holden at Hartford, on the second Thursday of May, 1780. Whereas a requisition has been made ... for two thousand five hundred and twenty men of the militia ... [Hartford, Hudson and Goodwin, 1780]

broadside. 33 x 22cm.

Evans 16740.

On the verso of this copy is an A.L.S. from Jeremiah Mason to Benjamin Buell.

1. Connecticut-- Hist.--Revolution. 2. U.S.
--Hist.--Revoluti on--American forces.

3. Broadside--U. S.
The Walter Hodge Lewisson

Collection of Washingtoniana

[The page contains faint, illegible markings or bleed-through from the reverse side.]

Journal of Management Education

United States. History. Revolution. American forces.

Connecticut. Governor. Trumbull, Jonathan.

**H.90.453.179

At a General Assembly of the Governor and Company of the Colony of Connecticut, holden at Hartford, on the second Thursday of May, 1776. Whereas the General Assembly . . . have . . . enacted, that one regiment of troops shall be . . . raised . . . for Continental service . . . it is resolved . . . that the pay . . . shall be . . . shillings per calendar month.

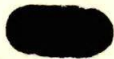
Broadside facsimile. [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, $10\frac{1}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{8}$ inches.

Boston

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 2, 1924.

M8637 — S.r.c. — Broad sides. Facsimiles. — United States. Hist. Revolution. — Connecticut. Hist. Revolution.



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--AMERICAN FORCES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XbH

.90A

.112

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

Massachusetts. Laws, statutes, etc., 1776.

For the encouragement of those that shall
inlist in the Continental Army--The Congress
in their resolves of September 16th, 18th,
19th, October 8th, and November 12th, 1776,
engage, that twenty dollars be given as a
bounty to each non-commissioned officer and
private soldier ... In the House of Represen-
tatives, Dec. 4. 1776 ... James Warren, Speak-
er.

[Boston, 1776]

broadside. 24x19cm.

Evans 14870; Ford, Mass. broadsides,
2003.



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--AMERICAN FORCES.

Massachusetts. Laws, statutes, etc., 1779.

*XH
.90C
.4
State of Massachusetts-Bay. In the House of Representatives, October 9, 1779. Whereas it is represented to this court by a letter from the President of Congress, that authentic intelligence has been received of the arrival of the Count D'Estaing ... Therefore Resolved, that two thousand men be immediately raised ... In Council, October 9, 1779. Read and concurred

...

[-Boston, T. & J. Fleet, 1779-

(Continued on next card)



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--AMERICAN FORCES.

Massachusetts. Laws, statutes, etc., 1779.

*XH State of Massachusetts-Bay. In the House of
.90C Representatives, October 9, 1779 ... 1779.
.4 (Card 2)

3 p. 34cm.

Evans 16370; Ford, Massachusetts broadsides,
2199.

Imperfect: p.3 slightly mutilated.



United States. History. Revolution. American forces.

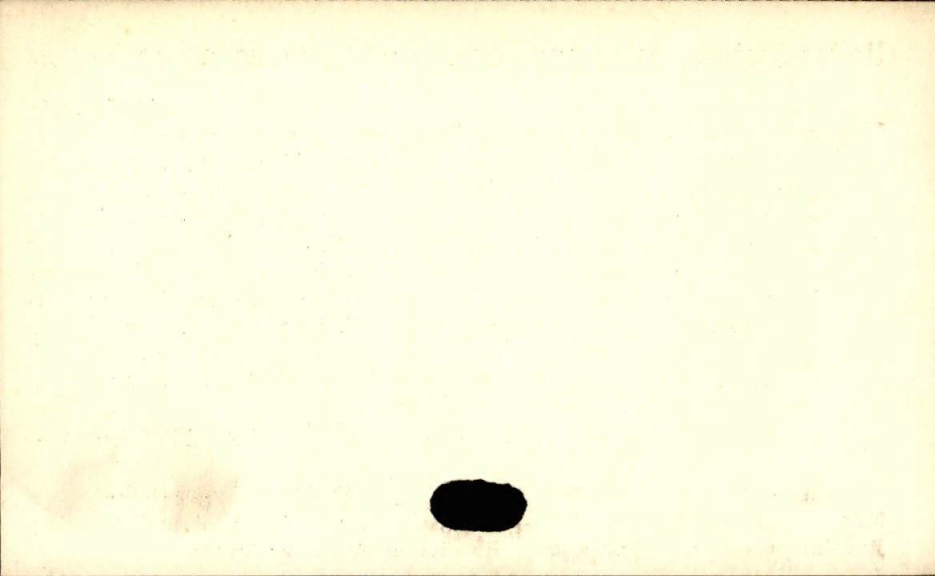
****H.101.67**

Massachusetts. General Court. Resolves. American Revolution.
Commonwealth of Massachusetts. In the House of Representatives, December 2, 1780. Whereas the Congress of the United States have required of this Commonwealth to supply the deficiency of our proportion of the Continental Army . . . It is therefore resolved, that there be immediately raised within this Commonwealth, to serve for three years or during the continuance of the present war with Great Britain, four thousand two hundred and forty men . . . Sent up for concurrence. Caleb Davis, Speaker. In Senate, December 2, 1780. Read and concurred, Jeremiah Powell, President.
[Boston. Benjamin Edes & Sons. 1780.] 4 pp. 34 × 20¾ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 20, 1924.

M8144 — Massachusetts. Militia. [redacted] United States. A. & n. Army. American Revolution. — United States. Hist. Revolution. American forces.



United States. History. Revolution. American forces.

Massachusetts. Provincial Congress.

**H.90b.65

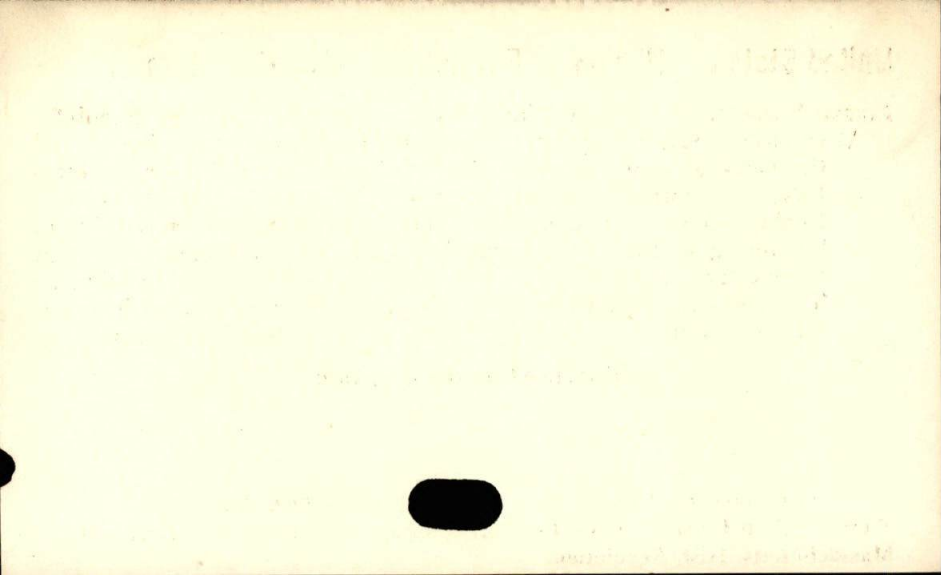
Watertown, August 14, 1775. This day the following resolve passed the General Court or Assembly of the colony of Massachusetts-Bay. In Council, August 13, 1775. Whereas it is made evident to this Court, that many non-commissioned officers and soldiers belonging to the Continental Army, do absent themselves from their duty . . . while they are drawing pay from the public . . . Therefore in order to reform this mischief and abuse, it is resolved, That the Committees of Correspondence . . . are di-

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1925.

N325 — United States. Hist. Revolution. American forces. — Broad sides. —
Massachusetts. Hist. Revolution.



United States. History. Revolution. American forces.

****H.9ob.65**

Massachusetts. Provincial Congress. Watertown, August 14, 1775.

(Continued.)

rected and enjoined to make careful and diligent enquiry from time to time . . . And His Excellency General Washington is hereby requested to give orders that this resolve be posted in . . . public places . . . Perez Morton, Secretary, p. t.

Broadside. [Watertown?] 1775. Size, $9 \times 7\frac{1}{4}$ inches.

This copy was sent to the Committee of Correspondence, or Selectmen of Shutesbury.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1925.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

CHICAGO, ILL.

DEAR MR. [Name]

I have just received your letter of the 10th inst.

and am glad to hear that you are well.

I am sure that you will find the enclosed of interest.

I am, very respectfully,

Yours truly,

[Signature]

[Name]

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

CHICAGO, ILL.

10/10/10

U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--AMERICAN FORECES.

*W.99

.1765

Rhode Island. Laws, statutes, etc.

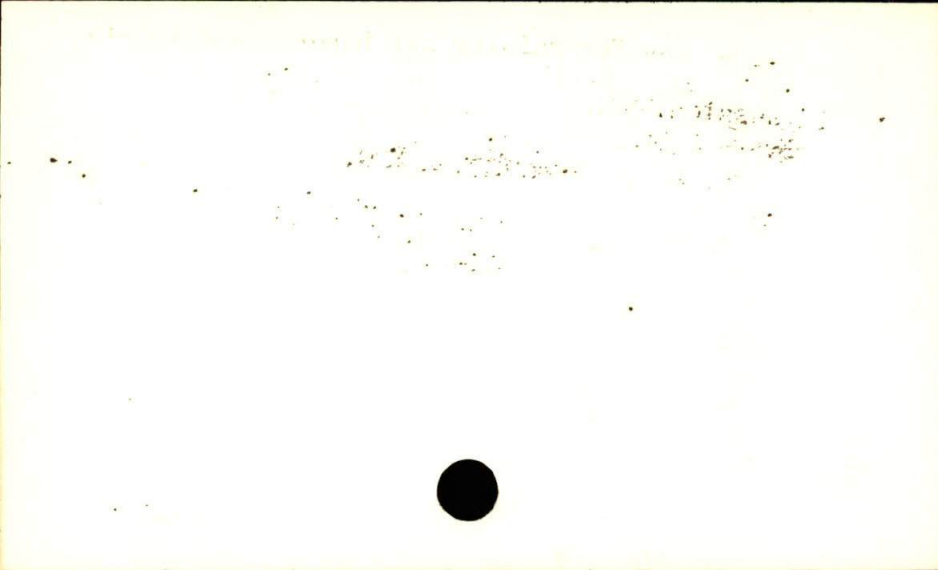
An act for raising six hundred and thirty
able-bodied men ... [Providence] Printed by
J. Carter [1780]

broadside. 46 x 34cm.

At head of title: In General Assembly, July
2d session, 1780.

Evans 16972; Alden 840.

1. Rhode Island--Hist.--Revolution. 2. U. S.--
Hist.--Revolution--American forces. 3. Broad-
sides--U. S.



United States. History. Revolution. American forces.

Washington, George. General orders.

****H.90.480**

Head-Quarters, Cambridge, 27th August, 1775. His Excellency General Washington has been informed that great quantities of new cyder are daily brought into this camp and sold to the army . . . the General finds it necessary to forbid the sale of it in this camp . . . [Signed] Tho. Mifflin, Q.M.G.

Broadside. [Cambridge. 1775.] Size, $5\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 26 1928

M9044 — Triple main card. —
orders. (M1) — United States.

— Mifflin, Thomas, 1744-1800. (M3) — United States. Hist. Revolution. American forces. (1) — Broadside. (1) — Boston. Hist. Revolution. (1) — Cider. (1)

Washington, George. General
Quartermaster General. (M2)



United States. History. Revolution. American forces.

Washington, George. Newburgh addresses, 1783, Letter to Congress on.

Extract of a letter from His Excellency General Washington [to the President of Congress] dated Head-quarters, March 12, 1783. (*In Address and recommendations to the States, by the United States in Congress assembled. Pp. 43-58. Boston. 1783.*)

*4318.7=**K.23.19

Relates to the anonymous papers circulated at Newburgh, calculated to excite discontent in the army.

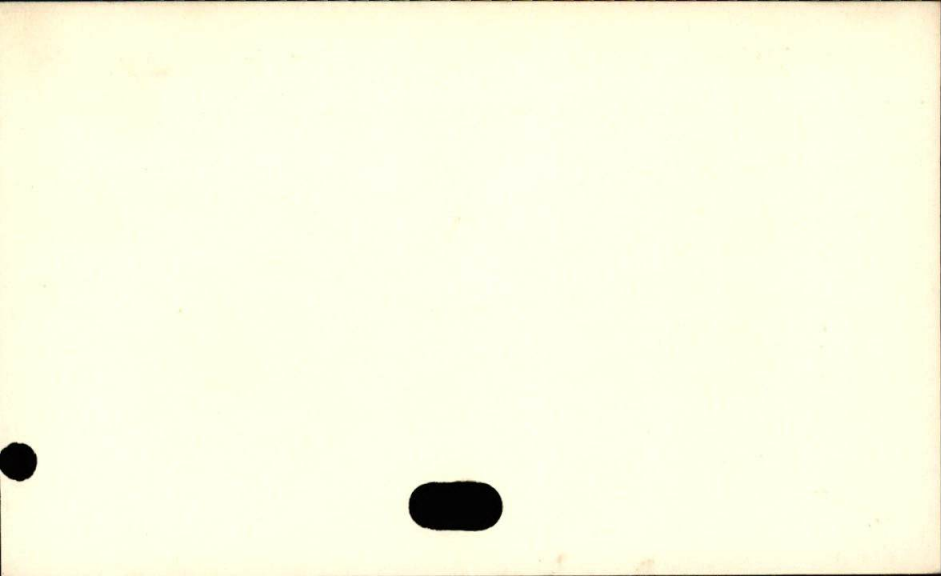
Prefixed, pp. 39-42, is a paper dated December, 1782, entitled: To the United States in Congress assembled. The address and petition of the

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1925.

N325 — United States. Hist. Revolution. American forces. — Newburgh addresses.



United States. History. Revolution. American forces.

Washington, G. Newburgh addresses, 1783, Letter to Congress on.
(Continued.)

officers of the Army of the United States.

Appended are the anonymous papers, General orders dated March 11, 1783, Washington's speech to the officers on March 15, 1783, and his letter to the President of Congress dated March 18, 1783.

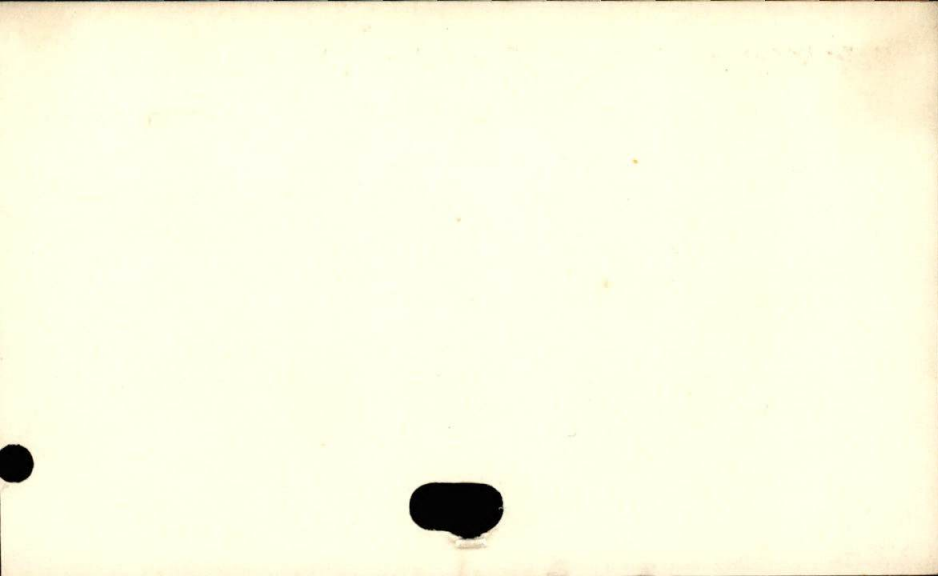
The same, in a different order, may be found in A collection of papers, relative to half-pay, etc. [****H.84.24; **H.92.52**].

Same. (*In* Same. Pp. 34-43. Hartford. 1783.) ***C.139.12**

Same. (*In* Johnston, Francis, and William Hamilton, editors.
The Washingtoniana . . . Appendix, pp. 63-77. Lancaster.
1802.) ***234I.13**

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1925.



United States. History. Revolution. American forces.

Washington, George. Circular letter, 1783.

****G.52.15**

Circular letter to the Governors " . . . the Executive Powers of the States should be (if they are not so already) vested with sufficient authority to call forth, properly equipped, such a Body of Militia as the exigencies of service may require — the demand will not be made but in case of necessity, and will be postponed as long as possible . . . " and urging that the "Continental Regiments should be compleated . . . " [Dated] Head Quarters Philadelphia 5th March 1782. Signed Go. Washington. [This copy to] His Excellency Governor Clinton.

Manuscript. (3) pp. 30½ × 19 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 5, 1934.

D5848 — Washington, George.  Autographs. — Manuscripts in this Library. English. — Clinton, De  1782. — United States. Hist. Revolution. American forces.



United States. History. Revolution. American
forces.

Washington, George. Circular letter, 1783.

Washington's "Legacy." Circular letter addressed to
the governors of all the states on disbanding the
army.

[Boston. 189-?] 12 pp. [Old South leaflets.
General series. No. 15.] 18 cm.

No. 4 in *W.1.5L 4.2=*4419.88.1

(Continued on next card.)

M1834 - S.r. - United
Army. - United States.
Revolution.

States. Army and navy.
Hist. 18th century.



United States. History. Revolution. American
forces.

No. 4 in *W.1.5L 4.2=*4419.88.1

Washington, G. Circular letter, 1783. Washington's
"Legacy." ... (Continued 1.)

Dated Newburgh, June 18, 1783.

On half pay, and commutation thereof, granted by
Congress to the officers of the army.

Two copies.

Published for school and the trade by D. C. Heath

(Continued on next card.)

M1834



United States. History. Revolution. American
forces.

No. 4 in *W.1.5L 4.2=*4419.88.1
Washington, G. Circular letter, 1783. Washington's
"Legacy." ... (Continued 2.)
& Co.

Boston printed on last page is covered with a
blank label.

Same. Published by the Directors of the Old South
Work. Boston, Mass., is printed on a label pasted

(Continued on next card.)

M1834



2

3

United States. History. Revolution. American
forces.

No. 4 in *W.1.5L 4.2=*4419.88.1
Washington, G. Circular letter, 1783. Washington's
"Legacy." ... (Continued 3.)
over the D. C. Heath & Co. imprint.

No. 5 in *W.1.5L 4.2

Same. [19—?] 11 pp. 19 cm. No. 6 in *W.1.5L 4.2
Bears no imprint and while no. 15 of the Old South
Leaflets it is not included in the General Series.
The W copies belong to "The Walter Updike
Lewisson Collection of Washingtoniana."

M1834



United States. History. Revolution. American forces.

****Cab.23.29.3**

Washington, George. Newburgh addresses, 1783, Reply to.



A heliotype of Washington's autograph address to the officers of the American army, at Newburg, N. Y., March 15, 1783 . . . Together with letters of Timothy Pickering, John Brooks, Dudley A. Tyng, and William A. Hayes . . . authenticating the autograph, or describing the scene at the delivery of the address. [Boston.] The Massachusetts Historical Society. 1876. 8, (3), 8 pp. 47 cm.

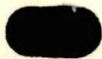
Relates to the anonymous papers circulated at Newburgh, calculated to excite discontent in the army.

Bound in the original paper covers.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1925.

N325 — Newburgh addresses, —  United States. Hist. Revolution.
American forces. — Manuscripts.  English. — Massachusetts His-
torical Society. Pubs.



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--AMERICAN FORCES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XCh

.886

.W73T

Winsor, Justin, 1831-1897.

Two brief papers: being The abandoned Boston;
The extent of the continental line of the Revolu-
tionary Army misconceived. By Justin Winsor ...

Cambridge[Mass.]: John Wilson and Son.Univer-
sity Press. 1886.

10p. 23.5cm.

"Privately reprinted, seventy-five copies, from
the Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical
Society, January, 1886."

Printed gray wrappers.

MB



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--ANECDOTES.

*W.30.52

.A10T

True stories of the days of Washington, New
York, Phinney, Blakeman & Mason, 1861.

312 p. plates. 18cm.

Added t. p., engraved.

1. Washington, George, Pres. U. S.—Anecdotes.
2. U. S.—Hist.—Revolution—Anecdotes.



UNITED STATES---HISTORY---REVOLUTION, 1775-1783---
ARCHIVAL RESOURCES--UNITED STATES.

Tyson, George F., 1941-

XZ
.26A
.T97G
A guide to manuscript sources in United States and West Indian depositories relating to the British West Indies during the era of the American revolution / by George F. Tyson, Jr.

Wilmington, Delaware : Scholarly Resources, Inc., c. 1978.

xviii, 96, [1] p. ; 24 cm.

Bibliography, p. 90.
Includes index.



UNITED STATES--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1775-1783--
ARCHIVAL RESOURCES--WEST INDIES.

Tyson, George F., 1941-

XZ
.26A
.T97G

A guide to manuscript sources in United States and West Indian depositories relating to the British West Indies during the era of the American revolution / by George F. Tyson, Jr. Wilmington, Delaware : Scholarly Resources, Inc., c. 1978.

xviii, 96, [1] p. ; 24 cm.

Bibliography, p. 90.
Includes index.



United States. History. Revolution. Armies.

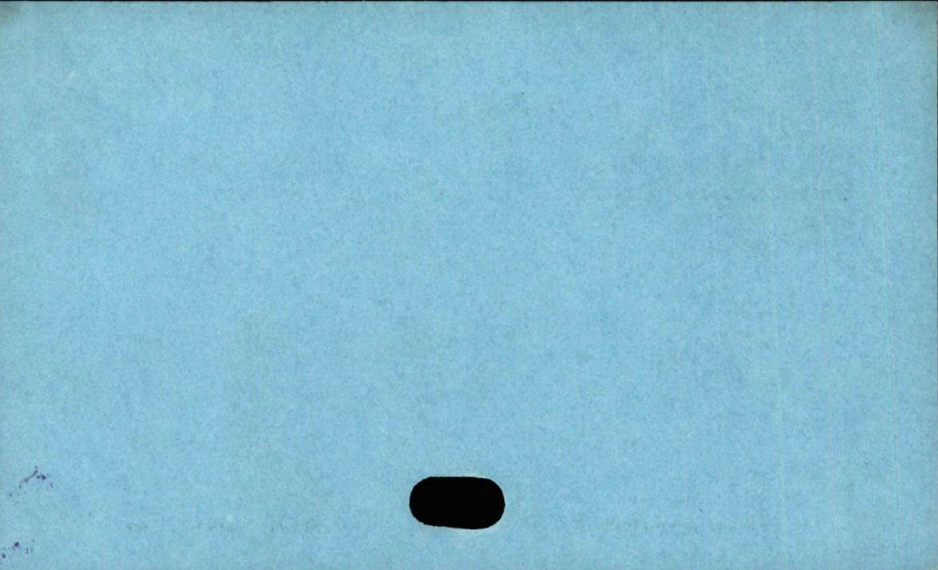
See

United States. History. Revolution. American forces.

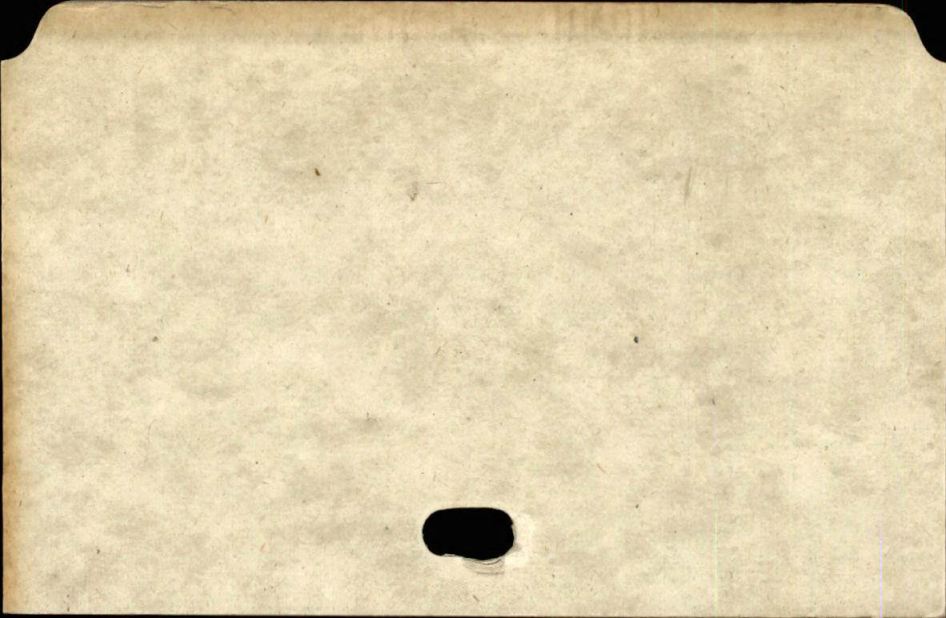
United States. History. Revolution. British forces.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 27, 1924.



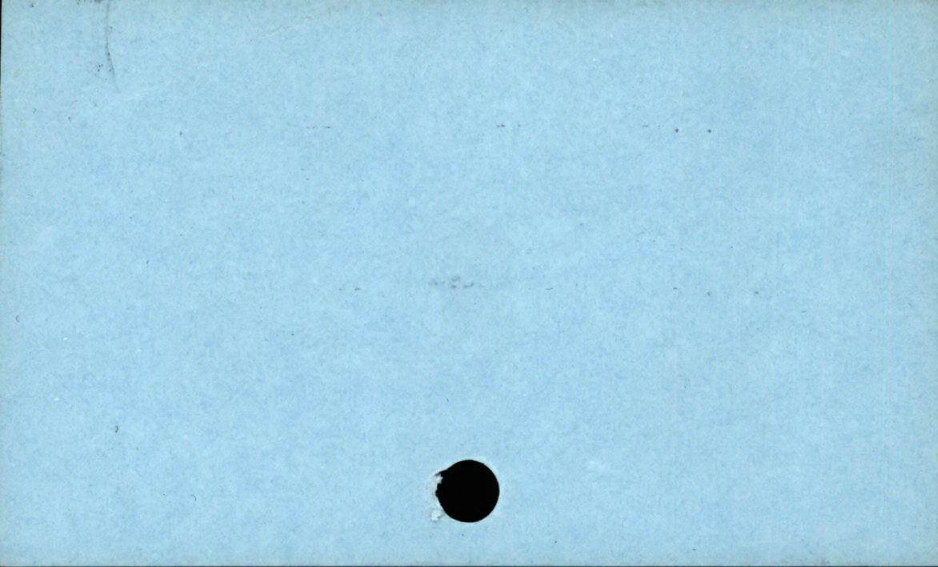
United States. History. Revolution. Badges.



U.S.--History--Revolution--Battle s, campaigns
and sieges

see

U. S.--History--Revolution--Campaigns and battles



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Adams, Thomas Randolph, 1921-

XZ

Preliminary check list of British pamphlets relating to affairs concerning her colonies in America, printed 1764 through 1783. [Providence, 1966]

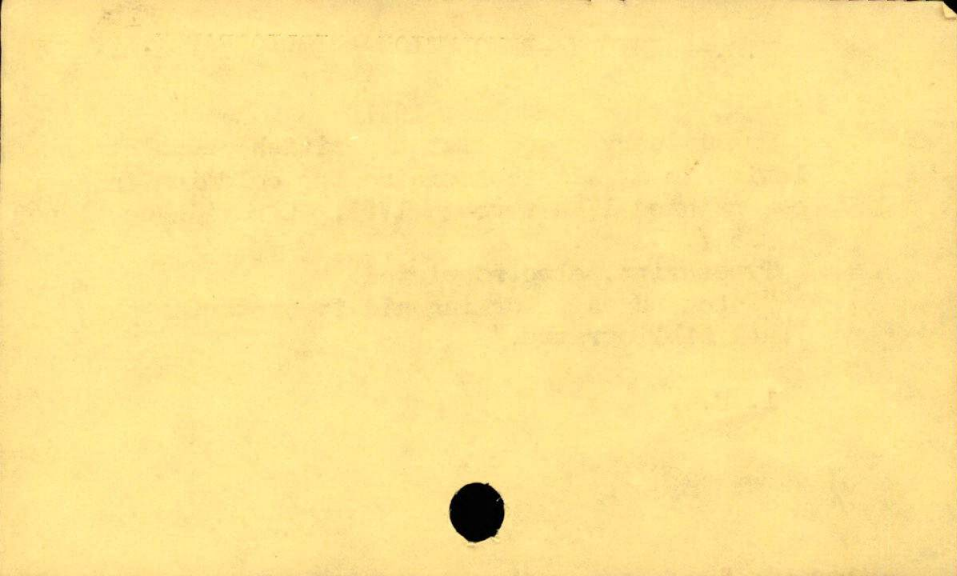
.21

.Ad 1 P

325 p. 29cm.

Typescript, electroprinted.

"Intended as a working aid in preparing the final bibliography."



United States. History. Revolution. Bibliography.

Heartman, Charles Fred, 1883-

**G.303.79

The cradle of the United States, 1765-1789. A collection of contemporary broadsides, pamphlets and a few books pertaining to the history of the Stamp Act, the Boston Massacre and other pre-Revolutionary troubles. The War for Independence and the adoption of the federal constitution. Alphabetically arranged with index to items issued anonymously but listed under author's name. Bibliographically, historically and sometimes sentimentally described by the owner. [Vol. 1,] 2.

Perth Amboy, N. J. The Compiler. 1922, 23. 2 v. Facsimile. 27 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm.

Vol. 1 is no. 53 of an edition of 100 copies; vol. 2 is unnumbered.

The sub-title varies slightly.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 19, 1924.

M9020 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Bibl. — Broad-sides. Bibl. — Pamphlets. Bibl.



United States. History. Revolution. Biography.

In addition to works relating directly to the Revolution, and filed thereunder, further information may be gathered from general biographies and other works by and about participants in the struggle. A partial list of names is subjoined:

Adams, John, *2d President of the United States, 1735-1826.*

Adams, Samuel, *1722-1803.*

Allen, Ethan, *1738-1789.*

Andre, John, *1751-1780.*

Arnold, Benedict, *1740-1801.*

Bernard, Sir Francis, *Baronet, 1711?-1770.*

Brant, Joseph, *1742-1807.*

Burgoyne, Gen. John, *1723-1792.*

[Continued on the next card.]

United States. History. Revolution. Biography. In addition to
works relating directly to the Revolution. (Continued, 1.)

Clark, George Rogers, 1752-1818.

Clinton, Sir Henry, 1738-1795.

Conyngham, Gustavus.

Cornwallis, Charles, 1st Marquis, 1738-1805.

Dawes, William, 1745-1799.

Deane, Silas, 1737-1789.

Dickinson, John, 1732-1808.

Franklin, Benjamin.

Gage, Gen. Thomas, 1721-1787.

Gerry, Elbridge, 1744-1814.

[Continued on the next card.]



United States. History. Revolution. Biography. In addition to
works relating directly to the Revolution. (Continued, 2.)

Graham, Samuel, 1756-1831.

Greene, *Maj.-Gen.* Nathanael, 1742-1786.

Hale, Nathan, 1755-1776.

Hamilton, Alexander, 1757-1804.

Hancock, John, 1737-1793.

Henry, Patrick, 1736-1799.

Herkimer, Nicholas, 1728-1777.

Howe, Richard, *1st Earl Howe*, 1725-1799.

Howe, *Sir William*, 1729-1814.

Humphreys, David, *LL. D.*, 1752-1818.

[Cont.nued on the next card.]

United States. History. Revolution. Biography. In addition to works relating directly to the Revolution. (Continued, 3.)

Hutchinson, Thomas, 1711-1780.

Jackson, Major General James, 1757-1806.

Jones, John Paul, 1747-1792.

Jouett, John, -1802.

Kalb, Johann von, *Freiherr von Kalsbritt*, 1732-1780.

Lafayette, Marie Paul Joseph Roch Ives Gilbert de Motier, *Marquis de*.

Lamb, Thomas.

Lauzun, Armand Louis de Gontaut, *Duc de*.

Lee, Arthur, LL. D., 1740-1792.

[Continued on the next card.]

United States. History. Revolution. Biography. In addition to works relating directly to the Revolution. (Continued, 4.)

Lee, Henry, 1756-1818.

Marion, Francis, 1732-1795.

Montgomery, Richard, *American general*, 1736-1775.

Morris, Robert, 1734-1806.

Otis, James, 1725-1783.

Parsons, Samuel Holden.

Paterson, John, 1744-1808.

Pitcairn, *Maj.* John, -1775.

Prescott, Richard, 1725-1788.

Putnam, *Gen.* Israel, 1718-1790.

[Continued on the next card.]

United States. History. Revolution. Biography. In addition to
works relating directly to the Revolution. (Continued, 5.)

Revere, Paul, 1734-1818.

Robertson, Gen. James, 1742-1814.

Rochambeau, Jean Baptiste Donatien de Vimeur, Comte de, 1725-
1807.

St. Clair, Arthur, 1734-1818.

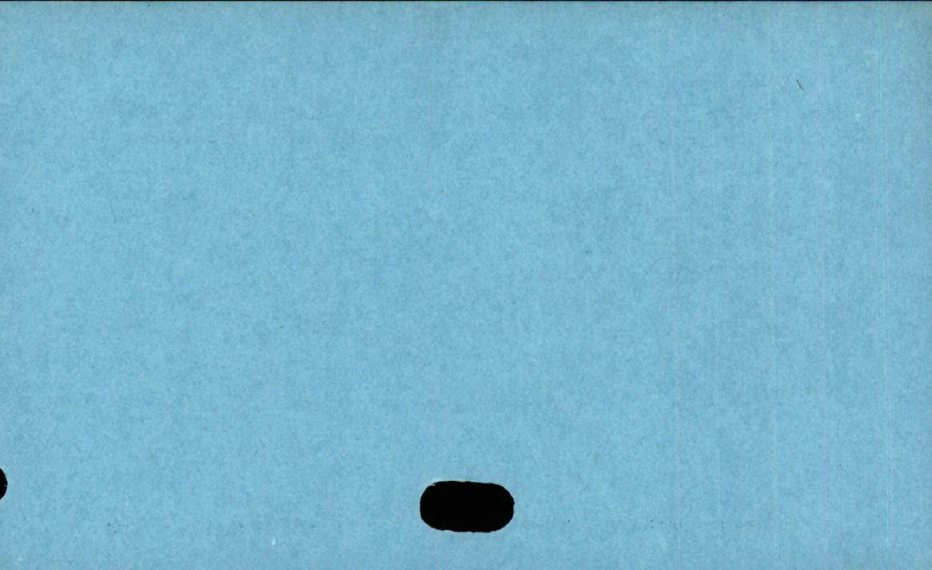
Schuyler, Philip John, 1733-1804.

Sevier, John, Governor of Tennessee, 1744-1815.

Shelby, Isaac, 1750-1826.

Stark, Gen. John, 1728-1822.

[Continued on the next card.]



United States. History. Revolution. Biography. In addition to
works relating directly to the Revolution. (Continued, 6.)

Steuben, Friedrich Wilhelm August Heinrich Ferdinand, *Baron*
von.

Sullivan, John, 1740-1795.

Sumter, Thomas, 1736-1832.

Trumbull, Jonathan, 1710-1785.

Warren, Joseph, 1741-1775.

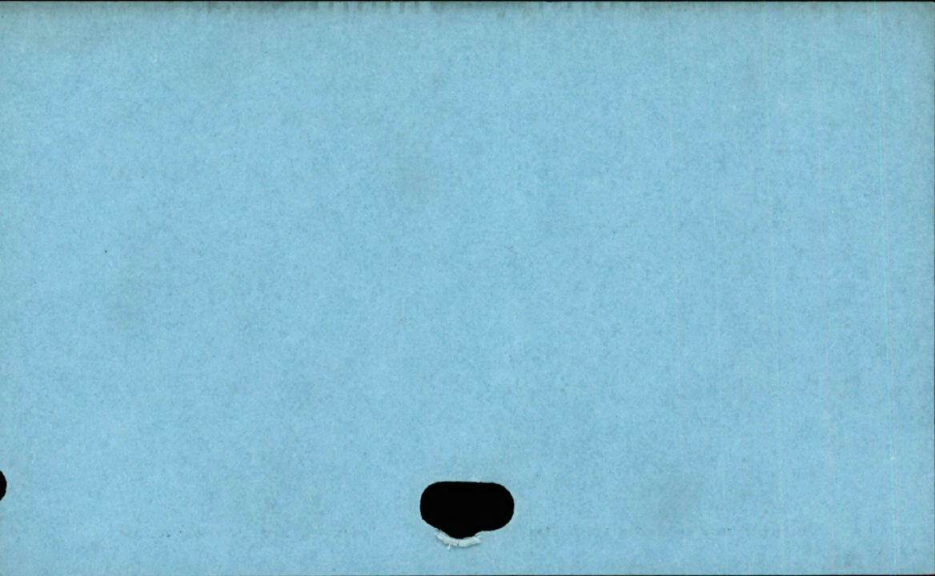
Washington, George.

Wayne, Anthony, 1745-1796.

Willett, Marinus, 1740-1830.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 20, 192 .



United States. History. Revolution. Biography.

See also

United States. History. Revolution. Clergy.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 5, 1925.

N289

Ba



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--BIOGRAPHY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.826

.B22V

Banks, Henry, fl.1781-1826.

The vindication of John Banks, of Virginia, against foul calumnies published by Judge Johnson, of Charleston, South-Carolina, and Doctor Charles Caldwell, of Lexington, Kentucky. Also, the vindication of General Henry Lee, of Virginia. With sketches and anecdotes of many Revolutionary patriots and heroes. By Henry Banks ...

Frankfort[Ky.]: Published by the author. 1826.

88p. 21cm.(8vo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Banks, Henry, fl.1781-1826. The vindication
*XH of John Banks ... 1826. (Card 2)

.826

.B22V

A defense of John Banks, a contractor for supplies for Gen. Nathanael Greene's army, against charges by William Johnson and Charles Caldwell in their biographies of Greene.

Shaw/Shoemaker 23602.



United States. History. Revolution. Biography.

Cadwalader, Gen. John, 1743-1786.

No. 2 in **4417.70

A reply to Genl. Joseph Reed's remarks on a late publication in the Independent Gazetteer; with some observations on his Address to the people of Pennsylvania. With the letters of Gen. George Washington, Gen. Alexander Hamilton . . . and others. Philadelphia. Printed and sold by T. Bradford . . . MDCCLXXXIII. [Trenton. 1846.] 36 pp. 19½ cm., in 4s.

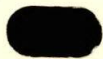
There was a quarrel between Gen. Reed and Gen. Cadwalader as to the loyalty of the former during the early part of the Revolution.

A manuscript sheet is inserted, containing an extract from the Nineteenth Century Quarterly Review, of April 1848.

{Continued on the next card.}

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 22, 1927.



100

1

United States. History. Revolution. Biography.

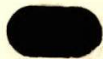
Cadwalader, Gen. J., 1743-1786. A reply to Genl. Joseph Reed's remarks. (Continued.)

Same. [With the Valley Forge letters as published in the Evening Journal, 1842.] (*In* Smith, Horace Wemyss, compiler. Nuts for future historians to crack. Pp. 15-90. Philadelphia. 1856.)

**G.3615.7=No. 2 in *4425.63

Same. (*In* Reprint, A, of the Reed and Cadwalader pamphlets. iv, 44, 12 pp. [N. p.] 1863.)

No. 3a in **G.3624.1=No. 2 in *4501.20



U. S. --HISTORY--REVOLUTION--BIOGRAPHY.

*W.11

.1848B

[Frost, John] 1800-1859.

Lives of the heroes of the American revolution: comprising the lives of Washington and his generals and officers who were the most distinguished in the War of the Independence of the U. S. A.; also--embracing the Declaration of Independence and signers' names; the Constitution of the United States and amendments; together with the inaugural, first annual and farewell addresses of Washington. Boston, Phillips & Sampson, 1848.

(Continued  on next card)



U. S. --HISTORY--REVOLUTION--BIOGRAPHY.

*W.11

.1848B

[Frost, John] 1800-1859. Lives of the heroes
of the American revolution... 1848. (Card 2)

vi, [7]-370 p. incl. front. ports. 20 cm.



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--BIOGRAPHY.

**SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS**

Headley, Joel Tyler, 1813-1897.

SCW Washington and his generals, by J. T. Headley ... New
 .32 York, C. Scribner's sons, 1894-1899 (v.1,1899)
 .6 2 v. 16 port. (incl. fronts.) 19^{cm}.
 .H34 First edition. New York, 1847. FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

1899 CONTENTS.—I. Washington. Putnam. Montgomery. Arnold. Stark. Schuyler. Gates. Steuben. Wayne. Conway and Mifflin. Ward and Heath.—II. Greene. Moultrie. Knox. Lincoln. Lee. Clinton. Sullivan. St. Clair. Marion. Stirling. Lafayette. De Kalb. Thomas and McDougall. Wooster. Howe and Parsons. Commodore Paul Jones. The brigadier generals. Morgan.

1. Washington, George, pres. U. S., 1732-1799. 2. Generals—U. S.
 3. U. S.—Hist.—Revolution—Biog. 4. U. S.—Army—Biog. 1. Title.

MB

The Walter Updike Lewisson

Collection of Washingtoniana



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--BIOGRAPHY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Hillard, Elias Brewster, 1825-1895.

XH

The last men of the Revolution. A photograph of each from life, together with views of their homes printed in colors. Accompanied by brief biographical sketches of the men, by Rev. E. B. Hillard.

.864

.H55L

c.1

Hartford, Conn. Published by N.A. & R.A. Moore.
1864.

64p. 6 ports., 6 col. plates. 19.5cm.

Facsimile letter from Edward Everett, dated
Jan., 1865, inserted.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



Hillard, Elias Brewster, 1825-1895. The last
men ... 1864. (Card 2)

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Brown embossed cloth, gilt; brown leather
spine.

XH

.864 Another copy. 19.5cm.

.H55L Some of the ports. are variant poses.

c.2 Green embossed cloth, gilt; brown leather
spine.



United States. History. Revolution. Biography.

Mann, Herman, *the elder*, -1833.

**G.309.48

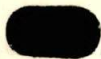
The female review: or, memoirs of an American young lady [Deborah Sampson]; whose life and character are peculiarly distinguished — being a continental soldier, for nearly three years, in the late American War . . . By a citizen of Massachusetts.

Dedham: printed by Nathaniel and Benjamin Heaton. For the author. M,DCC,XCVII. 258, (7) pp. Portrait. 16½ cm., in 6s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1925.

N376 — T.r. — United States. Hist.  tion. Biography. — Sampson, Deborah, 1760-1827.



United States. History. Revolution. Biography.

Mann, Herman, *the elder*, -1833. *4503.10==**G.3626.8

The female review. Life of Deborah Sampson, the female soldier in the War of the Revolution. With an introduction and notes by John Adams Vinton.

Boston. Wiggin & Lunt. 1866. 267 pp. Portrait. Plate. Autograph facsimiles. 22 cm., in 4s.

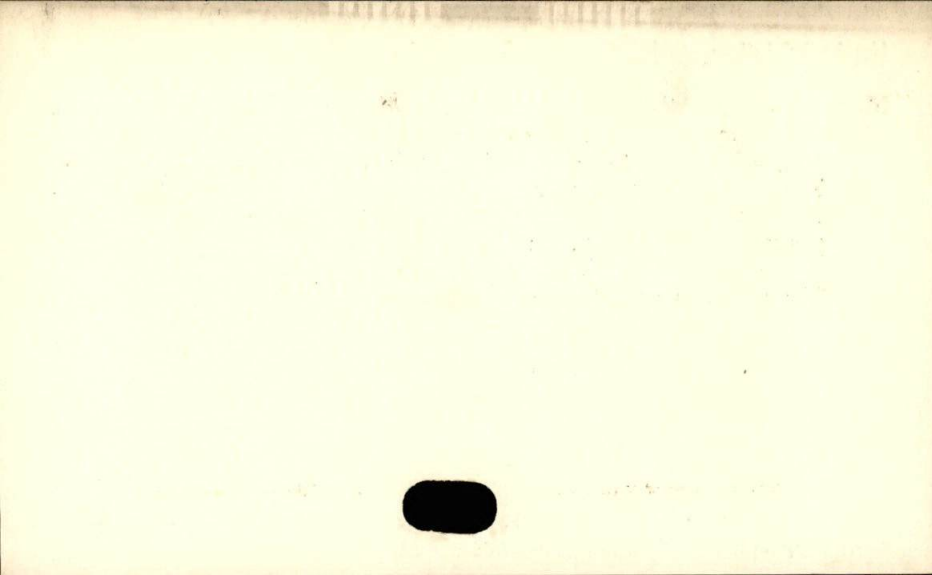
Nos. 36, 153 of an edition of 250 copies.

The author is named in the introduction.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1925.

N377 — T.r. — Sampson, Deborah, [redacted] 27. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Biography. — Vinton, John Adams, ed.



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--BIOGRAPHY.

*W.30.5

.M88L Moore, Horatio Newton, 1814-1859.

The life and times of Gen. Francis Marion, with an appendix. Containing: biographical notices of Greene, Morgan, Pickens, Sumpter, Washington, Lee, Davie, and other distinguished officers of the southern campaign, during the American revolution. Philadelphia, J. B. Perry, 1845.

210 p. plates, 15cm.

1. Marion, Francis 1732-1795. 2. U. S.--
Hist.--Revolution--Biog.
The Walter Updike Lewison *Collection of Washingtoniana*



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--BIOGRAPHY.

*Q.17

.39

Murdock, Harold, 1862—

Earl Percy's dinner-table, by Harold Murdock. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin & company, 1907.

3 p. l., 77 p. front. (port.) 26^{cm}.

"Five hundred and fifty copies printed at the Riverside press, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U. S. A. Number **411**."

Reprinted from Atlantic monthly for Sept. 1907.

E267

.M97

---- [Another copy]

1. Northumberland, Hugh Percy, 2d duke of, 1742-1817. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Revolution—Biog. 3. Boston—Hist.—Revolution. I. Title.

Library of Congress

Copyright A 192130

E267.M97

[39d1]

7—39216



*20th
2.08
.T32

U. S.—HISTORY—REVOLUTION—BIOGRAPHY.

Thacher, James, 1754-1844.

The American revolution, from the commencement to the disbanding of the American army; given in the form of a daily journal, with the exact dates of all the important events; also a biographical sketch of all the most prominent generals. By James Thacher ... Hartford, Conn., Hurlbut, Kellogg & co., 1861.

2 p. l., [vii]-xiv, [7]-486 p. front., 8 pl., 24 port. 22½ cm.

The 1st edition has title: A military journal during the American revolutionary war ... Boston, 1823.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Revolution—Personal narratives. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Revolution—Biog.

E275.T36

4—7993

Library of Congress

[44g1]



United States. History. Revolution. British forces.

See also

United States. History. Revolution. German participation. Mercenaries.

United States. History. Revolution. Indian participation.

And

Names of British regiments, etc.: *as*,
Queen's Rangers.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 5, 1925.



*E275

.B25

Barker, John, fl. 1775.

The British in Boston, being the diary of Lieutenant John Barker of the King's own regiment from November 15, 1774 to May 31, 1776; with notes by Elizabeth Ellery Dana. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1924.

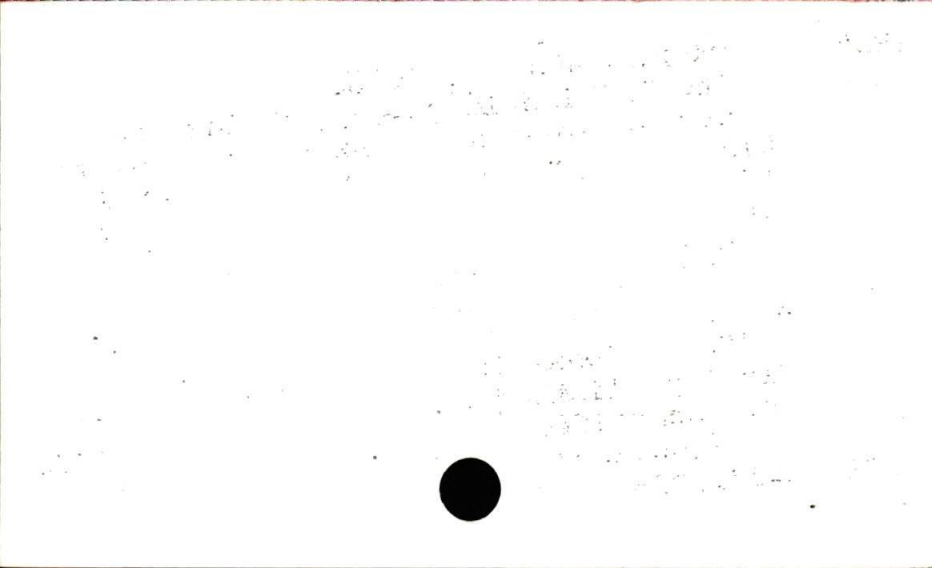
x, 73 p. plates, ports., facsims.
21 cm.

"Selections from this diary were first published under the title of 'A British officer in Boston in 1775'

(Continued on next card)

LCS

E275.B25

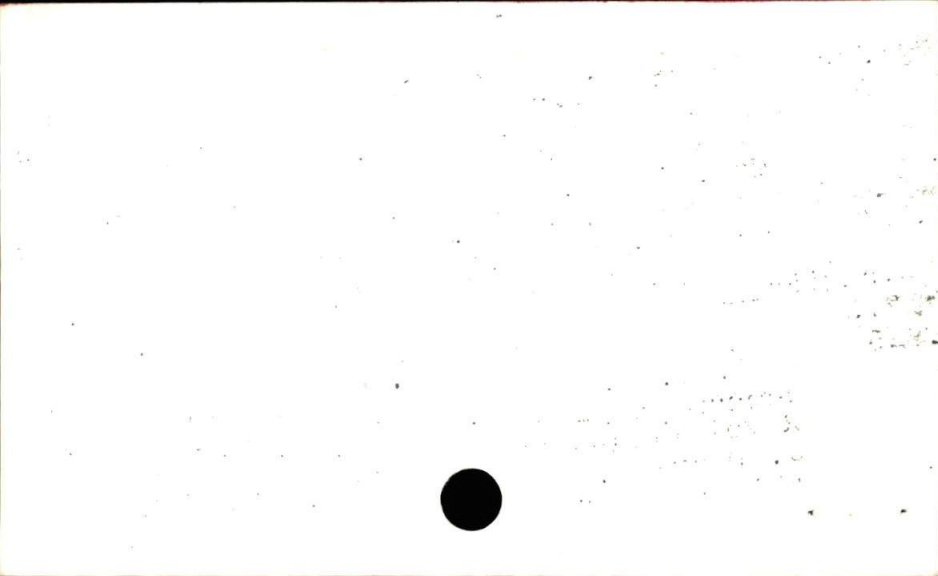


U. S.—HISTORY—REVOLUTION—BRITISH FORCES.

*E275 Barker, John, fl. 1775. The British
.B25 in Boston ... 1924. (Card 2)
in the Atlantic monthly for April and
May, 1877 ... The identity of the writer
was undetermined."—Pref.
*G.302 ——— [Another copy]
.123

Novanglica ——— [Another copy]

*E275
.B25 1. U. S.—Hist.—Revolution—Personal
narratives—British. 2. U. S.—Hist.—
Revolution— British forces.
3. Diaries. I. Dana, Elizabeth
Ellery, 1846- II. Title.



United States. History. Revolution. British forces.

Clinton, Sir Henry, 1738-1795.

**H.90.453.196

By His Excellency Sir Henry Clinton, General . . . Proclamation.

Whereas there are several deserters . . . I do hereby proclaim a free pardon to every deserter . . . who shall voluntarily surrender himself . . . Given . . . in New-York, the 23d day of February, 1779 . . . [Signed] H. Clinton. By . . . command, John Smith, Sec'ry. Printed by Macdonald & Cameron . . . *Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, $12\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Coat of arms.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 2, 1924.

M8640 — S.r.c. — Broad sides. Facsimiles. — United States. Hist. Revolution. British forces.



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--BRITISH FORCES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Gt.Brit. Army.

XbH The second section of the Articles of war.
.90A [New York, James Rivington, 1778]
.450

broadside. 31.5x12cm.

Also Includes also the "Sixth section" and "The
avail- oath of fidelity".
able in Evans 15838.
micro-
text.



United States. History. Revolution British forces.

Interesting intelligence, An, from Europe.

**H.90a.350

Broadside. Boston. 1776. Size, $13\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Relates to the British preparations for the American campaign of 1776.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library. May 8, 1925.

N378 — Broadside. — United States. Hist. Revolution. British forces.



U. S.—HISTORY—REVOLUTION—BRITISH FORCES.

*H.91
.60
.153

... A List of the general and staff officers and of the officers in the several regiments serving in North-America, under the command of His Excellency General Sir William Howe, K. B. With the dates of their commissions as they rank in each corps and in the army. New-York: Printed by Macdonald & Cameron in Water-street, between the Coffee-house and Old slip-bridge, 1777. [Boston, 1942] facsim.: 46 p. 24^{cm}. [Photostat Americana. Second series ... Photo-stated at the Massachusetts historical society. No. 153]

At head of title: <By permission.>

Signatures: A-F⁴ (F⁴, probably blank, wanting)

One of 14 copies from the original in the John Carter Brown library, May 1, 1942.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Revolution—British forces.
Army—Registers. I. Gt.

2. Gt. Brit.—Brit. War office.

Library of Congress

E267.L77 1777 a
[3]

42-16349

973.341

R.B



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--BRITISH FORCES.

The tears of the Foot Guards upon their departure for America: written by an ensign of the Army....

*XH

.91

.9

London: Printed for G. Kearsly, in Fleet-Street. M DCC LXXVI. c1776s

2 p.l., iv, c5s-12 p. 27cm.

*XA

Verse.

.8764 Another copy. 26.5cm.



United States. History. Revolution. Burgoyne's invasion of
1777.

*Map 92.6.M5.1777

~~No. 8 in *Map 485~~

A new and correct map, of the country in which the army, under L^t.
G^l. Burgoyne acted in 1777. Shewing all the places where the
principal actions happened; as taken by an officer of distinction.
[London? 177-?] Size, 10 × 7⁵/₈ inches. Scale (computed), 20
miles to 1 inch.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1925.

N38r — No main card. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Burgoyne's invasion
of 1777. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Maps.

United States. History. Political.
1777.
Burgoyne's invasion of

United States. History. Revolution. Burgoyne's invasion of
1777.


Song made on the taking of General Burgoyne.

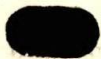
****H.90.100**

Broadside. [N. p. 1777.] Size, $12\frac{1}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$ inches.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library. May 8, 1925.

N381 — Broadside. — United States.  Revolution. Poetry. — United States.
Hist. Revolution. Burgoyne's invasion of 1777.



United States. History. Revolution. Burlesque.

See

United States. History. Revolution. Humor, caricatures, etc.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 27, 1924.



U.S. ~ History ~ Revolution ~ Campaigns and
battles.

United States. History. Revolution. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

See also

United States. History. Revolution. Camps.

United States. History. Revolution. Fortifications, defences, etc.

United States. History. Naval affairs.

And

Names of battles, etc.: *as,*

Alamance, N. C. History. Revolution. Battle, May 16, 1771.

Bemis Heights, N. Y. History. Revolution. Battles, 1777.

Bennington, Vt. History. Revolution. Battle, 1777.

Blue Lick, Ky. History. Revolution. Battle, 1782.

Boston. History. Revolution, Siege, 1775,76.

[Continued on the next card.]

United States. History. Revolution. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

See also. (Continued, 1.)

Brier Creek, Georgia. History. Revolution. Battle, 1779.

Bryant's Station, Ky. Siege, 1782.

Bull's Ferry, N. J. History. Revolution.

Bunker Hill, Battle of, 1775.

Champlain, Lake, Battle of, 1776.

Charleston, S. C. History. Revolution. Siege, 1780.

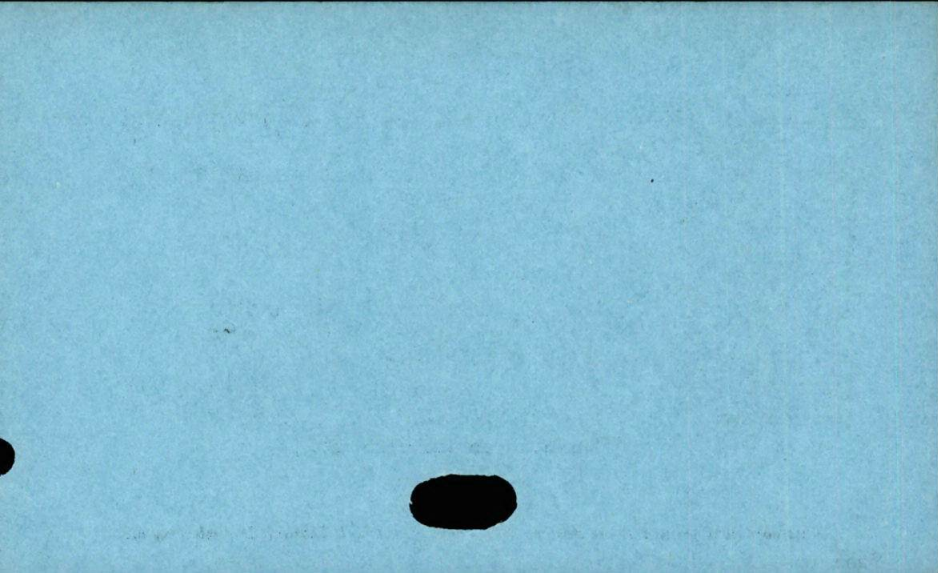
Chelsea, Mass. History. Revolution. Battle, 1775.

Concord, Mass. History. Revolution. Battle, 1775.

Egg Harbor, N. J. History. Revolution. Massacre, 1778.

Germantown, Pa. History. Revolution. Battle, 1777.

[Continued on the next card.]



United States. History. Revolution. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

See also. (Continued, 2.)

Harlem Plains, Battle of, 1776.

Hobkirk's Hill, S. C., Battle of, 1781.

King's Mountain, S. C. Battle of, 1780.

Lexington, Mass. History. Revolution. Battle, 1775.

Long Island, N. Y. Battle of, 1776.

Machias, Me. History. Revolution. Battle, 1775.

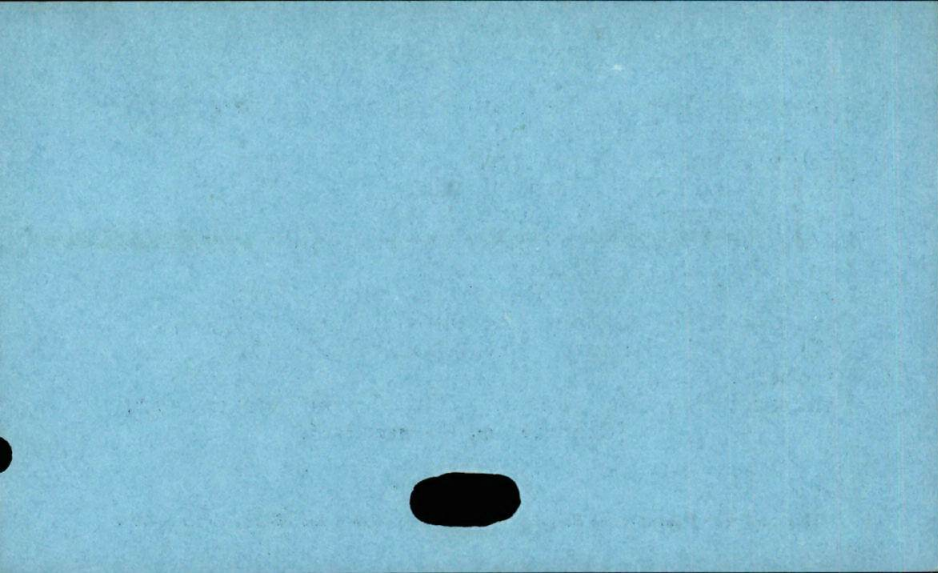
Oriskany, N. Y. History. Revolution. Battle, 1777.

Pelham, N. Y. History. Revolution. Battle, 1776.

Penobscot, Fort.

Penobscot Bay, Me. History. Revolution. Battle, 1779.

[Continued on the next card.]



United States. History. Revolution. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

See also. (Continued, 3.)

Penobscot Expedition, 1779.

Point Pleasant, W. Va. History. Revolution. Battle, 1774.

Princeton, N. J. History. Revolution. Battle, 1777.

St. Louis, Mo. History. Revolution. Battle, 1780.

*St. John's, Quebec History
Siege, 1775.*

Salem, Mass. History. Revolution. Skirmish at the North
Bridge, 1775.

Stanwix, Fort.

Tappan, N. Y. History. Revolution. Massacre, 1778.

Ticonderoga, N. Y. History. Revolution. Capture, 1775.

[Continued on the next card.]

United States. History. Revolution. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

See also. (Continued, 4.)

Trenton, N. J. History. Revolution. Battle, 1776.

United States. History. Revolution. Burgoyne's invasion of
1777.

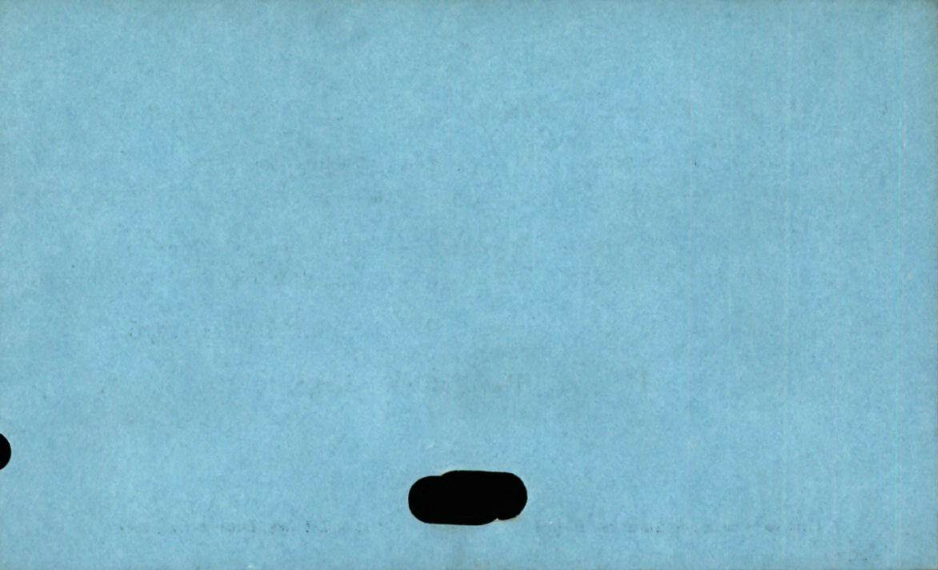
United States. History. Revolution. Invasion of Canada.

United States. History. Revolution. Sullivan's Indian campaign,
1779.

White Plains, N. Y. History. Revolution. Battle, 1776.

William and Mary, Fort, Newcastle, N. H.

Yorktown, Va. History. Revolution. Siege, 1781.



United States. History. Revolution. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

Carter, William, *Lieut. 40th Foot, British, 1775, 1776.* **H.84.90

A genuine detail of the several engagements, positions, and movements of the Royal and American armies, during the years 1775 and 1776; with an accurate account of the blockade of Boston, and a plan of the works on Bunker's Hill, at the time it was abandoned by His Majesty's forces on the 17th of March, 1776. In a series of letters to a friend.

London. Kearsley. 1784. (1), 50 pp. Plan. 28 × 22 cm., in 2s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 26, 1921.

M9067 — United States. Hist. Revolution. Battles, campaigns, and sieges. —
United States. Hist Revolution. Letters.



United States. History. Revolution. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

Clinton, Sir Henry, 1738?-1795.

Narrative of Lieutenant-General Sir Henry Clinton, relative to his conduct during part of his command of the king's troops in North America; particularly to that which respects the unfortunate issue of the campaign in 1781. With an appendix, containing copies and extracts of parts of his correspondence with Lord George Germain, Earl Cornwallis, Rear Admiral Graves, &c. . . . London: Printed for J. Debrett. 1783. (1), 115, (1) pp. 20 cm., in 4s.

****H.95.40**

[Cont.nue.d on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1925.

N397 — United States. Hist. Revolution. Battles, campaigns, and sieges. —
United States. Hist. Revolution. Clinton-Cornwallis controversy.

United States. History. Revolution. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

Clinton, Sir H., 1738?-1795. Narrative of Lieutenant-General Sir Henry Clinton, . . . (Continued, 1.)

Same. 3d edition. 21 cm.

*4418.232

Same. 4th edition. (3), 112 pp. 21½ cm., in 4s.

*4415.33

Same. Philadelphia. Campbell. 1865. (5), 115 pp. 24 cm., in 4s.

*4501.21

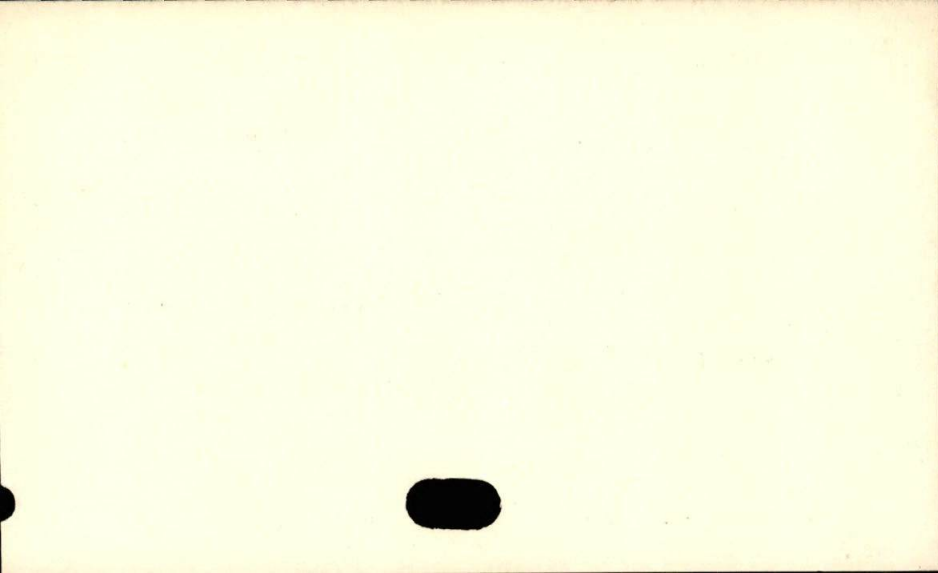
The title is much abbreviated, but there is a reproduction of the title-page of the preceding edition.

One of an edition of 250 copies.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1925.



United States. History. Revolution. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

Clinton, Sir H., 1738?-1795. Narrative of Lieutenant-General Sir Henry Clinton, . . . (Continued, 2.)

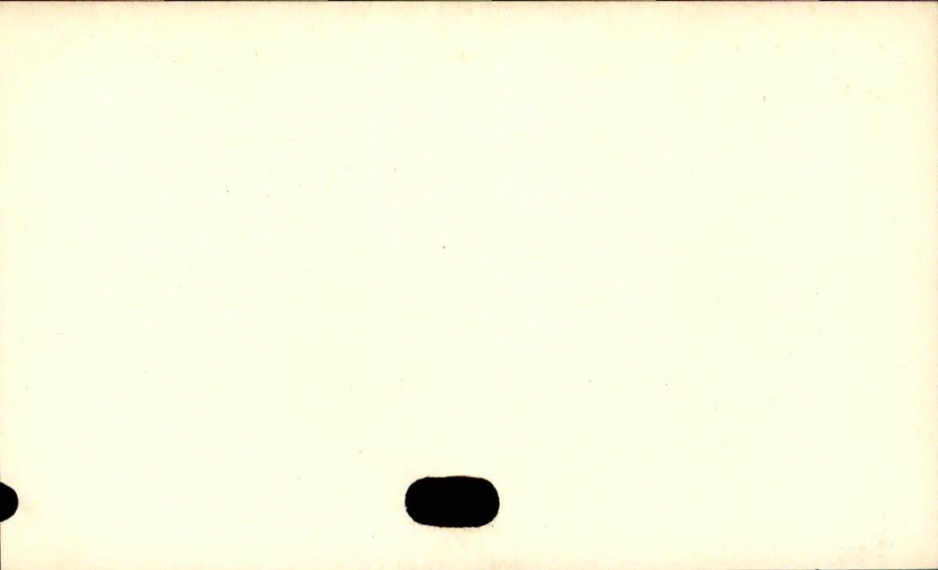
Same. (*In* Stevens, Benjamin Franklin, editor. The campaign in Virginia 1781. An exact reprint of six rare pamphlets on the Clinton-Cornwallis controversy. Vol. 1, pp. 1-58. London. 1888.)

*4321.119.1

The appendix in this edition is merely a list of the letters which form the appendix of previous editions, with references to Chronological correspondence, comprising all the letters in the [six] controversial pamphlets . . . which occupies pp. 207-507 of vol. 1, and pp. 7-250 of vol. 2 of the same work.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1925.



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--CAMPAIGNS AND
Clinton, Sir Henry, 1738?-1795. BATTLES.

*XG
.388
.58

Observations on Mr. Stedman's History of the
American war. By Lieutenant-general Sir Henry
Clinton, K.B.

London: Printed for J. Debrett, opposite
Burlington-House, Piccadilly. 1794.

1 p.l., ii, 34 p. 26cm. (4to)
Ex libris (book label): Matt Jones.

MB



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--CAMPAIGNS AND
BATTLES.

An express just arrived from General Washington. Camp at Cambridge, Oct. 24, 1775 ...

[Providence, J. Carter, 1775]

broadside. 35 x 23cm.

Comprises three letters addressed to Nicholas Cooke at Providence reporting the destruction of Falmouth [i.e., Portland, Me.] and British intentions to burn seaport towns between Boston and Halifax.

Evans 14027; Alden 624.

MB



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--CAMPAIGNS AND
BATTLES.

*W.2

.1897B

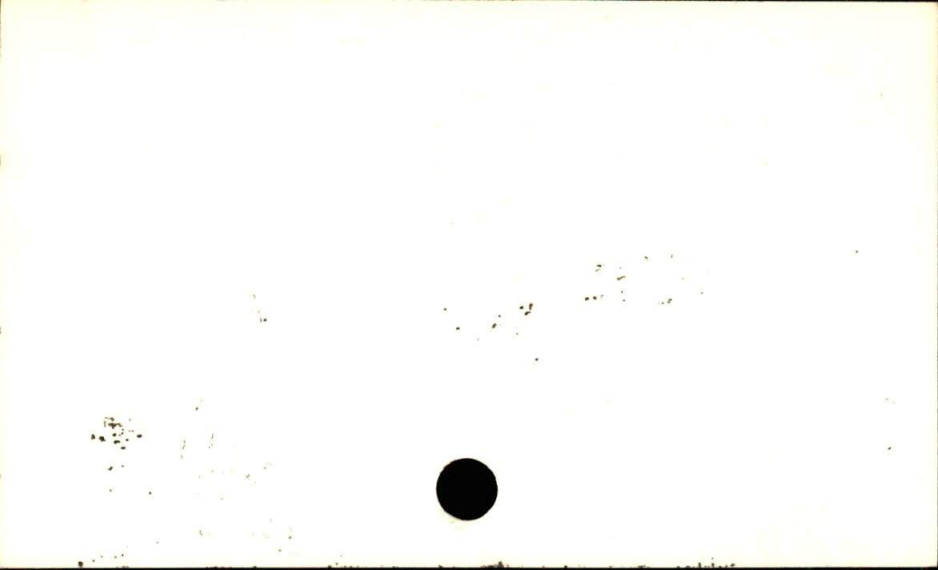
Ford, Worthington Chauncey, 1858-1941, ed.

Defences of Philadelphia in 1777. Coll. and ed.
by Worthington Chauncey Ford. Brooklyn, Historical
Printing Club, 1897.

xix, 300 p. front. 26cm.

"One hundred copies printed."

1. U.S.--Hist.--Revolution--Campaigns and bat-
tles. 2. Philadelphia--Hist.--Revolution.
I. Historical Printing Club, Brooklyn. II. ~~Ti~~
tle.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--CAMPAIGNS & BATTLES

[Galloway, Joseph] 1731-1803.

*XH Letters to a nobleman, on the conduct of the
.779 war in the Middle Colonies.

.G13L London: Printed for J.Wilkie, No.71, St. Paul's
Church-Yard. MDCCLXXIX. [1779]

viii, 101p. front. (fold. plan) 21cm. (8vo)
Imperfect: half-title wanting.

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--CAMPAIGNS & BATTLES.

DEPT.

[Galloway, Joseph] 1731-1803.

^xXH

Letters to a nobleman, on the conduct of the
war in the middle colonies. The second edition.

.779

.G13L2

London: Printed for J.Wilkie, no.71, St. Paul's
Church-yard. M D CCLXXIX. [1779]

viii, 101p. fold.map. 20cm.; in case 21.5cm.
"Erratum": p.vi.

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--CAMPAIGNS & BATTLES

[Galloway, Joseph] 1731-1803.

*XH Letters to a nobleman, on the conduct of the
.779 war in the Middle Colonies. The fourth edition.
.G13Ld London: Printed for G.Wilkie, No.71, St. Paul's
Church-Yard. M DCC LXXX. [1780]

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG viii, 101p. front. (fold. map) 21cm. (8vo)
.323 Another copy. 22cm.
.18 Imperfect: half-title wanting.
no.8

I. Title.

MB-Rev.



United States. History. Revolution. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

Galloway, Joseph, 1730-1803.

A reply to the observations of Lieut. Gen. Sir William Howe, on a pamphlet, entitled Letters to a nobleman . . .

London: Printed for G. Wilkie . . . M DCC LXXX. (3), 149 pp. 20 cm., in 4s. ****H.84.97**

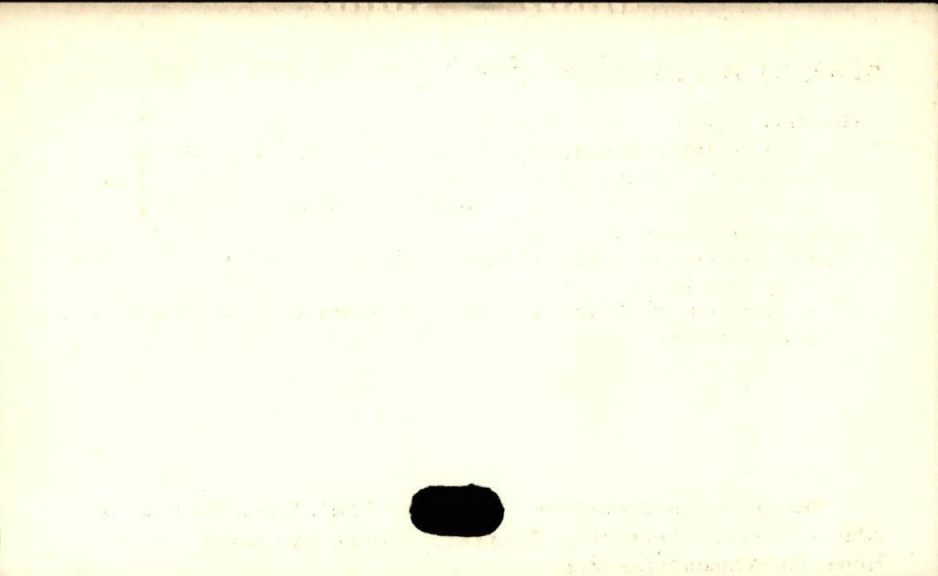
Same. 2d edition, with additions. M DCC LXXXI. (3), 157 pp. 21½ cm., in 4s. **2327.52=**H.95.37**

A discussion of Howe's defence of his conduct in conducting his campaign in the Revolution.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 12, 1925

N616 — United States. Hist. Revolution. Battles, campaigns, and sieges. — Howe, Sir William, 1729-1814.



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--CAMPAIGNS AND
BATTLES.

Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1779. House of Commons.

*XH

.84

.106

Examination of Lieutenant General the Earl
Cornwallis before a committee of the House of
Commons, upon Sir William Howe's papers.

London: Printed for J. Robson, New Bond
Street. M DCC LXXIX. [1779]

60 p. 20.5cm. (8vo)

Title vignette.

In this copy a portrait of Cornwallis (post
1792) has been inserted as frontispiece.

MB



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--CAMPAIGNS AND BATTLES.

*Ch.F

.8.43

Harrison, Robert Hanson, 1745-1790.

Hartford, September 17. The following intelligence was received in town last night by express. [Hartford, Printed by Watson and Goodwin? 1777]

broadside. 29 x 20cm.

Contains letters of Harrison from Chad's Ford and of Washington from Chester, both of Sept. 11, 1777, describing Battle of Chadd's Ford.

1. U. S.--Hist.--Revolution--Campaigns and battles. 2. Broadside--U. S. I. Washington, Pres. U. S. Correspondence. II. Title. *George*



United States. History. Revolution. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

Hough, Franklin Benjamin.

***4315.14=**G.301.46**

The northern invasion of October 1780. A series of papers relating to the expeditions from Canada under Sir John Johnson and others against the frontiers of New York, which were supposed to have connection with Arnold's treason. Prepared from the originals with an introduction and notes.

New York. 1866. 224 pp. Plate. Map. [Bradford Club Series. No. 6.] 26 cm., in 4s.

One of an edition of 80 copies.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1925.

N365 — S.r. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.
— Arnold, Benedict, 1741-1801.



United States. History. Revolution. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.


Lee, Henry, 1787-1837.

4415.36=**G.3624.8

The campaign of 1781 in the Carolinas; with remarks historical and critical on Johnson's Life of Greene.

Philadelphia. Littell. 1824. (2), 511, xlvii pp. 21½ cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

 *Public Library, May 8, 1925.*

N366 — United States. Hist. Revolution. Battles, campaigns, and sieges. —
Johnson, William, 1771-1834. — Greene, Maj.-Gen. Nathanael, 1742-1786.

U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--CAMPAIGNS
AND BATTLES.

*Ch.C

.3.55 Massachusetts. General Court, 1779.

By the Honourable the Council of the state
of Massachusetts-Bay. A proclamation ... the
nineteenth day of August ... one thousand seven
hundred and seventy-nine ... [Boston, 1779]
broadside. 34 x 20cm.

Text begins: Whereas the inveterate enemies
of the United States have ... invaded [Maine]

Call for volunteers against the British, to
serve under Brigadier General James Lovell.

(Continued on next card)

1. The first part of the paper is devoted to a general
discussion of the problem. It is shown that the
problem is of great importance and that it has
not been completely solved. The author then
presents a new method for solving the problem.
2. The second part of the paper is devoted to a
detailed study of the problem. It is shown that
the problem is of great importance and that it
has not been completely solved. The author then
presents a new method for solving the problem.
3. The third part of the paper is devoted to a
detailed study of the problem. It is shown that
the problem is of great importance and that it
has not been completely solved. The author then
presents a new method for solving the problem.



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--CAMPAIGNS
AND BATTLES.

*Ch.C

.3.55 Massachusetts. General Court, 1779. By the
Honourable the Council of the state of Massa-
chusetts-Bay ... the nineteenth day of August
... [1779] (Card 2)
Not in Evans or W. C. Ford's Massachusetts
broadides.

1. U. S.--Hist.--Revolution--Campaigns and
battles. 2. Massachusetts--Hist.--Revolution.
3. Lovell, James, 1737-1814. 4. Maine--Hist.--
Revolution. 5. Broadides--U. S.

United States. History. Revolution. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

Tarleton, Sir Banastre, 1754-1833.

****H.84.94**

A history of the campaigns of 1780 and 1781, in the southern provinces of North America.

London: Printed for T. Cadell . . . M.DCC.LXXXVII. I v.
in 2. Maps. 27 cm., in 4s.

Interleaved with blank pages, on some of which are manuscript notes by Lieut. Col. George Eld who took part in these campaigns.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 16, 1925.

N1572 — United States. Hist. Revolution. Battles, campaigns, and sieges. — Eld, George, annotator. —1793. — South, The. Hist. Revolution.



United States. History. Revolution. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

Tarleton, Sir Banastre, 1754-1833.

A history of the campaigns of 1780 and 1781, in the southern provinces of North America.

London: Printed for T. Cadell . . . M.DCC.LXXXVII. vii, (1), 518 pp. Maps. 28½ cm., in 4s. **Harris 712.9=*2320.17

Same. Dublin: Printed for Colles, Exshaw, White . . . M.DCC.-LXXXVII. *2329a.33

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1925.

N369 — South, The. Hist. Revolution. United States. Hist. Revolution. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

1. The first part of the paper is devoted to a general
discussion of the subject.

The second part of the paper is devoted to a
detailed description of the various methods
which have been employed in the study of the
subject. The third part of the paper is devoted to
a discussion of the results of the various methods
employed.

The fourth part of the paper is devoted to a
discussion of the various methods which have been
employed in the study of the subject.

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--CAMPAIGNS AND BAT-
TLES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Wilkinson, James, 1757-1825.

X XG

Memoirs of my own times. By General James

.3632

Wilkinson ...

.1

Philadelphia: Printed by Abraham Small. 1816.

3v. 3 fold.facsim.,fold.tab.,diagrs.(1 fold.)
23.5cm.(8vo)

Shaw/Shoemaker 39822.

MB



United States. History. Revolution. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

Willet, Marinus, 1740-1830.

**H.90.453.275

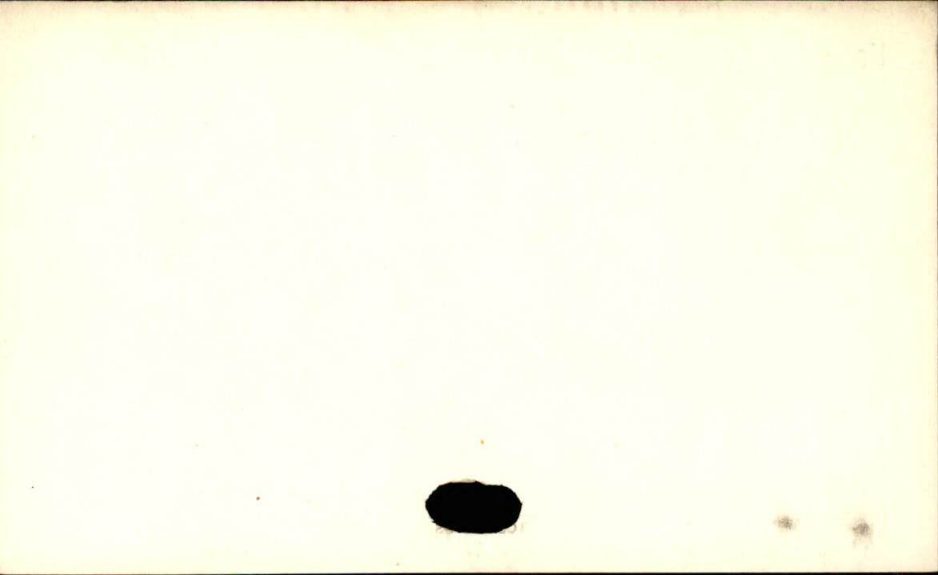
Hartford, August 21, 1777. The following is a narrative of the transactions at and near Fort Stanwix, since the investiture of that place by the enemy . . . [signed] Rarinus [sic] Willet . . . Aug. 11, 1777. [With] the following particulars of the action between the militia and a part of the British army . . . near Bennington . . . letter of the 16th, from the Rev. Mr. Allen of Pittsfield . . .

Broadside facsimile. [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, $15\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$ inches.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 27, 1924.

M8651 — S.r.c. — Broadside. [redacted] — Stanwix, Fort, New York. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.



United States. History. Revolution. Canada and the war.

Hancock, John, 1737-1793.

**H.90.453.177

Aux habitants de la Province du Canada. Amis et compatriotes
. . . Signé au nom & par l'ordre du Congrès: John Hancock,
Président. À Philadelphie, le 24 janvier 1776.

Broadside facsimile. [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society.
1919.] Size, $12\frac{1}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Assurance of protection and invitation to join forces with the United
Colonies.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 2, 1924.

M8637 — Double main card. —

— Continental Congress. (M2)

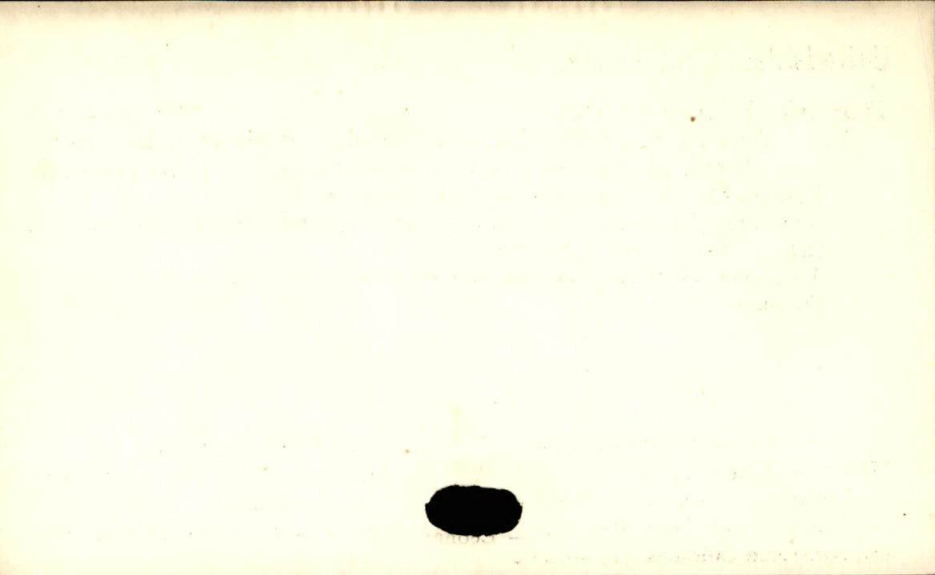
— United States. Hist. Revolution.

rel. American Colonies. (1) — S.r.c.

Hancock, John, 1737-1793. (M1)

— Broadside. Facsimiles. (1)

— Canada and the war. (1) — Canada. For.



United States. History. Revolution. Cartoons,

See

United States. History. Revolution. Humor,
caricatures, etc.



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--CAUSES.

see also

TEA TAX (AMERICAN COLONIES)



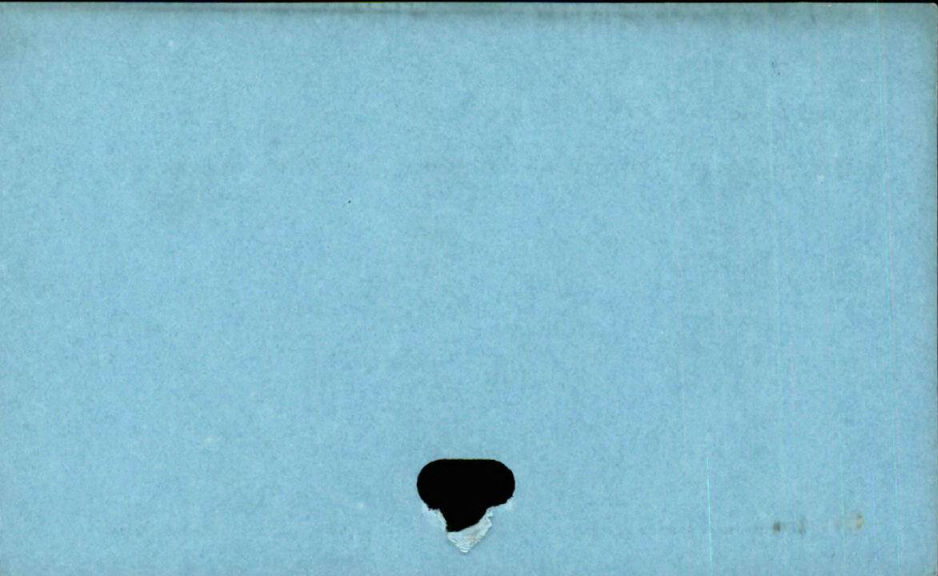
United States. History. Revolution. Causes.

See also

United States. History. Revolution. Discussion of principles.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 5, 1925.



U. S.—HISTORY—REVOLUTION—CAUSES.

*E211

.A195

Adams, John, pres. U. S., 1735-1826.

Novanglus, and Massachusettensis; or, Political essays, published in the years 1774 and 1775, on the principal points of controversy, between Great Britain and her colonies. The former by John Adams ... the latter by Jonathan Sewall ... To which are added, a number of letters, lately written by President Adams to the Honourable

(Continued on next card)

*E211.A195



U. S.—HISTORY—REVOLUTION—CAUSES.

*E211

.A195

Adams, John, pres. U. S., 1735-1826. Novanglus, and Massachusettensis ... (Card 2)
William Tudor; some of which were never before published. Boston: Printed and published by Hews & Goss, 1819.

2 p. l., [iii]-vii, [9]-312 p. 22^{cm}.

Over the signature, Novanglus, a series of articles was published in the Boston gazette by

(Continued on next card)

*E211.A195



U. S.—HISTORY—REVOLUTION—CAUSES.

*E211

.A195

Adams, John, pres. U. S., 1735-1826. Novan-
glus, and Massachusettensis ... 1819.
(Card 3)

Mr. Adams between January and April, 1775, in
answer to certain articles in the Tory interest
which appeared in the Massachusetts gazette and
Boston post-boy over the signature Massachuset-
tensis. Both series were afterwards republished

(Continued on next card)

*E211.A195



U. S.—HISTORY—REVOLUTION—CAUSES.


*E211

.A195

Adams, John, pres. U. S., 1735-1826. Novan-
glus, and Massachusettensis ... 1819.
(Card 4)

at different times in separate form, the Novan-
glus letters under the title: History of the
dispute with America, from its origin in 1754.
Until after the publication of the present col-
lection it was supposed by Mr. Adams that the

(Continued on next card)

 *E211.A195



U. S.—HISTORY—REVOLUTION—CAUSES.

*E211

.A195 Adams, John, pres. U. S., 1735-1826. Novan-
glus, and Massachusettensis ... 1819.
(Card 5)

Massachusettensis papers were the work of
Jonathan Sewall, but it is now well established
that they were written by Daniel Leonard.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*E.223.8 — — [Another copy]

*Adams — — [Another copy]

130.2

(Continued on next card)

*E211.A195



U. S.—HISTORY—REVOLUTION—CAUSES.

*E211

.A195

Adams, John, pres. U. S., 1735-1826. Novan-
glus, and Massachusettensis ... 1819.
(Card 6)

1. U. S.—Pol. & govt.—Revolution. 2. U. S.—
Hist.—Revolution—Causes. I. Leonard, Daniel,
1740-1829. II. Sewall, Jonathan, 1766-1839.

*E211.A195



United States. History. Revolution. Causes.

Allen, Rev. John, of Boston.

****H.99b.95**

The American alarm, or the Bostonian plea, for the rights, and liberties, of the people. Humbly addressed to the king and council, and to the constitutional Sons of Liberty, in America. By the British Bostonian [pseud.].

Boston. Printed and sold by D. Kneeland, and N. Davis . . .
M,DCC,LXXIII. 35, 8, 9, 16 pp. 18½ cm., in 4s.

On taxation without representation.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 20, 1924.

M8090 — T.r. — American Colonies. Taxation. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Causes.



United States. History. Revolution. Causes.

****H.90a.155**

[At a meet]ing of the delegates [from every t]own and district in the County of [Norfolk on Sept. 6 and 9, at Dedham and Milton] the following . . . was unanimously voted, viz. Whereas the power . . . of Great Britain . . . now pursues us . . . with unrelenting severity . . . We . . . do resolve . . .

Broadside. [Dedham? 1775.] Size, $14\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

The upper left-hand corner has been torn off and the words bracketed as given above are supplied by supposition.

There are nineteen resolutions, including acknowledgment of allegiance to George III. and statements of determination to resist British oppression.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 9, 1914.

M8123 — Broadside. — Norfolk County, Mass. Conv. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Causes.

1. The first part of the document is a letter from the [redacted] to the [redacted] dated [redacted]. The letter discusses the [redacted] and the [redacted] of the [redacted].

United States. History. Revolution. Causes.

****H.99.49**

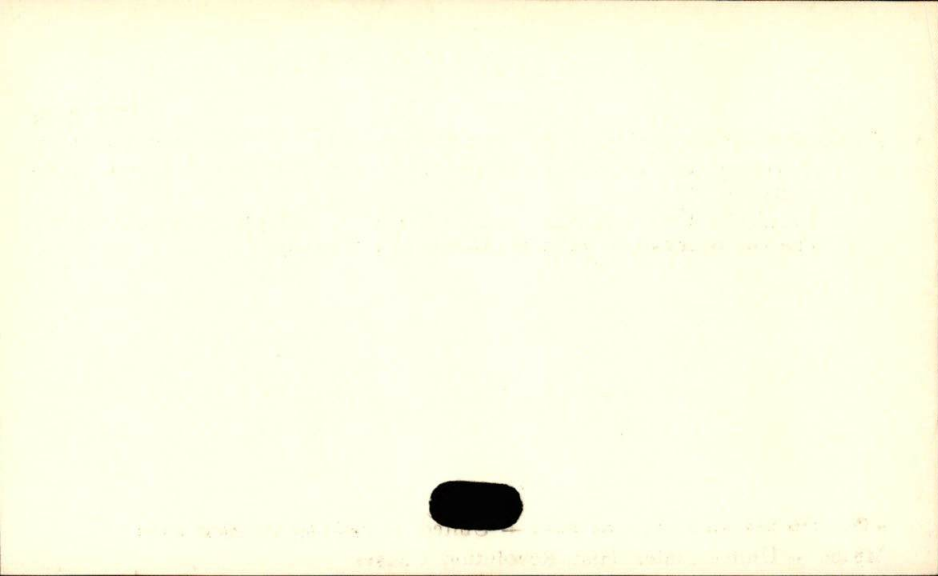
Authentic account, An, of the rise and progress of the present contest in America: to which is added The discovery of America by Columbus.

London. Quick & Co. MDCCLXXVI. 48 pp. 16½ cm., in 6s.
The Discovery of America is catalogued separately.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 5, 1924.

M8160 — United States. Hist. Revolution. Causes.



United States. History. Revolution. Causes.

Barron, William, 1770-1806.

**G.377.101

History of the colonization of the free states of antiquity, applied to the present contest between Great Britain and her American colonies. With reflections concerning the future settlement of these colonies. [Anon.]

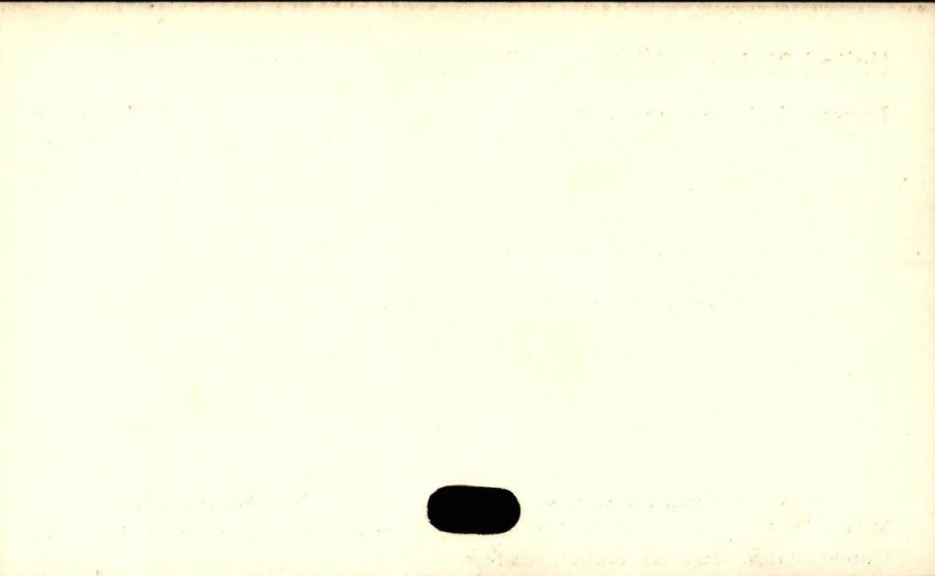
London: Printed for T. Cadell . . . M,DCC,LXXVII. ix, 151 pp. 28½ cm., in 2s.

Discusses possible terms for making peace.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 9, 1914

M8205 — Anon. ref. — Colonies. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Peace. —
United States. Hist. Revolution. Causes.



United States. History. Revolution. Causes.

Bernard, Sir Francis, *Baronet*, 1711?-1779.

**H.97.103

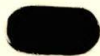
The causes of the present distractions in America explained: in two letters to a merchant in London. By F—— B——.

[New York.] Printed in the year 1774 [by James Rivington].
16 pp. 18½ cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 5, 1924.

ME215 — United States. Hist. Revolution. Causes.



United States. History. Revolution. Causes.

Bland, Richard.

**H.88.62

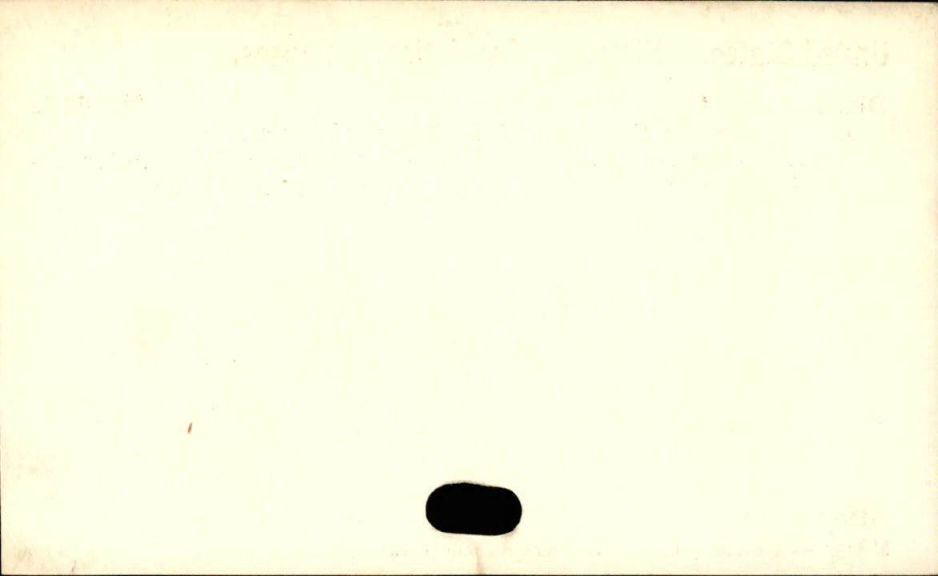
An enquiry into the rights of the British Colonies.

[Williamsburg, printed by Alexander Purdie & Co. London, re-printed for J. Almon. 1769.] 5-19 pp. 20 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 7, 1924.

M8252 — United States. Hist. Revolution. Causes.



United States. History. Revolution. Causes.

Boston. Town government.

*4429a.38==**H.98.78

The votes and proceedings of the freeholders and other inhabitants of the town of Boston [Nov. 20, 1772], in town meeting assembled, according to law. Published by order of the town. To which is prefixed, as introductory, an attested copy of a vote of the town at a preceding meeting.

Boston. Printed by Edes and Gill, and T. and J. Fleet. [1772.]
iv, 43 pp. 20 cm., in 4s.

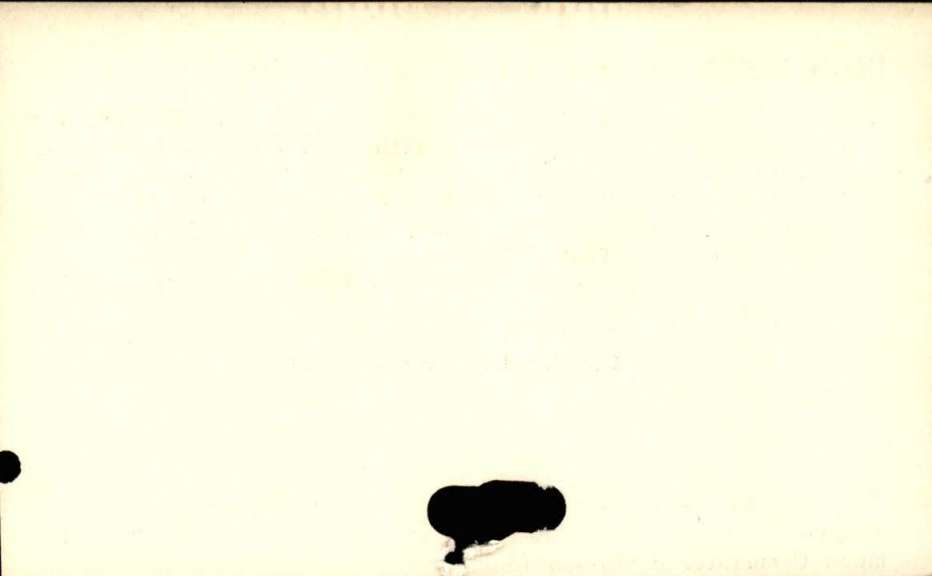
In the copy on shelf-number *4429a.38 the title-page and last page are

{Continued on the next card.}

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 7, 1924.

M8253 — United States. Hist. Revolution. Causes. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Committees of correspondence.



United States. History. Revolution. Causes.

*4429a.38=**H.98.78

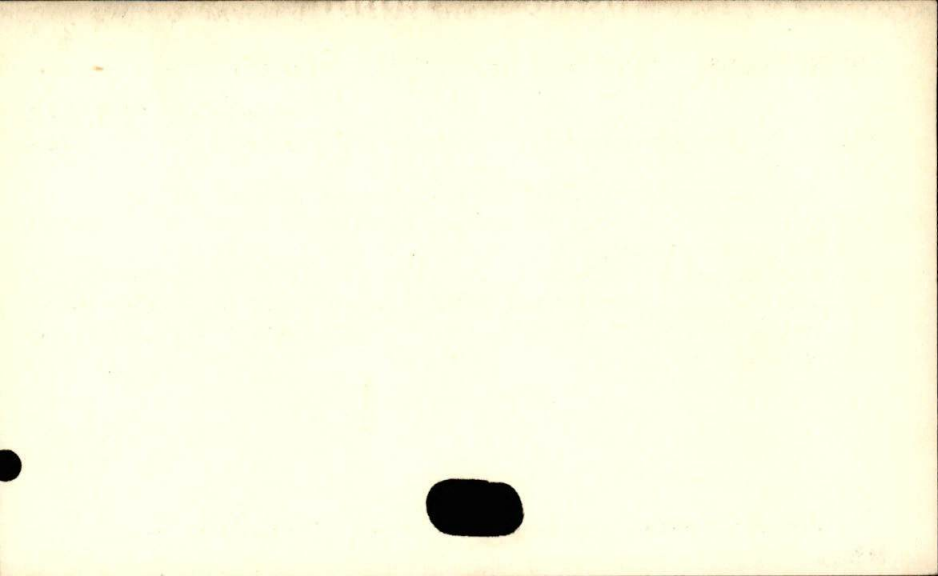
Boston. Town government. The votes and proceedings . . . (Continued.)

supplied in manuscript and portraits of John Hancock and James Otis are inserted. The appendix contains a message and a petition to Gov. T. Hutchinson and his replies.

This meeting was called to act upon a report from a committee of twenty-one, of whom James Otis was chairman, appointed by the town the second instant "to state of the rights of the colonists and of this province in particular [etc.]."

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 7, 1924.



United States. History. Revolution. Causes.

Boston. Town government.

****H.95.84**

The votes and proceedings of the freeholders and other inhabitants of the town of Boston, in town meeting assembled, according to law, the 5th and 18th days of November. 1773. Published by order of the town.

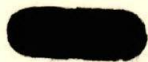
Boston: Printed for Joseph Greenleaf . . . M,DCC,LXXIII.
15 pp. 18½ cm., in 4s.

Contains the resolve that tea shall not be imported in Boston until the duty is repealed.

This card was printed at the Bos.

Public Library, March 7, 1924

M8255 — United States. Hist. Revolution. Causes.



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--CAUSES.

Boucher, Jonathan, 1738-1804.

*XH
.85
.156
A view of the causes and consequences of the
American revolution; in thirteen discourses,
preached in North America between the years
1763 and 1775: with an historical preface. By
Jonathan Boucher ...

London: Printed for G.G. and J. Robinson,
Paternoster-Row. M.DCC.XCVII. [1797]

4 p.l., xciv p., 1 l., 596 p. 22cm. (8vo)
Pages 101 & 589 misnumbered 111 & 591.

(See next card)

MB



.

.

*XH Boucher, Jonathan, 1738-1804. A view of the
.85 causes and consequences ... 1797. (Card 2)
.156 Dedication to George Washington.
"Errata": p.[xcv]
Inscribed: From the Author.

MB



United States. History. Revolution. Causes.

Burke, Edmund, 1729-1797.

**G.377.202

Speech of Edmund Burke, Esq., on American taxation, April 19, 1774. The 4th edition.

— London: Printed for J. Dodsley . . . M DCC LXXV. 96 pp. 21 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 21, 1933.

D1926 — United States. Hist. Revolution. Addresses, sermons, etc. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Causes. — American Colonies. Tax.



United States. History. Revolution. Causes.

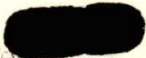
Bushe, Gervase Parker.

Case of Great Britain and America, addressed to the King, and both Houses of Parliament. 3d edition. [Anon.]

London, printed. Boston, Re-printed, and sold by Edes & Gill . . . [1769.] 15 pp. 20½ cm., in 4s. No. 1 in **H.95.184

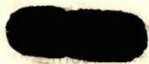
Same. Dublin: Printed for James Williams . . . MDCCLXIX.

(1), 43 pp. 18½ cm., in 4s. **H.88.63


This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 3, 1924.

M8386 — Anon. ref. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Causes.



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--CAUSES.

*W.30.5

.C238C Carson, Hampton Lawrence, 1852-1929.

The causes of the American revolution and the age of Washington. An oration. Delivered at Haverford College, February 22d, 1886. [Philadelphia, D. C. Chalfant, 1886]

47 p. 24cm.

Author's inscribed presentation copy.

1. U. S.--Hist.--Revolution--Causes. 2. Washington, George, Pres. U. S.--Addresses, sermons, etc. I. Haverford College, Haverford, Pa.
II. Title.

The Walter Updike Lewison

Collection of Washingtoniana



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--CAUSES.

Church, Benjamin, 1734-1776.

*XH
.89A
.27

An oration, delivered March fifth, 1773. at the request of the inhabitants of the town of Boston; to commemorate the bloody tragedy of the fifth of March, 1770. By Dr. Benjamin Church ...

Also Boston: Printed and sold at the New Printing-
avail- Office [by J. Greenleaf], in Hanover-Street
able in near Concert-Hall. M,DCC,LXXIII. [1773]
micro-
text.

20 p. 24cm. (4to)

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XH
.89a
.27

Church, Benjamin, 1734-1776. An oration, delivered March fifth, 1773 ... 1773. (Card 2)

Title within double mourning border.

Evans 12721; T. R. Adams, American independence, 94a.

Inscribed: Rev^d Doct^r [Mather] Byles from his affectionate Friend & Humble serv^t Benjamin Church j^r

Probably from the library of the Rev. Jeremy Belknap.

MB



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--CAUSES.

Ch. L

5.20

[Dickinson, John] 1732-1808.

Letters from a farmer in Pennsylvania, to the inhabitants of the British colonies. Philadelphia, Printed by D. Hall and W. Sellers, 1768.

71 p. 18cm.

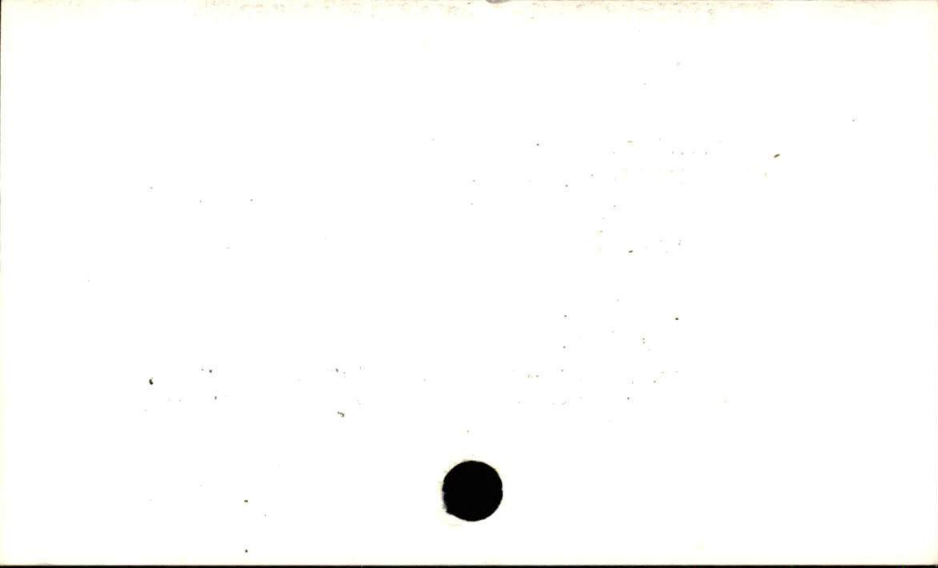
FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

Evans 10875.

Original blue-gray wrappers preserved.

Ex libris (autograph on t. p.): Nich[ola]^s Gilman.

1. U. S.--Hist.--Revolution--Causes. 2. Gt. Brit.--Colonies--North America--Financial questions. I. Title.



RAHE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--CAUSES.

Fiore, Jordan D

*XZ
.25
.F51M
Massachusetts in ferment: the coming of the
American revolution, a chronological survey,
1760-1775. Boston, Revolutionary War Bicenten-
nial Commission, 1971.
[31]p. illus. 26cm.
"Sources of information": p.[30-31]

MB



U.S.—HISTORY—REVOLUTION—CAUSES.

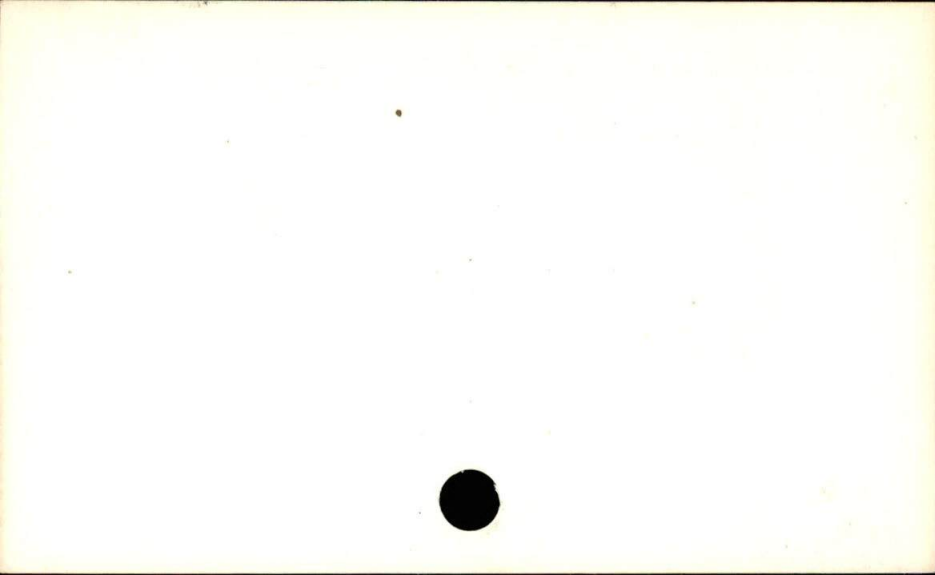
*G.377

.189

Fletcher, J[ohn William] 1729-1785.

American patriotism farther confronted with reason, scripture, and the constitution: being observations on the dangerous politicks taught by the Rev. Mr. Evans, M. A. and the Rev. Dr. Price. With a scriptural plea for the revolted colonies. Shrewsbury, Printed by J. Eddowes: and sold at the Foundery, and by J. Buckland, in Pater-noster-Row, London, 1776.

viii, 130 p. 18 cm.



United States. History. Revolution. Causes.

****H.90a.273**

Following, The, was unanimously agreed upon as the result of the conference and consultation of the committees chosen by a number of towns and districts, viz. ninety-six towns and eight districts, conven'd at Boston the twenty-second day of September, 1768.

Broadside. Boston. Printed and sold by Edes & Gill, in Queen-Street, 1768. Size, $9\frac{3}{4} \times 15\frac{1}{8}$ inches.

Relates to a petition to Governor Bernard, to convene a General Assembly, and to Petition to the King . . . 20th January 1768 [*6410.66], on taxation and a standing army in the colonies.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1925.

N384 — Bernard, Sir Francis. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Causes. — Broadside. — Massachusetts. Hist. Revolution.



United States. History. Revolution. Causes.

**H.103.10

Georgia. General Assembly. Journals, proceedings and debates.

Journal of the proceedings of the Commons House of Assembly of the Province . . . first session of the seventh General Assembly . . . convened at the Town of Savannah, on Monday the thirtieth day of October . . . [1769] by his Excellency James Wright, Esquire, Captain-General and Governor in Chief of the Province aforesaid.

— *Photostat facsimile.* [Cambridge. Harvard University. 1922.]

52 pp. 25 cm., in 4s.

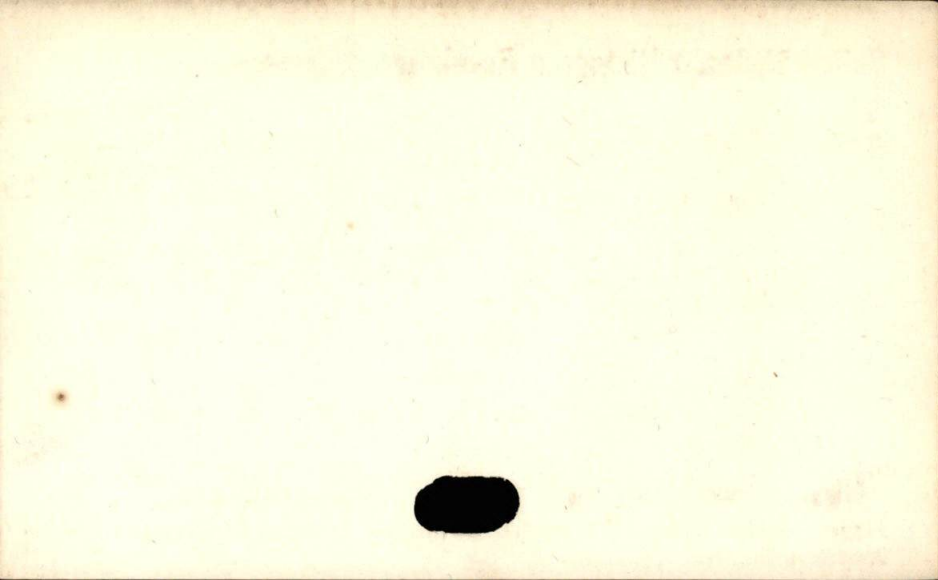
Printed on one side only of the paper.

Much of the publication relates to taxation of the American colonies by Great Britain.

Barter
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 15, 1923.

M5329 — United States. Hist. Revolution. — Georgia. Hist. Revolution. — American Colonies. Taxation.



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--CAUSES.

cGreen, Jacob: 1722-1790.

*XG
.388
.45
Observations, on the reconciliation of Great-Britain, and the colonies, in which are exhibited arguments for, and against, that measure. By a friend of American liberty ...

Philadelphia; Printed, by Robert Bell, in Third-Street. MDCCLXXVI. c1776

40 p. 20cm.

"The plan of an American compact, with Great-Britain. First published at New-York": p.c33--

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XG «Green, Jacob: 1722-1790. Observations, on
.388 the reconciliation of Great-Britain ...
.45 1776. (Card 2)
40.

Also issued with colon instead of comma after "Observations" in title.
Variant of Evans 14791.

I. Title.

MB




KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*H.88.58

U. S.—HISTORY—REVOLUTION—CAUSES.

[Knox, William] 1732-1810.

The controversy between Great Britain and her colonies reviewed; the several pleas of the colonies, in support of their right to all the liberties and privileges of British subjects, and to exemption from the legislative authority of Parliament, stated and considered;

(Continued on next card)

 *H.88.58

7



KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*H.88.58

U. S.—HISTORY—REVOLUTION—CAUSES.

[Knox, William] 1732-1810. The controversy
between Great Britain and her colonies
reviewed ... (Card 2)
and the nature of their connection with, and
dependence on, Great Britain, shewn, upon the
evidence of historical facts and authentic
records. Boston, Printed by Mein and Fleeming,
1769.

100 p. 20^{cm}.

(Continued on next card)



KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*H.88.58

U. S.—HISTORY—REVOLUTION—CAUSES.

[Knox, William] 1732-1810. The controversy
between Great Britain and her colonies
reviewed ... 1769. (Card 3)

"Written by William Knox, under secretary of
state for American affairs ... It has also
been ascribed to Mr. Whately, M.P. and John
Mein ..."—Sabin, Bibl. amer., v. 9, no. 38180

(Continued on next card)



EPT IN
ARE BOOK
DEPT.

*H.88.58

U. S.—HISTORY—REVOLUTION—CAUSES.

[Knox, William] 1732-1810. The controversy
between Great Britain and her colonies
reviewed ... 1769. (Card 4)

1. U. S.—Hist.—Revolution—Causes.
 2. U. S.—Pol. & govt.—Revolution.
- I. Whately, Thomas, d. 1772, supposed author.
II. Mein, John, supposed author.



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--CAUSES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Knox, William] 1732-1810.

*XH

.765

.K77L

A letter to a member of Parliament, wherein the power of the British legislature, and the case of the colonists, are briefly and impartially considered.

London: Printed for W.Flexney, near Gray's-Inn Gate, Holborn. 1765. (Price one shilling.)

1p.ℓ., 30p. 20.5cm. (8vo)

On the Stamp Act.

"Errata": verso of t.p.

I. Title.

MB



United States. History. Revolution. Causes.

Lee, Arthur, *LL.D.*, 1740-1792.

****H.84.47**

The political detection; or, the treachery and tyranny of administration, both at home and abroad; displayed in a series of letters, signed Junius Americanus [pseud.].

London: Printed and sold by J. and W. Oliver . . . M DCC LXX. (1), 151 pp. 23 cm., in 4s.

Two copies.

The title-page of the A copy is missing.

On the last page are the words "To be continued," but no continuation ever appeared.

Relates chiefly to matters of administration in the American Colonies which led to the Revolution.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 15, 1925.

N384 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Causes.

U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--CAUSES.

*XH
.89A
.28

A letter to the Right Honourable Lord Camden, on the Bill for restraining the trade and fishery of the four provinces of New England.

London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand.
MDCCLXXV. [1775]

2 p.l., 44 p. 20.5cm. (8vo)

A manuscript note on the t. p. ascribes this to Sir Francis Bernard.

MB

Revised



RARE BOOKS
DEPT.

UNITED STATES--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--CAUSES.

XH A letter to those ladies whose husbands pos-
.775 sess a seat in either House of Parliament...
.A10L London : J. Almon, 1775.
 11 p. ; 27 cm.
 References: Adams, T.R. American controversy,
 75-83.

MB-Rev.



United States. History. Revolution. Causes.

Mather, Samuel, 1706-1785.

****G.362.37=**H.85.5**

An attempt to shew, that America must be known to the ancients; made at the request, and to gratify the curiosity, of an inquisitive gentleman: to which is added an appendix, concerning the American colonies, and some modern managements against them. By an American English-man, Pastor of a church in Boston, New-England.

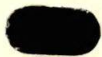
Boston New-England: printed by J. Kneeland, for T. Leverett, and H. Knox . . . MDCCLXXIII. 35 pp. 19 cm., in 8s.

Pp. 1, 2 of the copy on call-number ****H.85.5** are missing.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 10, 1927.

N1948 — Pre-Columbian discovery of America. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Causes.



United States. History. Revolution. Causes.

Mucius, *pseud.*

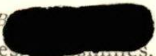
****H.90.453.165**

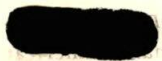
To the freemen of America. . . . Every American believes, that Parliament have no right to tax America . . . The payment of the duty [on tea] in London, will not make it less a tax on you . . . Americans must refuse to purchase the . . . weed . . . [1773?]

Broadside facsimile. [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1922.] Size, $14\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{8}$ inches.

This card was printed at the

Public Library, May 22, 1921

M8635 — S.r.c. — Broadside  — United States. Hist. Revolution. Causes.



United States. History. Revolution. Causes.

Otis, James, 1725-1783.

Considerations on behalf of the colonists. In a letter to a noble lord.

London. Almon. MDCCLXV. (2), 52 pp. 21½ cm., in 4s.

*4418.171=**H.92.10

Signed F. A.

In reply to "The objections to the taxation of our American colonies by the legislature of Great Britain briefly considered," by Soame Jenyns, which may be found on call-number 2549.2.2=**H.94.64.

Same. 2d edition.

4418.171R

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 21, 1932.

D960 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Causes.



United States. History. Revolution. Causes.

Paine, Thomas, 1737-1809.

A dialogue between the ghost of General Montgomery just arrived from the Elysian fields; and an American delegate, in a wood near Philadelphia. [Anon.]

[Philadelphia.] Printed, and sold by R. Bell . . . MDCC-LXXVI. 16 pp. 21 cm. ****H.85.50**

Contains a facsimile of the original title-page.

The ghost urges that the colonies declare their independence, and reviews the reasons.

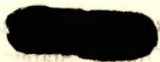
Same. New York. Privately reprinted. 1865. (1), 16 pp. 23½ cm., in 8s. ***44I2.33**

No. 34 of an edition of 80 copies octavo and 20 copies quarto.

This card was printed at the

Public Library, April 25, 1924.

M8361 — Montgomery, Richard. American general, 1736-1775. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Causes. — Imaginary conversations. — Anon. ref.



United States. History. Revolution. Causes.

****H.97.109**

Power, The, and grandeur of Great-Britain founded on the liberty of the colonies, and the mischiefs attending the taxing them by act of Parliament demonstrated.

New York. Printed and sold by James Parker . . . M,DCC,-LXVIII. 24 pp. 18 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library. May 8, 1925.

N385 — United States. Hist. Revolution. Causes. — Great Britain. Pol. hist.



United States. History. Revolution. Causes.

Prescott, Benjamin, 1687-1777.

****H.94.52**

A free and calm consideration of the unhappy misunderstandings and debates, which have of late years arisen, and yet subsist, between the Parliament of Great-Britain and these American colonies. Contained in eight letters, six whereof, directed to a gentleman of distinction in England, formerly printed in the Essex Gazette. The other two directed to a friend. Written by one, who was born in the colony of the Massachusetts-Bay, before King William III. and Queen Mary II. . . . ascended the throne . . . [Anon.]

Salem: Printed by S. and E. Hall, 1774. 52 pp. 19 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1925.

N385 — United States. Hist. Revolution. Causes. — Anon. ref.



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--CAUSES.

Price, Richard, 1723-1791.

*XH
.776
.P93 Om Observations on the nature of civil liberty,
the principles of government, and the justice
and policy of the war with America. To which are
added an appendix and postscript; containing a
state of the national debt, an estimate of the
money drawn from the public by the taxes, and
an account of the national income and expendi-
ture since the last war ... By Richard Price
... The eleventh edition, with additions; cor-
rected by the author.

(Continued

on next card)

MB



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--CAUSES.

Price, Richard, 1723-1791. Observations on
the nature of civil liberty ... 11th ed.

*XH

.776 ... (Card 2)

.P93 Om London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand;
E. and C. Dilly in the Poultry; and J. Johnson,
no.72. St. Paul's Church-Yard. M.DCC.LXXVI.
<Price four-pence, or one guinea per hundred.>

c1776:

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

71 p. 17cm.

T. R. Adams, American Independence, 224m.

Imperfect: upper margins cropped, affecting
title, paging and text. MB



United States. History. Revolution. Causes.

Priestley, Joseph, 1733-1804.

An address to Protestant dissenters of all denominations, on the approaching election of members of Parliament, with respect to public liberty in general, and of American affairs in particular.
[Anon.]

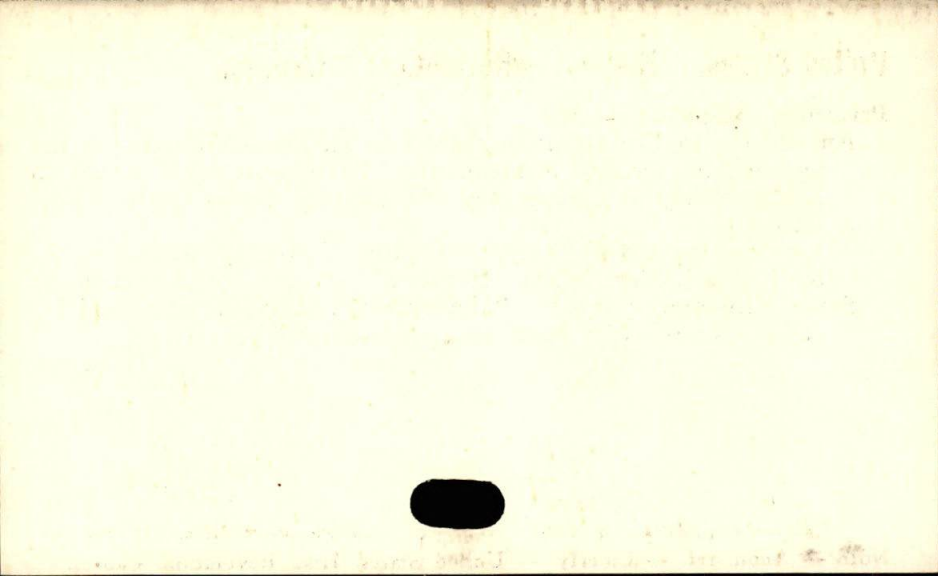
London, Printed A. D. 1774. Boston, New-England: re-printed by T. and J. Fleet. 1774. 16 pp. 8°. **H.99.169

Same. London, printed. Philadelphia, re-printed: and sold by James Humphreys, Junr. . . . MDCCLXXIV. 24 pp. **H.99.177

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 16, 1925.

N618 — Anon. ref. — Liberty. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Causes.



United States. History. Revolution. Causes.

Randolph, John, 1727-1784.

****G.303.68**

Considerations on the present state of Virginia. Attributed to John Randolph, Attorney General, and Considerations on the present state of Virginia examined, by Robert Carter Nicholas. Edited by Earl Gregg Swem.

New York. Heartman. 1919. 83 pp. Facsimiles. [Heartman's Historical series. No. 32.] 24 cm.

No. 41 of an edition of 63 copies.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1925.

N383 — Double main card. —

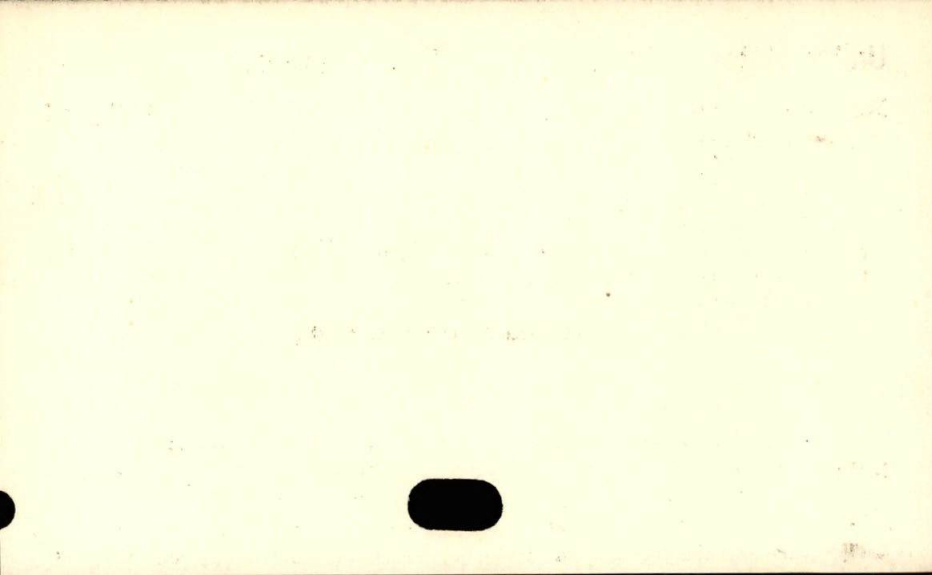
— Nicholas, Robert Carter, 1728—

— Virginia. Hist. Revolution. (1) — United States. Hist. Revolution. Causes. (1)

— Virginia and the Revolution. Title. (1) — Swem, Earl Gregg, ed., 1870-. (1)

Randolph, John, 1727-1784. (M1)

1780. (M2) — T.r. (1) — S.r. (1)



United States. History. Revolution. Causes.

****G.303.68**

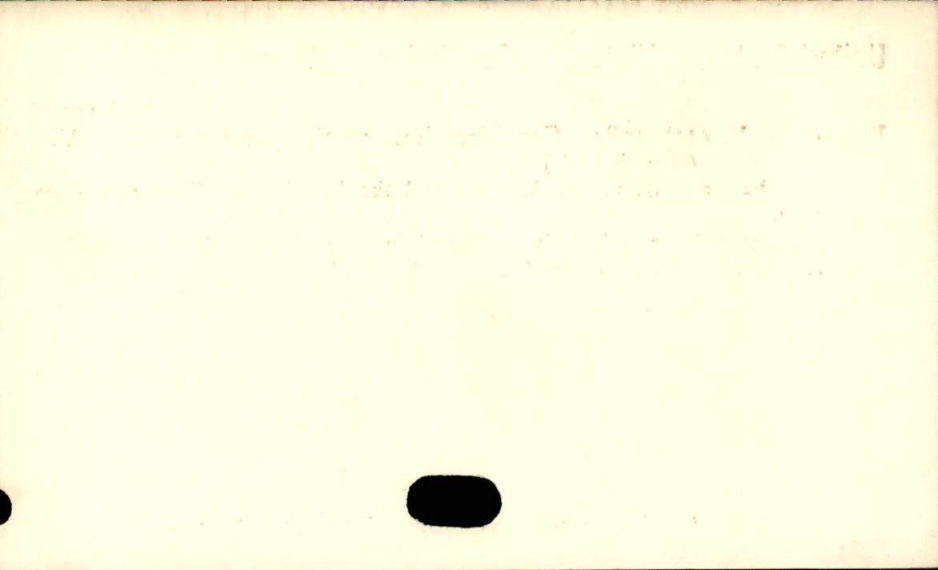
Randolph, J., 1727-1784. Considerations on the present state of Virginia. (Continued.)

The bastard title reads: Virginia and the Revolution. Two pamphlets. 1774.

Both pamphlets, originally published in 1774, discuss the causes which led to the Revolution and express hope of reconciliation.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1925.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--CAUSES.

U.S. Continental Congress, 1774.

*XH
.99
.174

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text

Extracts from the votes and proceedings of the American Continental Congress, held at Philadelphia on the 5th of September 1774. Containing the Bill of rights, a list of grievances, occasional resolves, the Association, an Address to the people of Great-Britain, and a Memorial to the inhabitants of the British American colonies. Published by order of the Congress.

Philadelphia: printed. Boston: Re-Printed by Edes and Gill, in Queen-Street, and T. and J. Fleet,

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.99

.174

U.S. Continental Congress, 1774. Extracts
from the votes and proceedings ... 1774.
(Card 2)
in Cornhill. M,DCC,LXXIV. [1774]

41p. 20cm.(8vo)

Evans 42729.

Ex libris (inscriptions): John Browne, Elisha
Doane.



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--CAUSES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.99

.174R

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text

U.S. Continental Congress, 1774.

Extracts from the votes and proceedings of the American Continental Congress, held at Philadelphia on the 5th of September 1774. Containing the Bill of rights, a list of grievances, occasional resolves, the Association, an Address to the people of Great-Britain, and a Memorial to the inhabitants of the British American Colonies. Published by order of the Congress.

Philadelphia: printed. Boston: Re-printed by Edes and Gill, in Queen-Street, and T. and J. Fleet,

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.99

.174R

U.S. Continental Congress, 1774. Extracts
from the votes and proceedings ... 1774.

(Card 2)

in Cornhill. M,DCC,LXXIV. [1774]

56p. 20.5cm.(8vo)

Evans 13729.

Ex libris (signature): J. Wingate Thornton,
1869.



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--CAUSES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.99

.174S

U.S. Continental Congress, 1774.

Extracts from the votes and proceedings of the American Continental Congress, held at Philadelphia on the 5th of September, 1774. Containing the Bill of rights, a list of grievances, occasional resolves, the Association, an Address to the people of Great-Britain, and a Memorial to the inhabitants of the British American colonies. Published by order of the Congress.

Philadelphia, printed: Boston, Re-printed, and sold by John Boyle in Marlborough-Street, and

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X^xXH

.99

.174S

U.S. Continental Congress, 1774. Extracts
from the votes and proceedings ... 1774.
(Card 2)

Mills and Hicks in School-Street. 1774.

43p. 18cm. (8vo)

Evans 13717.



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--CAUSES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

U.S. Continental Congress, 1774.

*XB

.774

.Un3C

Extracts from the votes and proceedings of the American Continental Congress, held at Philadelphia on the 5th of September, 1774. Containing the Bill of rights, a list of grievances, occasional resolves, the Association, an Address to the people of Great-Britain, and a Memorial to the inhabitants of the British American colonies. Published by order of the Congress.

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

*XB

.774

.Un3C

U.S. Continental Congress, 1774. Extracts
from the votes ... (Card 2)

Philadelphia, printed: Boston, Re-printed:
and sold by John Boyle in Marlborough-Street,
Mills and Hicks in School-Street, and Cox and
Berry in King-Street. 1774.

43p. 18cm.(8vo)

Evans 13718.



RARE BOOK

x DEPT.

XH

U.S. Continental Congress, 1774.

Extracts from the Proceedings of the American Continental Congress, held at Philadelphia, on the tenth day of May, 1775. Containing An address to the people of Ireland, an Address to the Assembly of Jamaica, a Letter to the Lord-Mayor of London, and the Opinion of Congress on the boasted conciliatory plan offered by Administration in Parliament, February 20, 1775.

Providence: Printed by John Carter, at Shakespear's Head. [1775]

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.97

.99

U.S. Continental Congress, 1774. Extracts
from the Proceedings ... [1775] (Card 2)

22p. 19.5cm.

Evans 14753; Alden 628.



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--CAUSES.

*H.91
.60
.125

Virginia (*Colony*) *Convention*, Aug. 1, 1774.

Instructions for the deputies appointed to meet in general congress on the part of this colony. [Williamsburg, 1774?,
[Boston, 1941]

facsim.: 4 p. 27½ x 21½^{cm}. [Photostat Americana. Second series ...
Photostated at the Massachusetts historical society. no. 125]

Caption title.

"From the original in the Massachusetts historical society, March 1,
1941."

1. Virginia—Hist.—Revolution—Sources. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Revolution—Causes. I. Title.

Library of Congress

E263.V8V24 1774 a

41-8761

[2]

975.5



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--CAUSES.

Whoever has candidly traced the rapid growth of these colonies ... must eye the distinguished hand of heaven ... The following plan was providentially detected, and is now offered to the public ... Memorandums, for a report ...

[Boston, Edes and Gill? 1774]

*XbH
.90A
.632

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

broadside. 36 x 13cm.

Introductory paragraph signed: The Watchman.
On housing British troops.
Evans 13770.

MB



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--CAUSES--BIBLIOGRA-
PHY.

Adams, Thomas Randolph, 1921-

- *XZ
.27
.Ad1A
American independence, the growth of an idea,
a bibliographical study of the American politi-
cal pamphlets printed between 1764 and 1776
dealing with the dispute between Great Britain
and her colonies. Providence, Brown University
Press, 1965.

xxi, 200 p. front., facsims. 24cm.



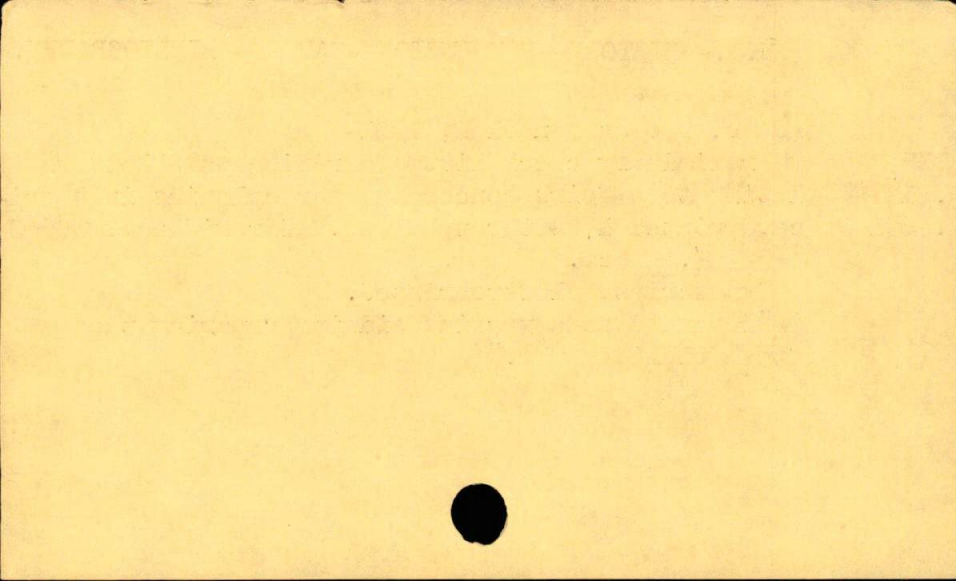
U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--CAUSES--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Adams, Thomas Raddolph, 1921-

XZ Preliminary check list of British pamphlets re-
.21 relating to affairs concerning her colonies in Ameri-
.Ad 1 P ca, printed 1764 through 1783. [Providence, 1966]
325 p. 29cm.

Typescript, electroprinted.

"Intended as a working aid in preparing the
final bibliography."



United States. History. Revolution. Charts.

See

United States. History. Revolution. Maps.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 5 1925.



United States. History. Revolution. Chronology.

Barber, John Warner, 1798-1885.

**H.90a.306

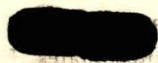
The eight years of the war of the American Revolution. Chronological table of the American Revolution, showing the time and place of each event: with a list of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence, arranged in the limits of the thirteen original states they represented.

Broadside. [New Haven?] 1871. Illus. Size, $14\frac{7}{8} \times 9\frac{5}{8}$ inches.

This card was printed at the B

Public Library, March 5, 1924.

M8206 — Broadside. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Chronology. — Declaration of Independence. Signers. — History. Charts.



United States. History. Revolution. Chronology.

S., E. I.

**G.384.9.

The American and British chronicle of war and politics; being an accurate and comprehensive register of the most memorable occurrences . . . from May 10, 1773, to July 16, 1783 . . .

London. The Author. [1783.] (120) pp. 20 cm., in 4s.

The dedication is signed E. I. S.

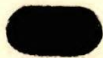
Arranged by months and days.

Two copies.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1925.

N395 — T.r. — Great Britain. Hist. George III., 1760-1820. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Chronology.



U.S. ~ History ~ Revolution ~ Claims.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--CLAIMS.

*XG
.322
.3
no.8

An address in regard to the claims of the
offices [!] of the Revolutionary army, now
before the representatives of the nation.
Washington: 1828.

11p. 22.5cm.(8vo)

Signed at end: Equal Justice.

Variant of Shaw/Shoemaker 31889.

I. Equal Justice, pseud.



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--CLAIMS.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*X.20
.828
.A10A

An address in regard to the memorial of the surviving officers of the revolutionary army, now before the representatives of the nation.

Washington: 1828.

11p. 21cm.

Signed at end: Equal Justice.

Shaw/Shoemaker 31889.

Inscribed: Hon. Judge White from A[lden].
Bradford.

I. Equal

Justice, pseud.

MB



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--CLAIMS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.826

.B22V

Banks, Henry, fl.1781-1826.

The vindication of John Banks, of Virginia, against foul calumnies published by Judge Johnson, of Charleston, South-Carolina, and Doctor Charles Caldwell, of Lexington, Kentucky. Also, the vindication of General Henry Lee, of Virginia. With sketches and anecdotes of many Revolutionary patriots and heroes. By Henry Banks ...

Frankfort[Ky.]: Published by the author. 1826.

88p. 21cm.(8vo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.826

.B22V

Banks, Henry, fl.1781-1826. The vindication
of John Banks ... 1826. (Card 2)

A defense of John Banks, a contractor for supplies for Gen. Nathanael Greene's army, against charges by William Johnson and Charles Caldwell in their biographies of Greene.
.Shaw/Shoemaker 23602.



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--CLAIMS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X^hXH

.799

.B63S

Board of Commissioners under Article 6th of
the Treaty between Great Britain and the
U.S., London, Nov. 19, 1794.

Sundry resolutions and proceedings, in
cases before the Board of Commissioners, for
carrying into effect the sixth article of the
treaty of amity, commerce and navigation, con-
cluded between His Britannic Majesty and the
United States of America.

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

Philadelphia: Printed by R.Aitken, No.22,

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X

XH

.799

.B63S

Board of Commissioners under Article 6th of
the Treaty between Great Britain and the
U.S., London, Nov. 19, 1794. Sundry
resolutions and proceedings ... (Card 2)
Market Street. 1799.

123p. 22.5cm.(4to)

Evans 36591.

I. Title.



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--CLAIMS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Bright, Michael, defendant.

XH A report, of the whole trial of Gen. Michael
.809 Bright, and others; before Washington & Peters,
.B76R in the Circuit Court, of the United States, in
and for the District of Pennsylvania, in the
Third Circuit; on an indictment for obstructing,
resisting, and opposing the execution, of the
writ of arrest, issued out of the District Court
of Pennsylvania; in the case of Gideon Olmstead
and others, against the surviving executrices of
David Rittenhouse, deceased. By Thomas Lloyd,

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Bright, Michael, defendant. A report, of the
XH whole trial of Gen. Michael Bright ...
.809 (Card 2)
.B76R the arguments of counsel, and charge of the judge,
revised by each respectively.
Philadelphia: Printed for P.Byrne. 1809.

222[2]p. 23cm.

Relates to contested prize money for capture of
British sloop Active during Revolution.

Shaw/Shoemaker 18495.

Ex libris (signature): Wm. J.Duane.



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--CLAIMS.

RAPE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.800

.M14B

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

[Macdonald, Thomas]

A brief statement of opinions, given in the Board of Commissioners, under the sixth article of the Treaty of Amity, Commerce, and Navigation, with Great Britain: with an appendix, containing certain articles of the treaties with Great-Britain;--the commissions under the said sixth article of the Treaty of Amity;--and references to opinions delivered by judges of the Supreme and Circuit Courts of the United States:

(See next card)

MB-Rev.

1847

1848

1849

1850

1851

1852

1853

1854

1855

1856



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.800

.M14B

[Macdonald, Thomas] A brief statement of
 opinions ... (Card 2)
by one of the Commissioners under the said
sixth article.


Philadelphia: Printed by James Humphreys,
no.106,south side of Market-Street. 1800.

viii,71p. 19.5cm.(8vo)

Attributed also to Thomas FitzSimmons.

Evans 37428 & 38722.

Inscribed: With M^r Macdonalds respectful

 (See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.323

.16

no.5

[Macdonald, Thomas] A brief statement of
 opinions ... 1800. (Card 3)
 compliments to M^r Windham.
 Another copy. 21.5cm.
 Imperfect: p.[il]-viii wanting.

I. FitzSimmons, Thomas, 1741-1811, supposed
author. II. Title.



*Ch.C

U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--CLAIMS.

.4.41

Ogden, Aaron, 1756-1839.

Circular. Washington, May 31, 1828. To the surviving officers of the Revolution ...

[Washington, 1828]

folder ([1] p.) 24cm.

Signed at end: Aaron Ogden, Philip Reed, Alden Bradford.

On claims for Revolutionary services.

On p.[4] is a manuscript postscript signed by Ogden and Reed.

I. U. S.--Hist.-- Revolution--Claims.
I. Reed, Philip, d. 1829. II. Bradford,
Alden, 1765-1843.



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--CLAIMS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT,

X XH

.801

.T64M

Toussaint de la Rue, Amélie Eugénie (Caron de Beaumarchais), fl.1801.

The memorial and claim of Amelie Eugenie Caron de Beaumarchais, wife of Andre Toussaint de la Rue, heir and representative of Caron de Beaumarchais by her agent, John Augustus Chevallie, for a balance due his estate for sundry arms, ammunition, &c. furnished the United States during the war between Great-Britain and America.

Richmond.--Printed by A.Davis. M,DCCCI.
[1801]

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT,

*XH

.801

.T64M

Toussaint de la Rue, Amélie Eugénie (Caron de
Beaumarchais), fl.1801. The memorial and
claim of Amelie Eugenie Caron de
Beaumarchais ... [1801] (Card 2)
34p. 18.5x16cm.(4to)
Shaw/Shoemaker 1429.
Imperfect: p.17-24 slightly mutilated;
p.25-34 wanting.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--CLAIMS.

*XbH

.793

.Un3C

June

29

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

U.S. Commissioners for the Settlement of the
Accounts between the United States and the
Individual States.

The Commissioners appointed to execute the
several acts of Congress, to provide more ef-
fectually for the settlement of the accounts
between the United States, and the individual
states, report ... Office of the Commissioners
of Accounts, Philadelphia, June 29th, 1793 ...

[Philadelphia, 1793]
broadside. 22x21cm.

Evans 46895.

MB



United States. History. Revolution. Claims.

No. 11 in **G.322.5 = *4423.404

United States. Congress. Petitions. Wallace.

To the honorable, the members, of both houses of Congress, this condensed sketch of the service, and some of the privations and sufferings of William B. Wallace, a lieutenant of artillery of the U. States in the Revolutionary War, chiefly relating to his captivity, is humbly submitted.

Frankfort. Holeman. 1826. 14 pp. 8^o.





54
United States. History. Revolution. Clinton-Cornwallis controversy.

Clinton, Sir Henry, 1738?-1795.

Narrative of Lieutenant-General Sir Henry Clinton, relative to his conduct during part of his command of the king's troops in North America; particularly to that which respects the unfortunate issue of the campaign in 1781. With an appendix, containing copies and extracts of parts of his correspondence with Lord George Germain, Earl Cornwallis, Rear Admiral Graves, &c. . . . London: Printed for J. Debrett. 1783. (1), 115, (1) pp. 20 cm., in 4s.

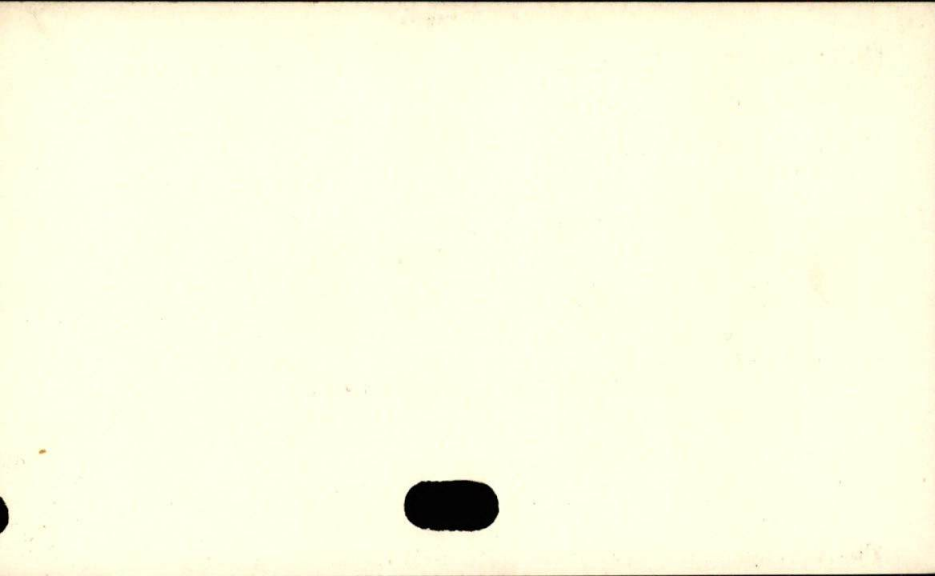
**H.95.40

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1925.

N397 — United States. Hist. Revolution. Battles, campaigns, and sieges. —
United States. Hist. Revolution. Clinton-Cornwallis controversy.



United States. History. Revolution. Clinton-Cornwallis controversy.

Clinton, Sir H., 1738?-1795. Narrative of Lieutenant-General Sir Henry Clinton, . . . (Continued, 1.)

Same. 3d edition. 21 cm. *4418.232

Same. 4th edition. (3), 112 pp. 21½ cm., in 4s. *4415.33

Same. Philadelphia. Campbell. 1865. (5), 115 pp. 24 cm., in 4s. *4501.21

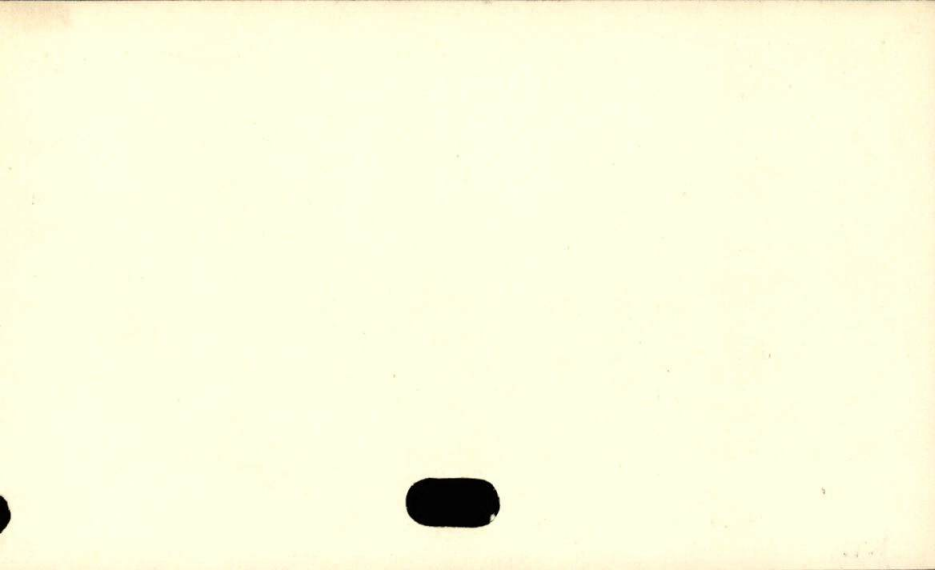
The title is much abbreviated, but there is a reproduction of the title-page of the preceding edition.

One of an edition of 250 copies.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1925.



United States. History. Revolution. Clinton-Cornwallis controversy.

Clinton, Sir H., 1738?-1795. Narrative of Lieutenant-General Sir Henry Clinton, . . . (Continued, 2.)

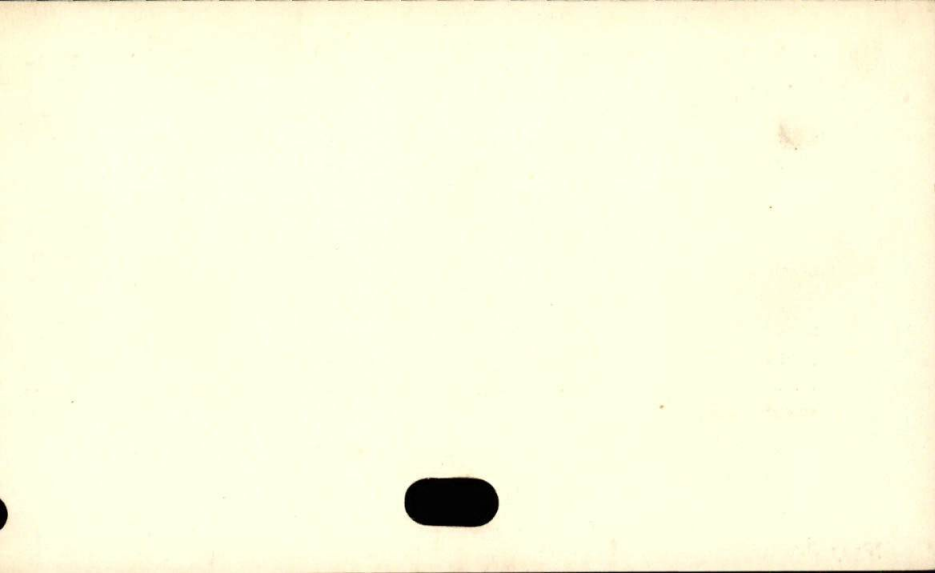
Same. (*In* Stevens, Benjamin Franklin, editor. The campaign in Virginia 1781. An exact reprint of six rare pamphlets on the Clinton-Cornwallis controversy. Vol. 1, pp. 1-58. London. 1888.)

*4321.119.1

The appendix in this edition is merely a list of the letters which form the appendix of previous editions, with references to Chronological correspondence, comprising all the letters in the [six] controversial pamphlets . . . which occupies pp. 207-507 of vol. 1, and pp. 7-250 of vol. 2 of the same work.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1925.



United States. History. Revolution. Commerce.

See

United States. History. Revolution. Finance, commerce, confiscations, etc.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 20, 1914

U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--COMMITTEES OF
CORRESPONDENCE.

Boston. Selectmen.

*Ch.M

.1.8

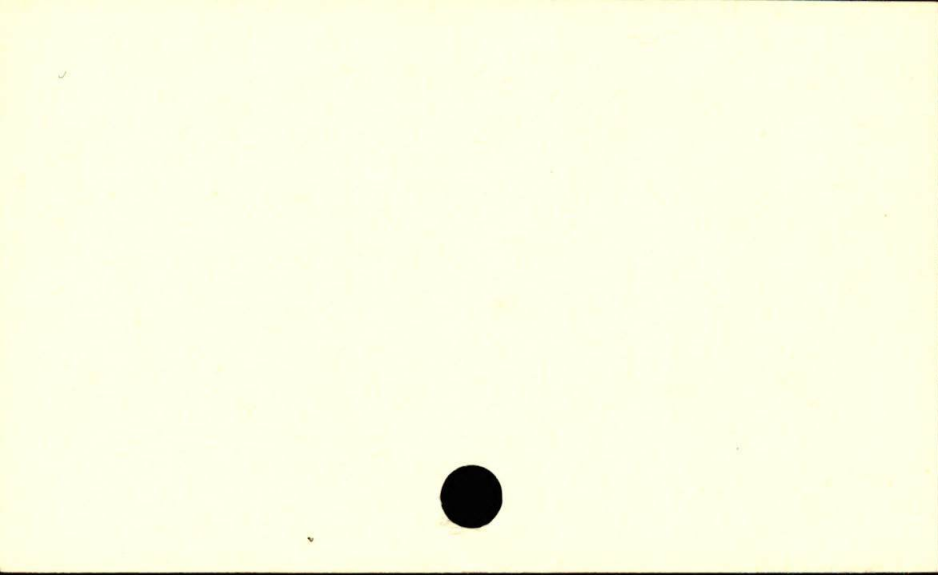
p.59

Notification. The town having at a late meeting appointed a Committee of Correspondence ... The freeholders ... are hereby notified to meet at Faneuil-Hall on Friday the 20th of November ... By order of the Select-Men, William Cooper, town-clerk. Boston, Nov. 16, 1772.

«Boston, Edes & Gill? 1772»

broadside. 12.5 x 14cm.; bound to 30cm.

Not in Evans; Ford, Mass. broadsides, 1607.



United States. History. Revolution. Committees of correspondence.

Boston. Town government. Committee of Correspondence.

Boston, April 9, 1773. Sir, The Committee of correspondence of this town have received the following intelligence . . .

Broadside. [Boston. 1773.] Size, $12\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$ inches.

****H.90a.39**

Extract from a letter from Virginia, enclosing the resolutions passed by the House of Burgesses of that province for the appointment of a Committee of Correspondence, its duties, etc. Bears the autograph signature of William Cooper, town clerk.

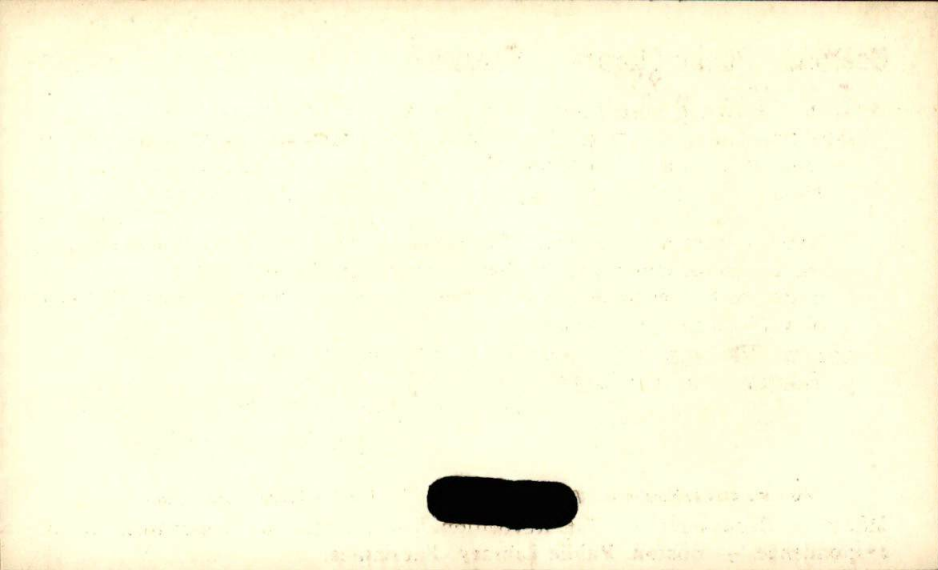
Same. Photographic facsimile. Reproduced in the Bulletin of the Boston Public Library, July, 1893.

No. 2 in ****4410.126=No. 2 in *4410.127**

This card was printed at the

Public Library, March 7, 1924

M8252 — Broadside. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Committees of correspondence. — Boston. Public Library. Facsimiles.



U.S.--HIST.--REVOLUTION--COMMITTEES
OF CORRESPONDENCE.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Massachusetts (Colony) Provincial Congress,
Feb.-May, 1775.

XbH

.90A In Provincial Congress, Concord, April 12,
.579 1775.

[Boston, Edes & Gill, 1775]

Also
avail- broadside. 30x21cm.
able in On organization of Committees of Correspondence.
micro- Evans 14219; Ford, Mass. broadsides, 1844.
text. On verso is a ms list of the Boston Committee.



United States. History. Revolution. Committees of correspondence. Boston.

Boston. Town government.

*4429a.38==**H.98.78

The votes and proceedings of the freeholders and other inhabitants of the town of Boston [Nov. 20, 1772], in town meeting assembled, according to law. Published by order of the town. To which is prefixed, as introductory, an attested copy of a vote of the town at a preceding meeting.

Boston. Printed by Edes and Gill, and T. and J. Fleet. [1772.] iv, 43 pp. 20 cm., in 4s.

In the copy on shelf-number *4429a.38 the title-page and last page are

{Continued on the next card.}

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 7, 1924.

M8253 — United States. Hist. Revolution. Causes. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Committees of correspondence.

United States. History. Revolution. Committees of correspondence. Boston.

*4429a.38=**H.98.78

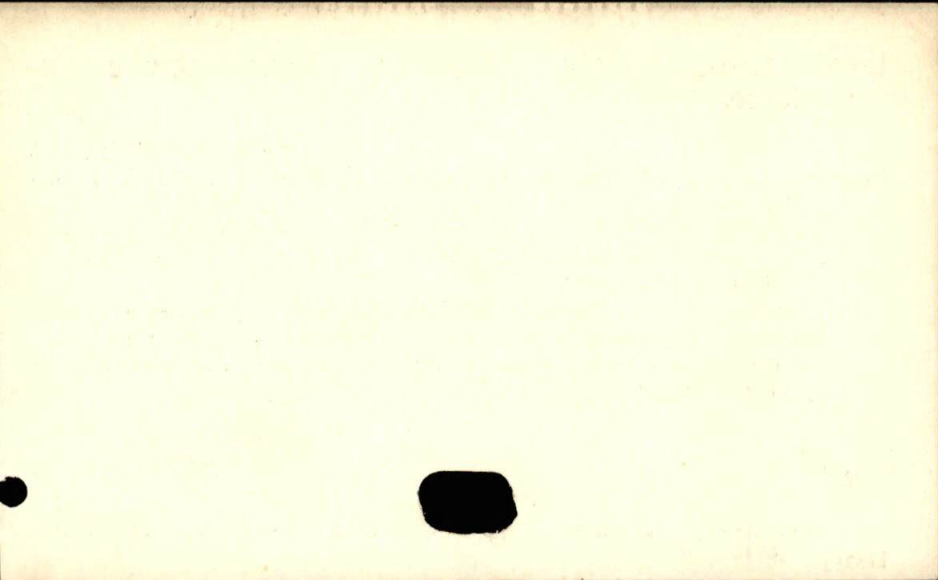
Boston. Town government. The votes and proceedings . . . (Continued.)

supplied in manuscript and portraits of John Hancock and James Otis are inserted. The appendix contains a message and a petition to Gov. T. Hutchinson and his replies.

This meeting was called to act upon a report from a committee of twenty-one, of whom James Otis was chairman, appointed by the town the second instant "to state of the rights of the colonists and of this province in particular [etc.]."

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 7, 1924.



United States. History. Revolution. Courts-martial.

Gordon, Hon. Cosmo.

**G.388.17

The trial of the Hon. Col. Cosmo Gordon, of the Third Regiment of Foot-Guards, for neglect of duty before the enemy, on the 23d of June, 1780, near Springfield, in the Jerseys: containing the whole proceedings of a general court-martial, held at the City of New-York on the 22d of August, and continued by several adjournments to the 4th of September, 1782.

London. Harlow. 1783. (1), 145 pp. 8°.

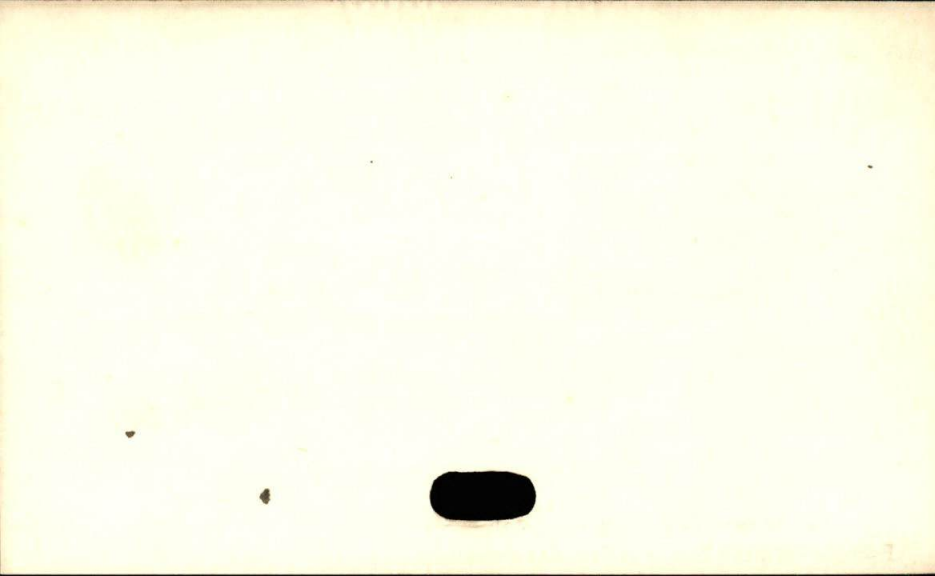
The President of the Court-Martial was Lieutenant-General John Campbell.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Barton

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 7, 1904.



United States. History. Revolution. Courts-martial.

Henley, David.

****4418.41=**No. 1 in ***7687.7=**H.94.5**

The proceedings of a court-martial, held at Cambridge . . . twentieth of January; and continued . . . to . . . the 25th of February, 1778, upon [his] trial.

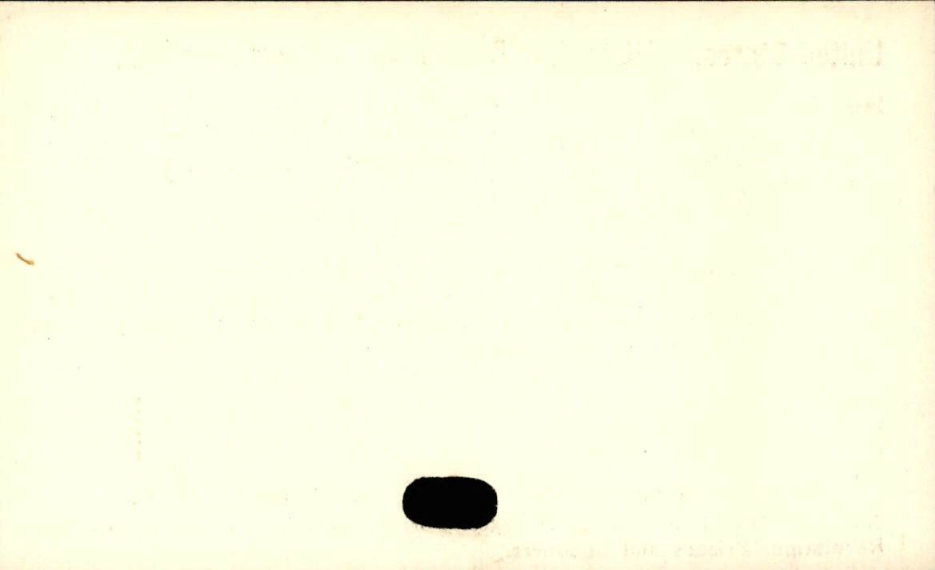
Boston. Printed by J. Gill . . . M.DCC.LXXVIII. 88 pp. 21½ cm., in 4s.

An autograph letter from D. Henley to J. Wadsworth has been inserted in the copy on shelf-number ****H.94.5**. This court martial was held on account of the charge of cruel behavior towards British prisoners, preferred against Henley by Gen. Burgoyne.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 15, 1925.

N400 — United States. Hist. Revolution. Courts-martial. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Prisons and prisoners.



United States. History. Revolution. Diplomatic affairs.

****H.84.98**

Esprit, L', du système politique de la régence d'Amsterdam, où lettre, contenant un précis détaillé d'un Mémoire hollandois, fort peu répandu, & très intéressant . . .

Londres. Chez Joan Cambrige. 1781. 40 pp. 20½ cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 12, 1925.

N605 — United States. Hist. Revolution. Diplomatic affairs. — Netherlands.
For. rel. United States. — United States. For. rel. Netherlands.

United States ...

... of the ...
... of the ...
... of the ...
... of the ...

... of the ...
... of the ...
... of the ...
... of the ...

United States. History. Revolution. Discussion of principles.

Galloway, Joseph, 1730-1803.

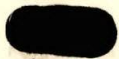
**H.89.98

Historical and political reflections on the rise and progress of the American Rebellion. In which the causes of that rebellion are pointed out, and the policy and necessity of offering the Americans a system of government founded in the principles of the British Constitution, are clearly demonstrated. By the Author of Letters to a nobleman, on the conduct of the American war. London. Printed for G. Wilkie. MDCCLXXX. (7), 135 pp. 20½ cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 15, 1925.

N402 — United States. Hist. Revolution. Discussion of principles.



United States. History. Revolution. Diplomatic affairs.

Pennsylvania Gazette, The.

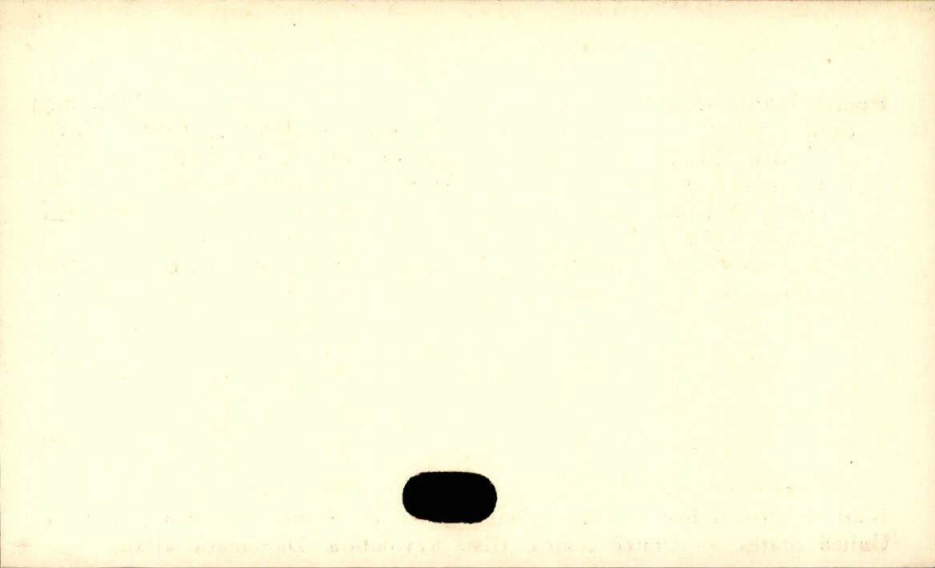
****K.10.43**

Postscript to the Pennsylvania Gazette of May 2, 1778. York-Town, May 4. On Saturday last Simeon Deane, Esq; arrived at Congress, express from the American plenipotentiaries at the court of France, and delivered his dispatches to . . . the President.—The . . . contents are . . . thus communicated . . . *Broadside*. [Philadelphia.] Printed by Hall and Sellers. [1778.] Size, $10\frac{3}{8} \times 8$ inches.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 15, 1925.

N401 — Broadside. — United States. For. rel. France. — France. For. rel. United States. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Diplomatic affairs.



United States. History. Revolution. Discussion of principles.

See also

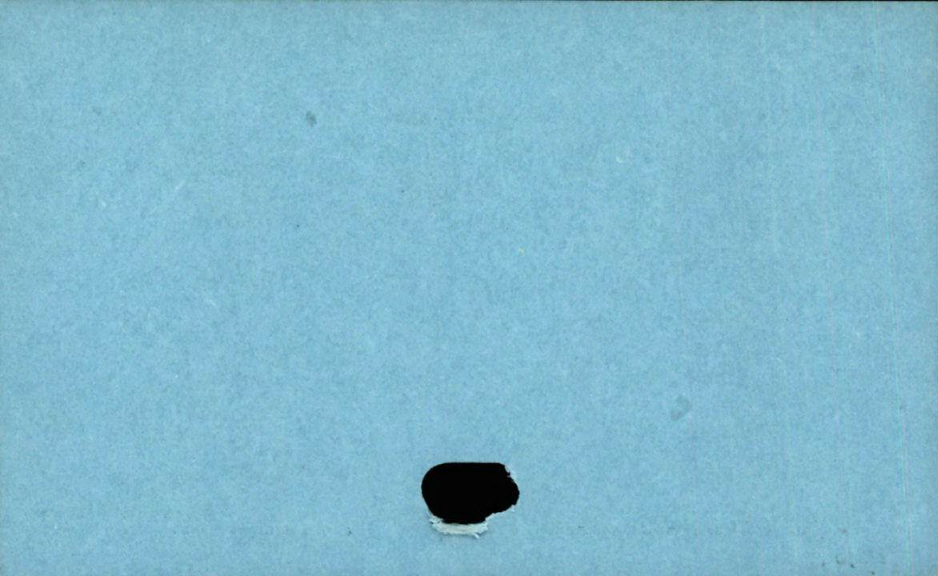
United States. History. Revolution. Addresses, sermons, etc.

United States. History. Revolution. Causes.

United States. History. Revolution. Public opinion.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 5, 1925.



United States. History. Revolution. Discussion of principles.

Canning, George, *of the Middle Temple*, -1771. **H.89.136

A letter to the Right Honourable Wills Earl of Hillsborough, on the connection between Great Britain and her American colonies. Dublin. Printed for Elizabeth Lynch . . . M.DCC.LXVIII. 40 pp. 20 cm., in 4s.

Signed, George Canning.

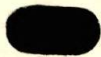
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 7, 1927.

N1806 — T.r. — Hill, Wills, 1st

— United States. Hist. Revolution. Letters. — United States. Hist. Rev. Disc. of prin.

Marquis of Downshire, 1718-1793.



United States. History. Revolution. Discussion of principles.

Cassandra, *pseud.*

****G.388.32**

The alarm. Or a plan of pacification with America.

[New York? 177-?] 8 pp. 15½ cm.

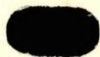
There is no title-page.

This and numbers 1-3, 5-7 of the New York Freeholder are paged continuously. The alarm purports to be by a British writer and is referred to in one of the Freeholders as having been originally printed in London.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 15, 1925.

N402 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Discussion of principles.



United States. History. Revolution. Discussion of principles.

Friends, Society of.

****H.94.244**

The ancient testimony and principles of the people called Quakers, renewed, with respect to the king and government; and touching the commotions now prevailing in these and other parts of America: addressed to the people in general.

[Philadelphia. 1776.] 4 pp. 28½ cm.

Published in behalf of a meeting of the Society of Friends in Pennsylvania and New Jersey.

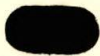
Opposes the declaration of independence by the American Colonies.

There is no title-page.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 15, 1925.

N403 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Discussion of principles.



United States. History. Revolution. Discussion of principles.

Galloway, Joseph, 1730-1803.

****H.84.99**

Cool thoughts on the consequences to Great Britain of American independence. On the expence of Great Britain in the settlement and defence of the American colonies. On the value and importance of the American colonies and the West Indies to the British empire. [Anon.]

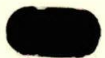
London: Printed for J. Wilkie . . . MDCCLXXX. (1), 70 pp.
22 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library. February 12, 1925.

N616 — United States. Hist. Revolution. Discussion of principles.

October 1900
The first of the month was spent in the
city of New York. The weather was
very warm and the people were
very friendly. I was very
pleased to see them and to
hear of their progress.



It was a very pleasant
trip and I was very
pleased to see them and to
hear of their progress.

United States. History. Revolution. Discussion of principles.

Galloway, Joseph, 1730-1803.

****H.95.48**

Plain truth: or, a letter to the author of Dispassionate thoughts on the American War. In which the principles and arguments of that author are refuted, and the necessity of carrying on that war clearly demonstrated. By the Author of Letters to a nobleman on the conduct of the American War.

London. Printed for G. Wilkie. MDCCLXXX. vii, 76 pp. 21 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 15, 1925.

N413 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Discussion of principles. —
Tucker, Josiah, D.D., 1712-1799.



United States. History. Revolution. Discussion of principles.

Hewes, Joseph, of Providence, R. I.

**H.88.14

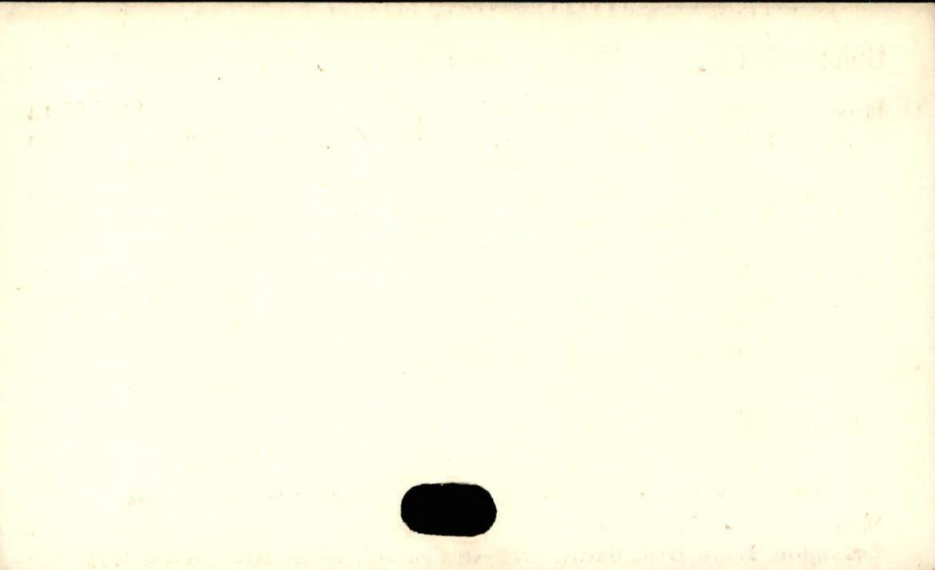
A collection of occurrences and facts . . . With reflections thereon . . . This historical collection is finished by repeating a prophecy of an ass, another of a bull, and a third and last of a lamb . . . concerning the present commotions in the kingdom of Great-Britain. By Joseph Hewes, a student of nature.

[N. p.] Printed in the year 1775. (4), 46 pp. 19½ cm., in 4s. Although dated, Providence April 22, 1775, Sabin attaches the imprint [London] to this brief account of the affair at Lexington and Concord, of the cause that led to it, and its probable results.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 15, 1925.

N404 — T.r. — United States. History. Revolution. Discussion of principles. — Lexington, Mass. Hist. Battle, 1775. — Concord, Mass. Hist. Battle, 1775.



United States. History. Revolution. Discussion of principles.

****G.377.159**

Honor, The, of Parliament and the justice of the nation vindicated.

In a reply to Dr. Price's observations on the nature of civil liberty.

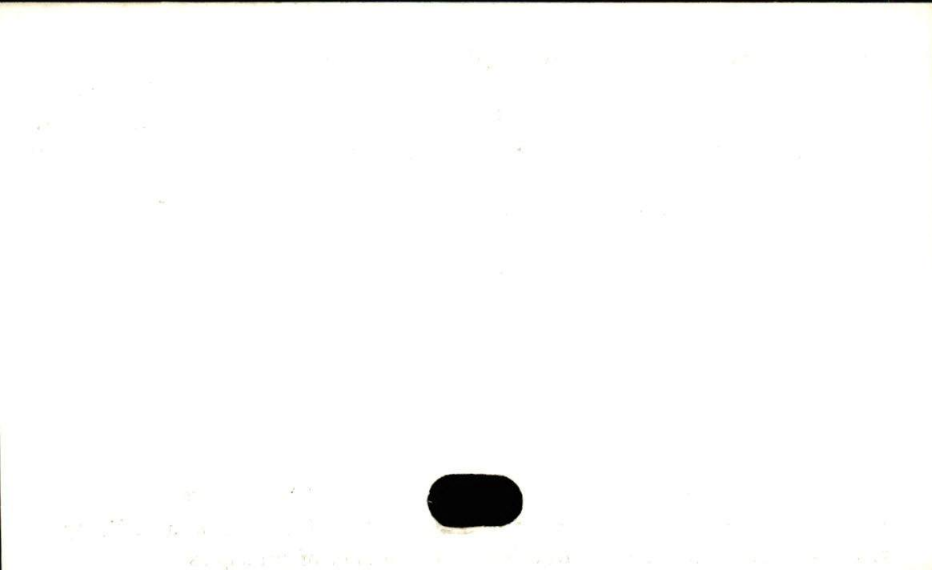
— London. Printed for W. Davis . . . MDCCLXXVI. (3), 64 pp. 20½ cm., in 8s.

Relates to the war with America.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 10, 1930.

N7415 — Great Britain. Parliament. Works about. — Price, Richard, D.D., 1723-1791. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Discussion of principles.



United States. History. Revolution. Discussion of principles.

Lee, Arthur, LL.D., 1740-1792.

***2324.17=**H.95.41=**H.94.6**

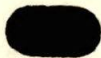
A second appeal to the justice and interests of the people, on the measures respecting America. By the author of the first.

London: Printed for J. Almon . . . 1775. 90 pp. 21 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 15, 1925.

N405 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Discussion of principles.



United States. History. Revolution. Discussion of principles.

Lee, Arthur, LL. D., 1740-1792.

A true state of the proceedings in the Parliament of Great Britain, and in . . . Massachusetts Bay, relative to the giving and granting the money of the people of that Province, and of all America, in the House of Commons, in which they are not represented.
[Anon.]

London. Printed, and sold by W. Bingley . . . [1774.] (1), 24 pp. 26 cm., in 2s.

****K.10.4**

The last leaf is wanting.

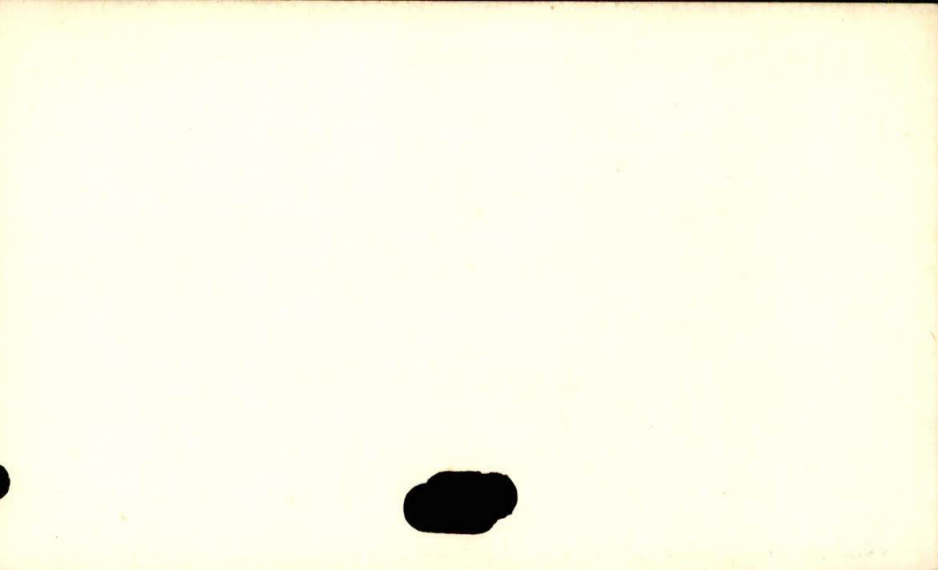
Sparks, who reprints this in his edition of Franklin, vol. 4, p. 466, says of

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 3, 1924.

M9312 — United States. Hist. Revol. Discussion of principles. — Massachusetts. Hist. Colonial period. — Franklin, Benjamin.



United States. History. Revolution. Discussion of principles.

Lee, A., LL.D., 1740-1792. A true state of the proceedings in the
Parliament of Great Britain. (Continued.)

it: "First published anonymously in 1774. Reprinted with Franklin's
name as the author, in Almon's Prior Documents, in 1777; it was chiefly
drawn up by Arthur Lee, from materials furnished by Dr. Franklin."

Same. . London, printed: Philadelphia: reprinted by Joseph
Cruikshank . . . MDCCLXXIV. 39 pp. 19 cm., in 4s.

****K.17.13**

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 3, 1924.

United States. History. Revolution. Discussion of principles.

Lee, Charles, *American general, 1731-1782.* ****H.94.65**

Strictures on a pamphlet entitled, a "Friendly address to all reasonable Americans, on the subject of our political confusions."


Addressed to the people of America. [Anon.]

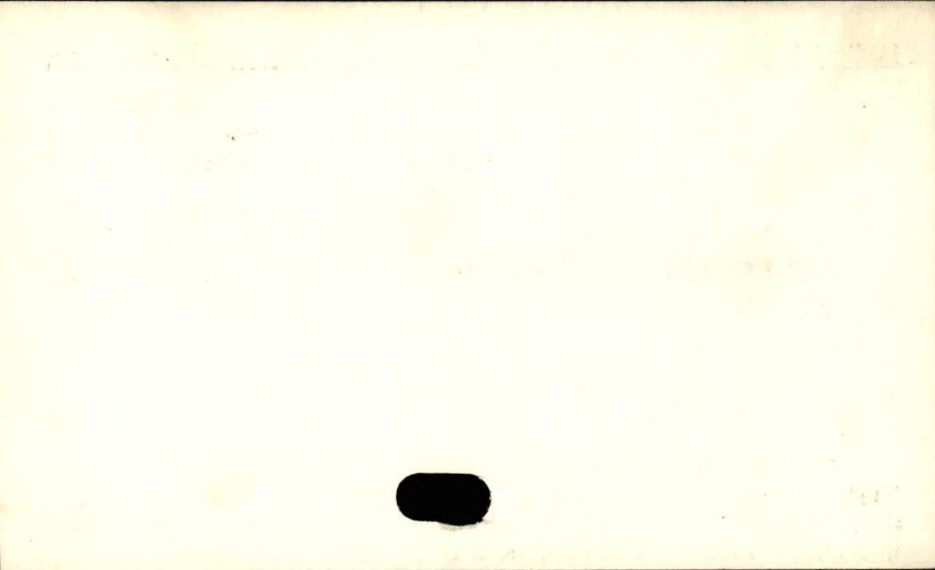
Philadelphia. Printed and sold by William and Thomas Bradford . . . M.DCC.LXXIV. 15 pp. 20.5 cm., in 4s.

The Friendly address, which has been attributed to Myles Cooper, is by Thomas Bradbury Chandler.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 16, 1925.

N1469 — Anon. ref. — United  States. Hist. Revolution. Discussion of principles. — Cooper, Myles, 1731-1785. — Bradford, William, printer, 1719-1791. — Bradford, Thomas, printer, 1745-1838.



United States. History. Revolution. Discussion of principles.

****H.98.64=No. 9 in *Pph.Vol.429**

Letter, A, to the Right Honourable the Earl of Hillsborough, on the present situation of affairs in America. Also an appendix in answer to a pamphlet intituled, The constitutional right of Great-Britain to tax the colonies. London: printed.

Boston: Re-printed, and sold by Edes and Gill . . . 1769. 55 pp. 18½ cm., in 4s.

This has been attributed to Samuel Adams.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 15, 1925.

N406 — United States. Hist. Revolution. Discussion of principles. — Hill, Wills, 1st Marquis of Downshire, 1718-1793.— Adams, Samuel, alleged auth., 1722-1803.



United States. History. Revolution. Discussion of principles.

Maseres, Francis, *Cursitor Baron of the Exchequer, 1731-1824.*

A paraphrase on a passage in a sermon preached by . . . Dr. Markham, Archbishop of York before the Society for Propagating the Gospel, on the 21st of Feb., 1777. [Anon.]

[London? 1778?] 38 pp. 20½ cm., in 4s.

**H.95.81

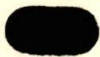
Same. (*In his Occasional papers.* Pp. 31-48. London. 1809.)

*6563.1

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 25, 1925.

N414 — Anon. ref. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Discussion of principles.
— Markham, William, Archbishop of York, 1719-1807.



United States. History. Revolution. Discussion of principles.

Moderate Whig, A, *pseud.*

**H.85.132

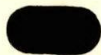
Some seasonable observations and remarks upon the state of our controversy with Great Britain; and on the proceedings of the Continental Congress: whereby many interesting facts are related, and methods proposed for our safety and an accommodation. By a moderate Whig.

America: Printed and sold in the year MDCCLXXVI. 14 pp. 20½ cm., in 4s and 3s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 15, 1925.

N407 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Discussion of principles. — Continental Congress.



United States. History. Revolution. Discussion of principles.

New York, State. Committee of Safety.

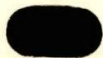
****H.85.53**

To the inhabitants of the colony of New York . . . By order of the Committee, Pierre Van Cortlandt, chairman . . . Jan. 9, 1776. [Contains: Petition of the Honourable Continental Congress, sitting at Philadelphia, July 8, 1775, to His Majesty; Address entitled To the electors of Great-Britain; Part of the speech of the Earl of Chatham, in the House of Lords, January 20, 1775, on a motion for removing the troops from Boston.] [New York. Holt. 1776.] 7, 8 pp. 21 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 15, 1925.

N399 — United States. Hist. Revolution. Discussion of principles. — Continental Congress.



United States. History. Revolution. Discussion of principles.

Otis, James, 1725-1783.

A vindication of the British colonies, against the aspersions of the Halifax gentleman, in his letter to a Rhode-Island friend.
[Anon.]

Boston: Printed and sold by Edes & Gill . . . 1765. 32 pp. 19½
cm., in 4s. **H.97.114

Same. A vindication of the British colonies. By James Otis.
London, reprinted for J. Almon . . . 1769. (3), 48 pp. 20½
cm., in 4s. **H.95.24

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 15, 1925.

N407 — Anon. ref. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Discussion of principles.



United States. History. Revolution. Discussion of principles.

Pitt, William, *1st Earl of Chatham, 1708-1778.*

****H.88.73**

The speech of the . . . Earl of Chatham, in the House of Lords, on . . . the 20th of January, 1775. A new edition.

London. Printed for G. Kearsley. M.DCC.LXXV. 18 pp.
22 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm., in 2s.

On his motion to request His Majesty for the removal of British forces from the town of Boston.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 15, 1925.

N408 — Boston. Hist. Revolution. Siege, 1775, 1776. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Discussion of principles.



United States. History. Revolution. Discussion of principles.

P-oplicola H-istoricus, *pseud.*

**H.91.18

America pois'd in the balance of justice. Ornamented with an elegiac frontispiece, and a reconciliatory tail-piece. By P-oplicola H-istoricus [*pseud.*].

London: Printed for the author. [1776.] (1), 40 pp. 24 cm., in 4s.

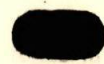
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 15 1925.

N413 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Discussion of principles.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

LIBRARY



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

United States. History. Revolution. Discussion of principles.

Price, Richard, *D. D.*, 1723-1791.

Observations on the nature of civil liberty, the principles of government, and the justice and policy of the war with America. Added, an Appendix, containing a state of the national debt, [etc.].

London. 1776. Boston, re-printed and sold by T. and J. Fleet.
71 pp. 19 cm., in 8s. ****H.89.84**

Same. 2d edition. London. Cadell. 1776. (8), 128 pp. 21 cm., in 8s. ****H.89.85**

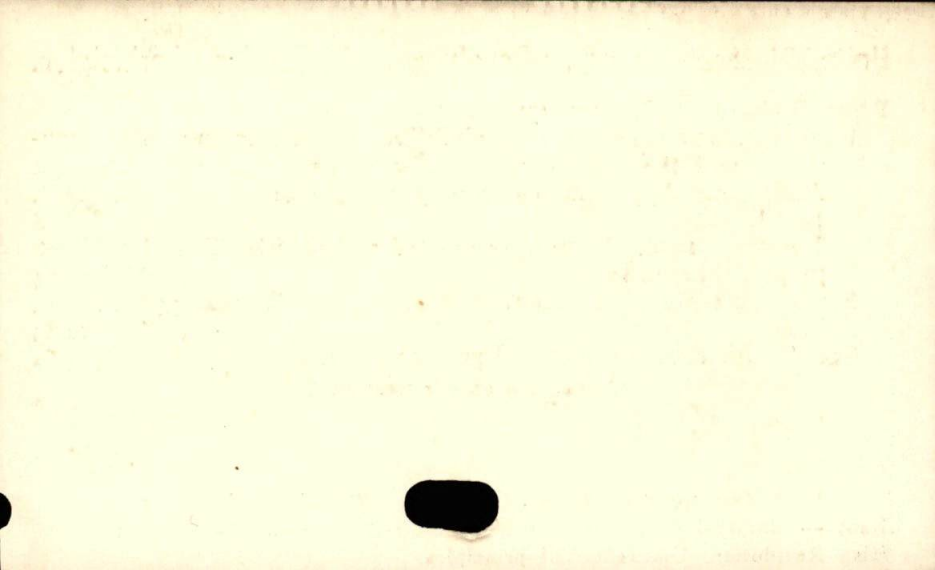
Same. 4th edition. (4), 128 pp. 22 cm., in 8s. ***6513.64**

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 15, 1925.

N409 — National debt. Great Britain. — Political science. — United States.
Hist. Revolution. Discussion of principles.



United States. History. Revolution. Discussion of principles.

Price, R., D.D., 1723-1791. Observations on the nature of civil liberty.

(Continued.)

Same. 9th edition. E. and C. Dilly. 1776. 48 pp. 20 cm., in 8s.

*6513.65

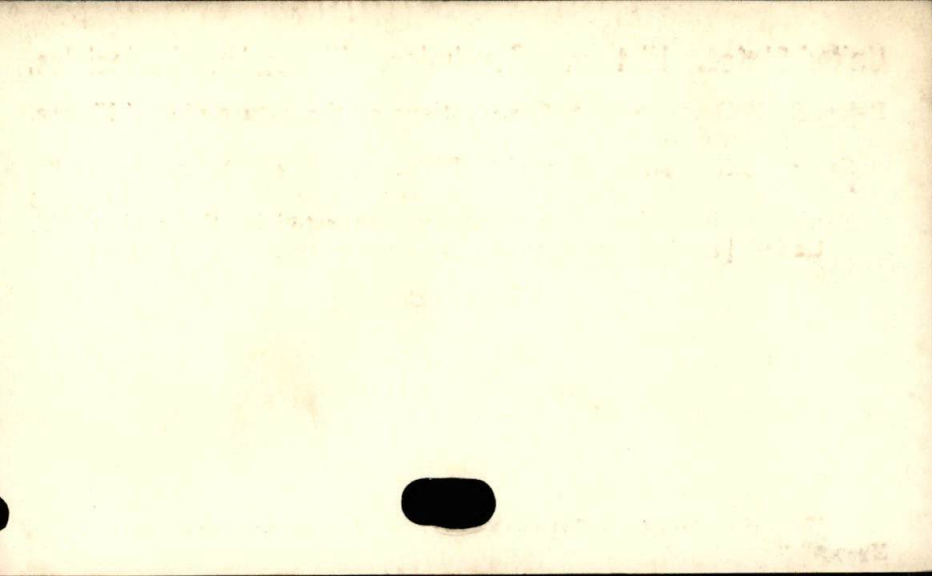
Same. 11th edition, with additions; corrected by the author. T.

Cadell [etc.]. 1776. 71 pp. 16 cm., in 12s.

*6519a.137

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library. May 15, 1925.



United States. History. Revolution. Discussion of principles.

****H.91.12**

Rights, The, of the English colonies established in America stated and defended . . .

London. Almon. MDCCLXXIV. (1), 51 pp. 24½ cm., in 2s.

"This performance, which we consider as the work of Mr. B—nd," etc. —

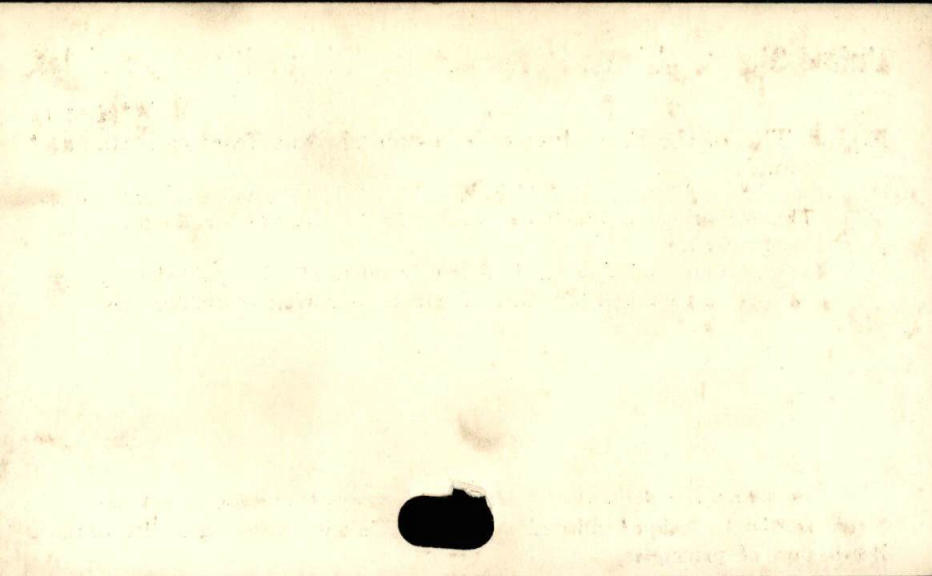
Monthly Review.

Richard Bland of Virginia is probably intended. He published in 1766, and 1769, a pamphlet, the title of which somewhat resembles this.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 25, 1925.

N410 — Bland, Richard, alleged author of  United States. Hist. Revolution. Discussion of principles.



United States. History. Revolution. Discussion of principles.

Roebuck, John, *M. D.*, 1718-1794.

****G.377.131**

An enquiry, whether the guilt of the present civil war in America, ought to be imputed to Great Britain or America. [Anon.]

London: Printed for John Donaldson . . . MDCCLXXVI
(2), 69 pp. 19 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 25, 1925.

N410 — Anon. ref. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Discussion of principles.



United States. History. Revolution. Discussion of principles.

Seabury, Samuel, D.D., Bishop of Connecticut, 1729-1796. **H.99.172

A view of the controversy between Great-Britain and her colonies: including a mode of determining their present disputes, finally and effectually [sic]; and of preventing all future contentions. In a letter to the author of A full vindication of the measures of the Congress, from the calumnies of their enemies. By A. W. farmer [pseud.].

New-York: Printed by James Rivington, M,DCC,LXXIV. 37,
(2) pp. 20¹/₂ cm., in 4s.

Pp. (38), (39) contain advertisements.

A full vindication . . . is by Alexander Hamilton.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 15, 1925.

N413 — T.r. — Hamilton, Alexander, 1757-1804. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Discussion of principles.



United States. History. Revolution. Discussion of principles.

Serle, Ambrose, 1742-1812.

****H.94.61**

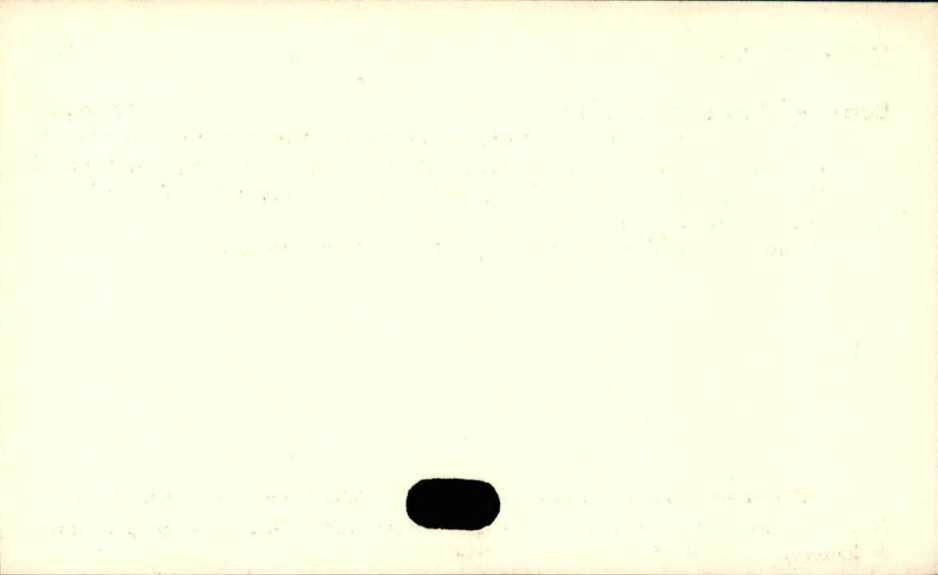
Americans against liberty: or, an essay on the nature and principles of true freedom, shewing that the designs and conduct of the Americans tend only to tyranny and slavery. [Anon.] 2d edition, with additions.

London. Mathews. 1776. 44 pp. 20 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 25, 1925.

N410 — Anon. ref. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Discussion of principles.
— Liberty.



United States. History. Revolution. Discussion of principles.

Shipley, Jonathan, *Bishop of St. Asaph, 1714-1788.* **H.88.134

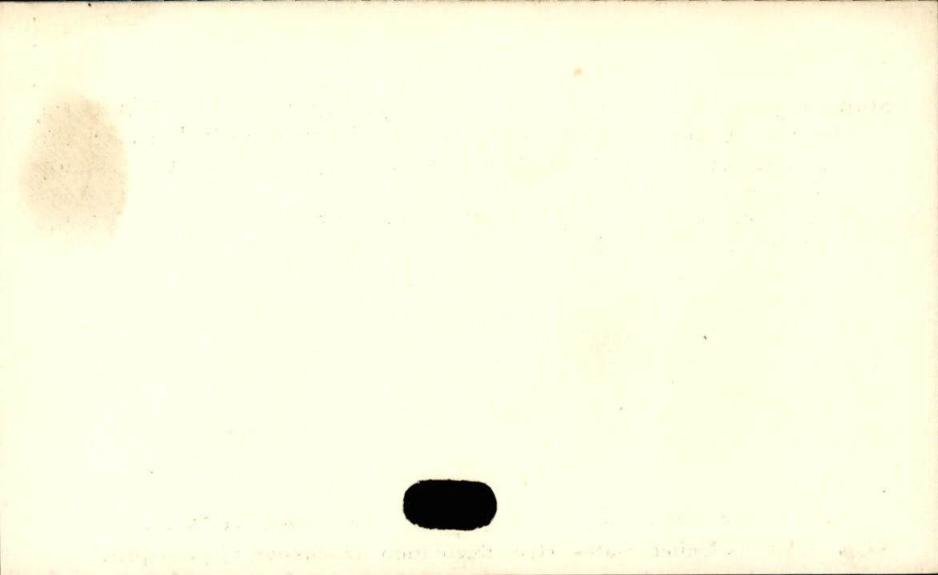
The rise, progress, and present state, of the dispute between the people of America, and the administration. By the Bishop of —

London: Printed and sold by W. Bailey . . . [1775?] 56 pp.
Plate. 19 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 25, 1925.

N410 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Discussion of principles.



United States. History. Revolution. Discussion of principles.

****H.99.47**

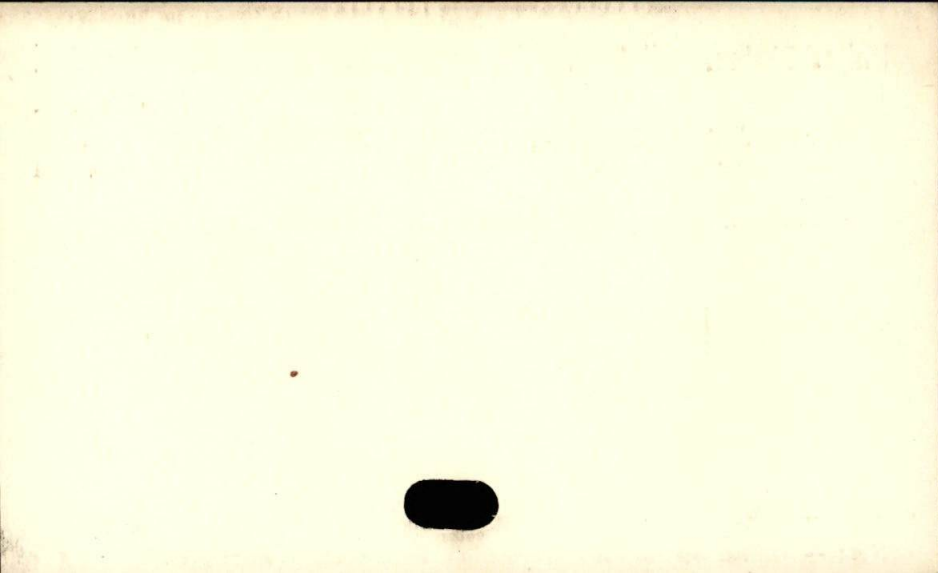
Short appeal, A, to the people of Great-Britain; upon the unavoidable necessity of the present war with our disaffected colonies. 2d edition.

London. Kearsly. M DCC LXXVI. 24 pp. 16½ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 15, 1925.

N411 — United States. Hist. Revolution. Discussion of principles.



United States. History. Revolution. Discussion of principles.

Watson, Richard, *Bishop of Llandaff, 1737-1816.* **G.377.165

The principles of the Revolution vindicated in a sermon preached before the University of Cambridge, on Wednesday, May 29, 1776.

— Cambridge, Printed by J. Archdeacon . . . M.DCC.LXXVI.
(1), ii, 13 pp. 23 cm., in 4s.

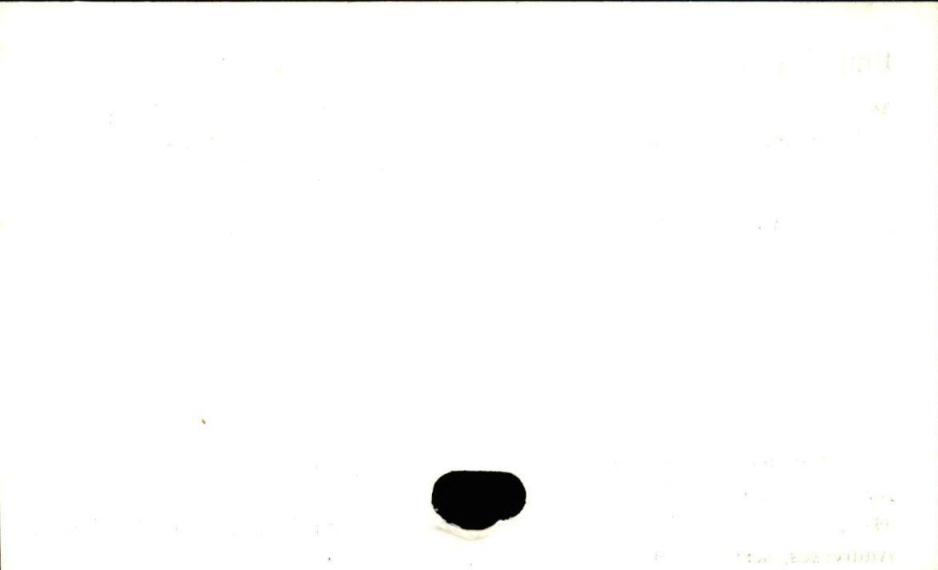
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 10, 1930.

N7415 University of Cambridge.

Hist. Revolution. Discussion of principles. — United States. Hist. Revolution.
Addresses, sermons, etc.

Addresses. — United States.



United States. History. Revolution. Discussion of principles.

Wells, Richard, *of Philadelphia.*

****H.88.86**

A few political reflections submitted to the consideration of the British colonies, by a citizen of Philadelphia.

Philadelphia. Dunlap. 1774. 86 pp. 16½ cm., in 4s.

Reprinted from the Pennsylvania Packet.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 25, 1925.

N412 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Discussion of principles. —
American Colonies. Pol. hist.

22-10-1918

At the time of the outbreak of the influenza epidemic in 1918, the

Government of the United States of America was in the process of

organizing a large expedition to the North Pole, and it was

at this time that the Government decided to send a small

expedition to the North Pole, and it was at this time that the

Government decided to send a small expedition to the North Pole,

and it was at this time that the Government decided to send a

small expedition to the North Pole, and it was at this time that

the Government decided to send a small expedition to the North

Pole, and it was at this time that the Government decided to

send a small expedition to the North Pole, and it was at this

time that the Government decided to send a small expedition to

the North Pole, and it was at this time that the Government

decided to send a small expedition to the North Pole, and it

was at this time that the Government decided to send a small

United States. History. Revolution. Discussion of principles.

Wesley, John, 1703-1791.

****H.99b.41=**H.88.59**

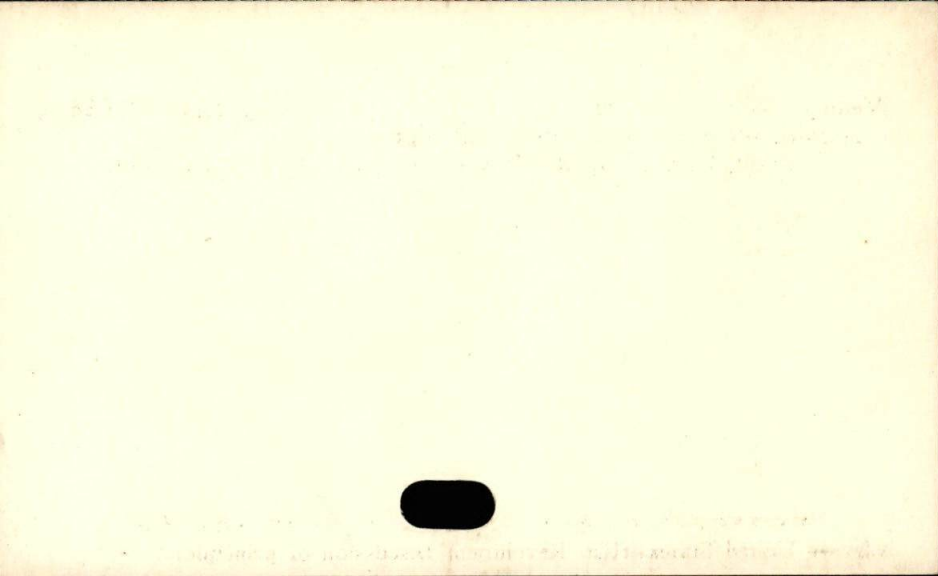
A calm address to our American colonies.

London, Printed by R. Hawes. [1775.] 23 pp. 16½ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 25, 1925.

N412 — United States. Hist. Revolution. Discussion of principles.



United States. History. Revolution. Discussion of principles.

Wilson, James, LL. D., 1742?-1798.

****H.95.87**

Considerations on the nature and the extent of the legislative authority of the British Parliament [over the American colonies. Anon.].

Philadelphia. William and Thomas Bradford. 1774. iv, 35 pp. 19 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 15, 1925.

N413 — United States. Hist. Revolution. Discussion of principles. — Great Britain. Parliament. Works about. — Anon. ref.



United States. History. Revolution. Documents.

See

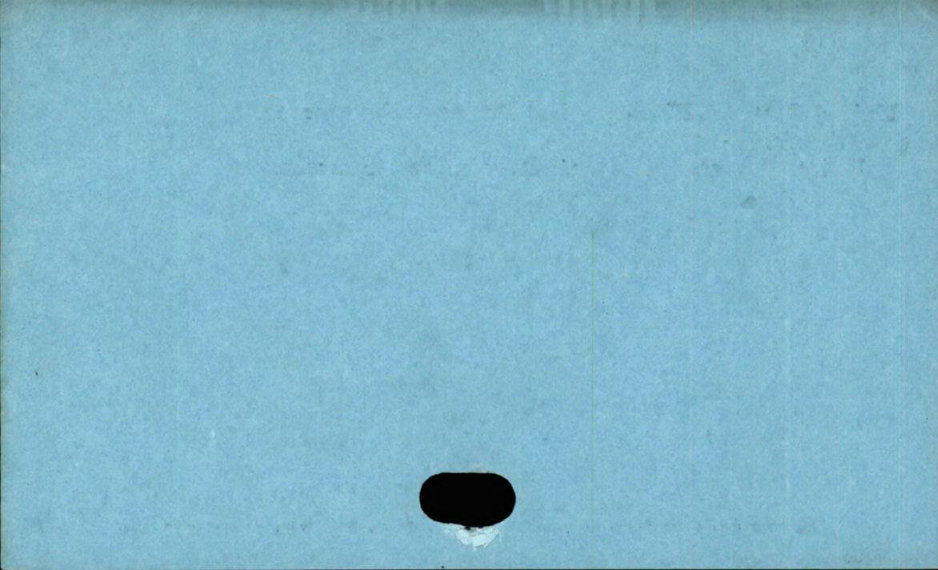
United States. History. Revolution. Sources.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 27, 1924.

N299

Bar



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--DRAMA..

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Babo, Joseph Marius] 1756-1822.

XG

Het winterkwartier in Amerika. Blijspel.

.36

In een bedrijf. [Amsterdam, 1791?]

.20

43p. 1 illus. 16.5cm.

Engraving by C. Brouwer, after J. Buys.

I. Title.

MB



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--DRAMA.

*W.55

.L58.1

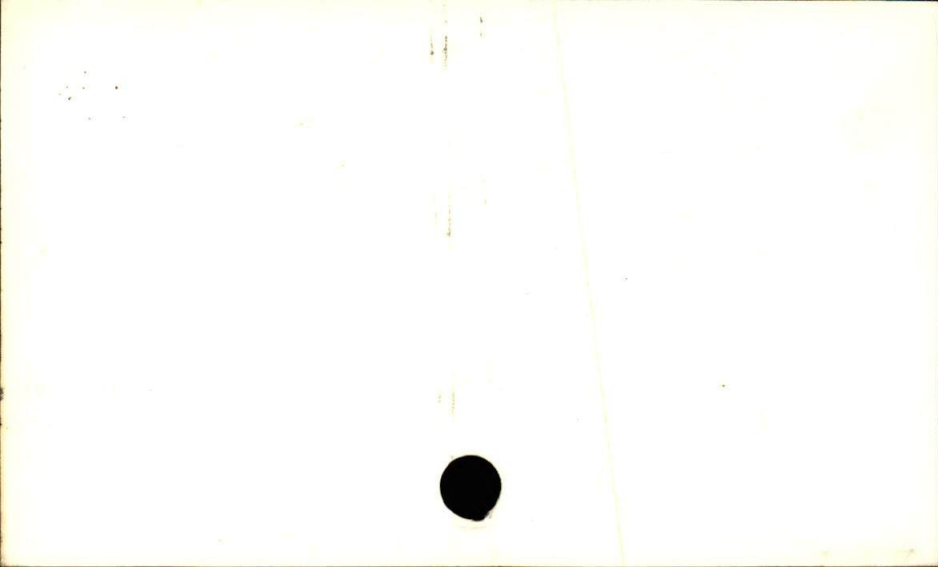
no.4

Bradstreet, Howard, 1869-

Dark days of the republic. Farmer Washington's vision. The catching of Moses Dunbar. Hartford, Conn., Americanization Committee of the National Society of the Colonial Dames of America, 1925.

32 p. 22cm.

1. U. S.--Hist.--Confederation, 1783-1785--Drama. 2. U. S.--Hist.--Revolution--Drama. 3. Washington, George, Pres. U. S.--Drama. I. National Society of the Colonial Dames of America. II. Title. III. Title: Farmer Washington's vision. The Walter Updike Lewison Collection of Washingtoniana



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--DRAMA.

Burk, John Daly, 1774-1808.

*XA

.1265

.1

Bunker-Hill; or, The death of General Warren:
an historic tragedy, in five acts. By John Burk
...

New-York: Published by D. Longworth, at the
Dramatic Repository, Shakspeare Gallery. July---
1817.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

44 p. 15cm. (12mo)

*XG

.3646

.11

no.3

Shaw/Shoemaker 40351; Hill 35c.
Another copy. 16.5cm.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XA

.2954

.1

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--DRAMA.

Finn, Henry James, 1785?-1840.

Montgomery; or, The falls of Montmorency: a drama, in three acts: by Henry J. Finn. As acted for the first time at the Boston Theatre with signal success, on Monday evening, February 21, 1825.

Boston: Wells and Lilly--Court-Street. 1825.

4p.ℓ.,[5]-56p. 21cm.

Page 31 misnumbered 13.

Shaw/Shoemaker 20521; Hill, Amer. plays, 113.

Inscribed: Mr [Nathan] Hale, with the Author's
Comp'ts.

MB



KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*H.84.85

U. S.—HISTORY—REVOLUTION—DRAMA.

The little rebels, a drama founded on facts, reprinted from the Juvenile miscellany, issue of September, 1826. Illustration on page five from the Juvenile miscellany; title-page illustration and tailpiece from book of the period; engraved on wood; with introduction by Robert Seaver. Boston, G. S. Howland, 1925.

3 p. l., 5-10 p., 1 l. illus. 22 1/2^{cm}.

(Continued on next card)



KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*H.84.85

U. S.—HISTORY—REVOLUTION—DRAMA.

The little rebels ... 1925. (Card 2)

"This edition limited to three hundred fifty
copies."

1. U. S.—Hist.—Revolution—Drama.
I. Seaver, Robert.



RARE BOOK U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--DRAMA.

DEPT: Noah, Mordecai Manuel, 1785-1851.

*XG Marion; or, The hero of Lake George: a drama,
.3646 in three acts, founded on events of the Revolu-
.22 tionary War. By M. M. Noah ...

no.1 New-York: Published by E.Murden,Circulating
Library and Dramatic Repository,No.4 Chamber
Street. Jan.1822.

70p.,1ℓ. 16cm.(12mo)

"Plays published by E.Murden": p.[71]

Hill,American plays, 208; Shaw/Shoemaker 9722.

MB



KL
RARE BOOK
DEPT,

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--DRAMA.

*A.8171D Shaw, George Bernard, 1856-

.16

Three plays for Puritans: The devil's disciple
Caesar and Cleopatra, & Captain Brassbound's
conversion. By Bernard Shaw. London:Grant
Richards, 1901.

xxxvii p., 2 l,[3]-308 p. Fronts.(ports.)18cm.
"to Laurence Irving-Brassbound the First, from
G. Bernard Shaw. Jan. 1901.":MS. note on fly-
leaf.

Ex libris A. Edward Newton.



RARE BOOK U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--DRAMA.

DEPT. [Warren, Mercy(Otis)] 1728-1814.

*XH ... The group, as lately acted, and to be re-
.88 acted to the wonder of all superior intelli-
.39 gences, nigh head-quarters at Amboyne ...

Also Boston: Printed and sold by Edes and Gill, in
Queen-Street. 1775.

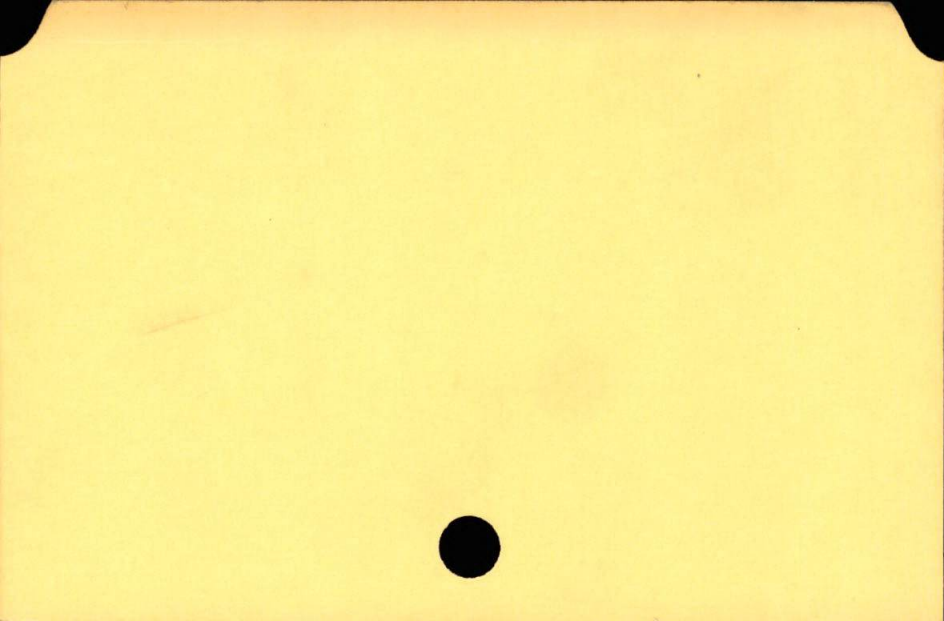
avail-
able in 22p. 20.5cm.(8vo)
micro- "Errata": p.22.
text. Evans 14611; Hill, Amer. plays, 313.

I. Title.

MB



U.S. ~ History ~ Revolution ~ Fiction.



U. S.--History--Revolution--Fiction.

Here are interfiled cards with the earlier form of heading "United States. History. Fictitious. Revolution."



U.S.—HISTORY—REVOLUTION—FICTION.

*A.163

.1

Ambrose and Eleanor; or, The disinherited pair. A tale of the revolution, by an officer.
New York, J. A. Clussman, 1834.

2 v. in 1. 13 cm.



United States. History. Fictitious. Revolution.

Atherton, Mrs. Gertrude Franklin (Horn) 1857- *A.342.4

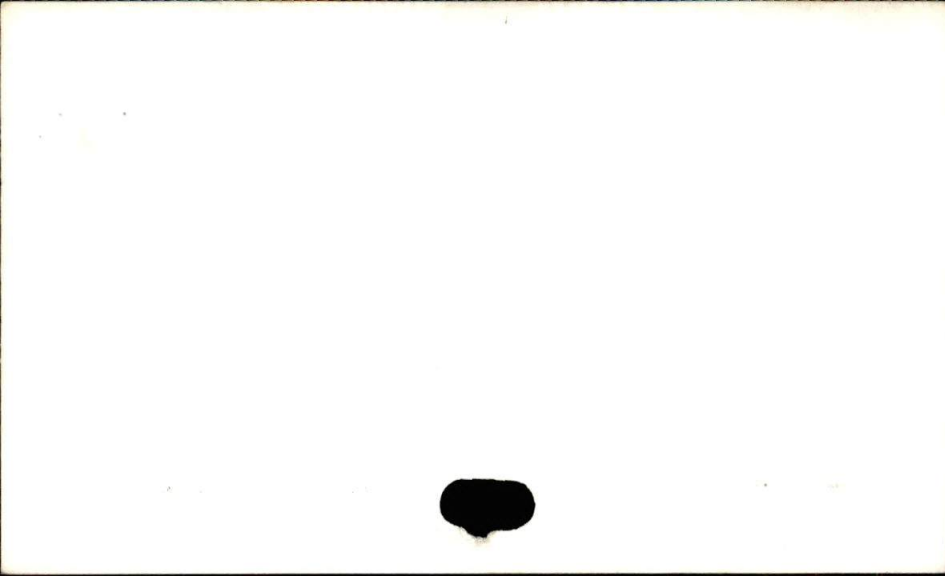
The conqueror. Being the true and romantic story of Alexander Hamilton. [Fiction.]

— New York. The Macmillan Co. 1902. xiv, 546 pp. 19½ cm., in 8s.

Boston
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 8, 1935.

D6345 — T.r. Fiction. — Hamilton, Alexander, 1757-1804. — United States. Hist. Fict. Revolution.



U.S.—HISTORY—REVOLUTION—FICTION.

*A.417

.13

Bacheller, Irving, 1859-

In the days of Poor Richard; illus. by John
Wolcott Adams. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill
Company [1922]

6 p.l., 414 p. front., plates. 20cm.

PZ3

.B123

In

— — [Another copy]



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--FICTION.

Barker, Benjamin.

xXA Ellen Grafton, the lily of Lexington; or The
.532 Bride of liberty. A romance of the Revolution.
.4 By Benjamin Barker ...

Boston: Published by F.Gleason, 1 1-2 Tremont
Row. 1845 ...

100p. illus. 25cm.

Wright, Amer. fiction (1774-1850) 265.

Illustrated wrappers, colored by hand.

MB



*A.532
.3

U.S.—HISTORY—REVOLUTION—FICTION.

Barker, Benjamin.

Ellen Grafton, the lily of Lexington; or, The bride of liberty.
A romance of the revolution, by Benjamin Barker ... Boston,
Gleason's publishing hall, 1846.

2 p. l., [9]-100 p. incl. plates. 24^{cm}.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Revolution—Fiction. I. Title.

6—3857

Library of Congress



PZ3.B241E

[a42b1]



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--FICTION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XA

.708

.1

Also

avail-

able in

micro-

text

[Belknap, Jeremy] 1744-1798.

The foresters, an American tale: being a sequel to The history of John Bull the clothier. In a series of letters to a friend.

Printed at Boston, by I.Thomas and E.T.Andrews, proprietors of the work, Faust's Statue, No.45, Newbury Street. MDCCXCII. [1792]

216p. front. 17.5cm.(12mo)

Publishers' monogram device on t.p.

Historical allegory on American Revolution and current relations with England and France.

(See next card)

MB⁻Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Belknap, Jeremy] 1744-1798. The foresters
... 1792. (Card 2)

*XA

.708

.1

"Corrections": p.216.

Frontispiece designed & engraved by Seymour.
Evans 24086; Wright, American fiction (1774-
1850) 289.

I. Title.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--FICTION.

[Belknap, Jeremy] 1744-1798.

*XA

The foresters, an American tale: being a sequel to The history of John Bull the clothier. In a series of letters to a friend ... The second edition, revised and considerably enlarged.

.708

.1R

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text

Printed at Boston, by I.Thomas and E.T.Andrews,
<proprietors of the work.> Sold by them, J.White,
D.West, and E.Larkin, in Boston; by Thomas, Son &
Thomas, in Worcester; by Thomas, Andrews & Butler,
in Baltimore, and by Thomas, Andrews & Penniman, in
Albany.----Nov.1796.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Belknap, Jeremy] 1744-1798. The foresters ...
1796. (Card 2)

*XA

.708

.1R

x,[111]-240p. 15cm.(12mo)

Historical allegory on American Revolution and
current relations with England and France.

"Clavis allegorica": p.[ix]-x.

Page 204 misnumbered 20.

Evans 30051; Wright, American fiction (1774-
1850) 290.

I. Title.



11

U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION*-FICTION.

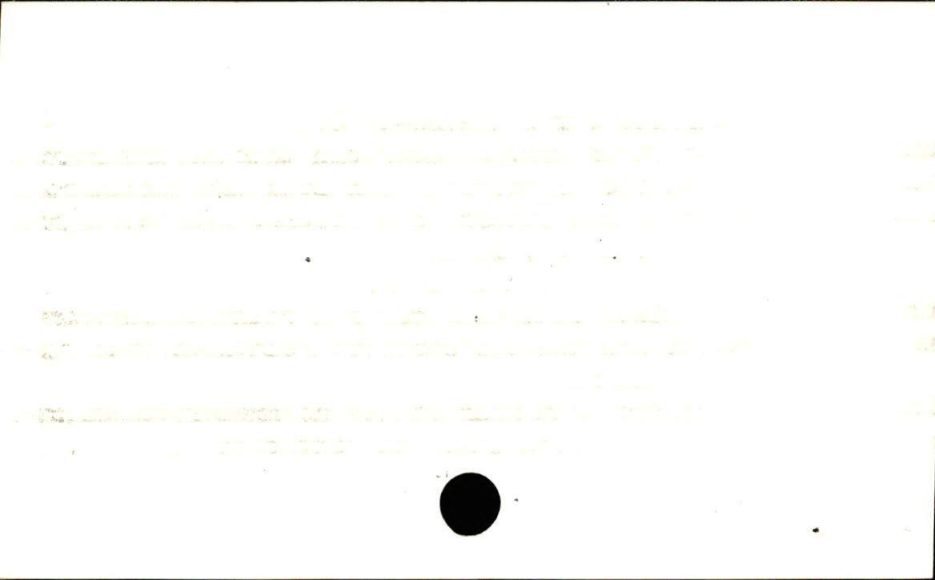
G.367
36

[Belknap, Jeremy] 1744-1798.

The foresters, an American tale: being a sequel
[?] to the history of John Bull the clothier. In
a series of letters to a friend. Exeter [N. H.]
Benj. H. Meder, 1831. **FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR**
156 p. 1 illus. 12cm.

An historical allegory regarding the American
revolution and contemporary relations with Eng-
land and France.

Printed from same plates as Exeter edition of
(Continued on next card)



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--FICTION.

*G.367

.36

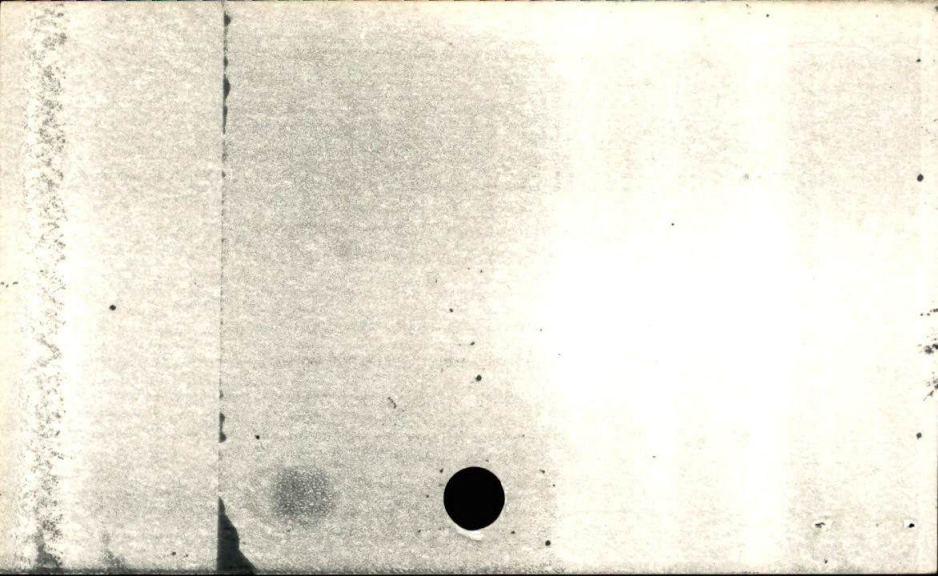
[Belknap, Jeremy] 1744-1798. The foresters ...
1831. (Card 2)

same year with imprint of S. Hardy.

"Boston two hundred years ago" usually bound
with this, as issued, is not present.

Wright, American fiction (1774-1850) 291.

1. U. S.--Hist.--Revolution--Fiction. 2. U. S.
For. rel.--Constitutional period, 1789-1809.
I. Title.



United States. History. Fictitious. Revolution.

Breck, Joseph. 1810—

**T.37.124

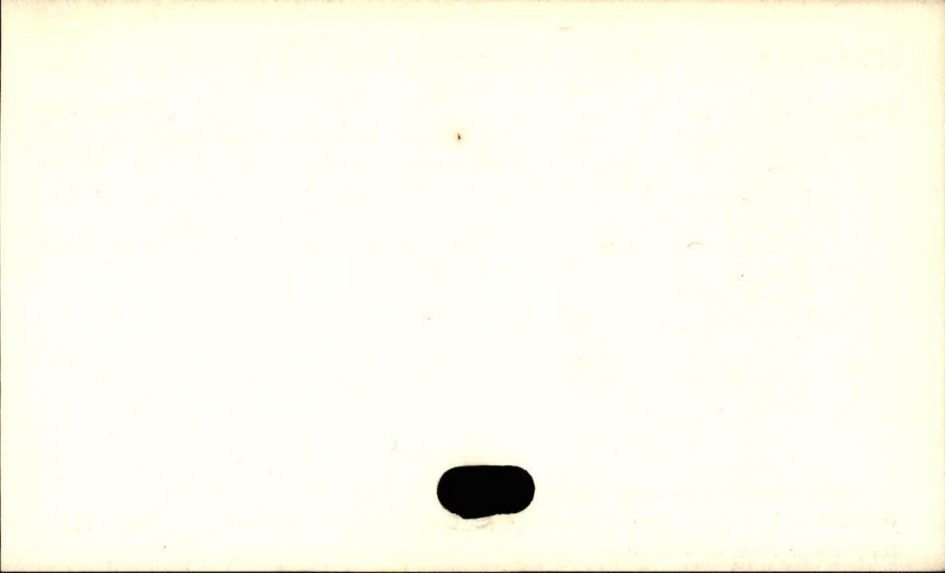
West Point; or a tale of treason, an historical drama, in three acts, dramatised from Ingraham's romance of American history. With a prologue by John H. Hewitt. Epilogue by R. Horace Pratt.

= Baltimore. Bull & Tuttle. 1840. 21, (1) pp. 18 cm., in 6s.
Ingraham's Arnold: or the British spy may be found on shelf-number *A.4447.3.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 22, 1913.

J73 — T.r. — United States. History. Fictitious. Rev. — Ingraham, Joseph Holt.
1809-1860. Dramatizations.



United States. History. Fictitious. Revolution.

Brougham, John, 1810-1880.

No. 1 in **G.3646.7

The Irish Yankee: or, the birth-day of freedom. A drama, in three acts . . .

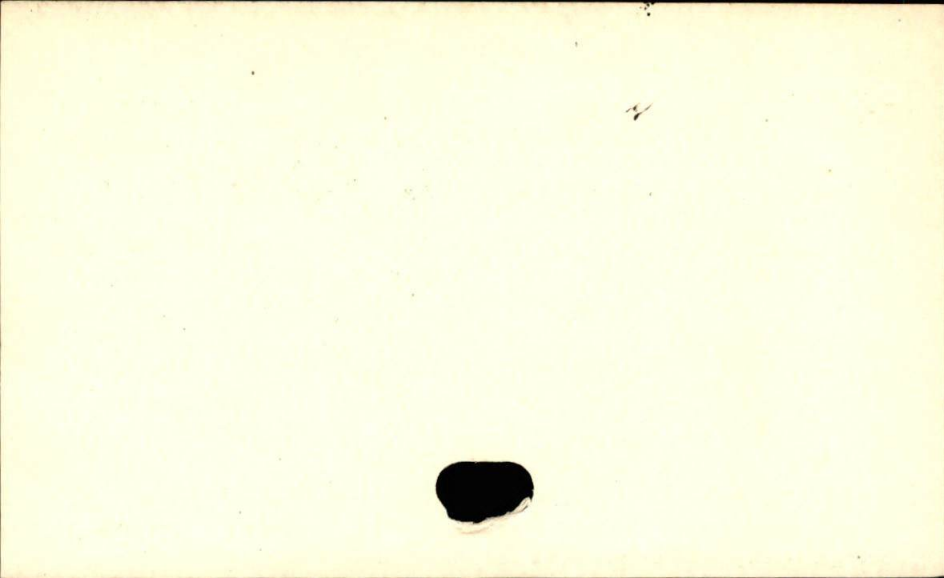
New York. French. [1856.] 28 pp. [French's American drama. No. 71.] 18½ cm.

The action takes place at the beginning of the Revolution. Gen. Washington is introduced as one of the characters.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 5, 1921.

M947 — T.r. — S.r. — United States. Hist. Fict. Revolution. — Washington, George. Poetry, music and drama relating to him.



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--FICTION.

*XA The Buttonwoods or The refugees of the Re-
.1289P volution. A historical sketch ... by the author
.1 of "Legends of revolution." The "Forest inn,"
&c. &c.

Philadelphia: Martin E. Harmstead, publisher
& bookseller. no.64 North Fifth Street.
1849.

95 p. 23.5cm. (Legends of the Revolution,
no.1)

Wright, American fiction (1774-1850) 470.

Printed tan wrap pers.

MB



"20th" 2.96.M131

U.S.—HISTORY—REVOLUTION—FICTION.

Cavendish, Pauline Bradford (Mackie) 1873-

Mademoiselle de Berny; a story of Valley Forge; illustrated by Frank T. Merrill.

Boston, New York and London, Lamson, Wolfe and company, 1897.

vii, [1], 272 p. front., plates. 19 1/2 cm.



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--FICTION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Cobb, Sylvanus, 1823-1887.

XA The Golden Eagle: or, The privateer of 1776.

.1791 A tale of the Revolution. Boston, Elliott,

.3 Thomes & Talbot [1863]

c.1 126p. 16.5cm.

First published, Boston, 1850.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Printed rose wrapper, with advertisement for
"The white rover" facing t.p.

XA

.1791 Another copy. 16.5cm.

.3 Buff wrapper, printed in blue, with adver-

c.2 tisement for "The young pioneer" etc. facing
t.p.

MB



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--FICTION.

Conway, William Benedict, 1805-

*XA The cottage on the cliff: a tale of the Revo-
.1880R lution. By William B. Conway, esq. ...
.1 Ebensburg, Pa.: Printed by James Morgan. 1838.

v, c7:-144 p. 15cm.

Set in Delaware.

Wright, American fiction (1774-1850) 578.



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--FICTION.

*A.1891

.3

Cooke, John Esten, 1830-1886.

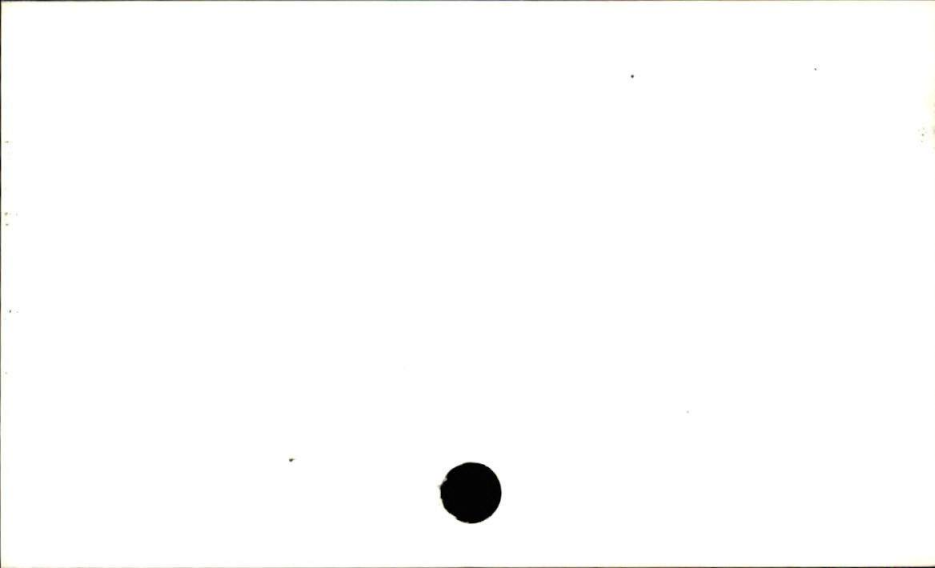
Henry St. John, gentleman, of "Flower of Hundreds," in the county of Prince George, Virginia. A tale of 1774-'75. New York, Harper & Brothers, 1859.

503 p. 20cm.

A sequel to the author's The Virginia comedians.

Wright, American fiction (1851-1875) 616;
Blanck, BAL, 3716.

1. U. S.--Hist.--Revolution--Fiction. I. Title.



United States. History. Fictitious. Revolution.

Cooper, James Fenimore. 1789-1851.

Lionel Lincoln; or, the leaguer of Boston. By J. Fenimore Cooper.
Illustrated from drawings by F. O. C. Darley.

New York. Townsend & Co. 1859. 464 pp. Illus. Plate. En-
graved title-page. [Novels.] 20 cm., in 12s. ****G.3645.14**

Same. Hurd & Houghton. 1872. [Novels. Riverside edition.]
18½ cm., in 12s. ***4399.311=*4399.30**

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 11, 1914.

K1572 — T.r. made. — Boston. Hist. Fict. — United States. Hist. Fict. Rev



United States. History. Fictitious. Revolution.

Cooper, James Fenimore, 1789-1851.

*A.1902.27

The pilot; a tale of the sea. By the author of The pioneers, &c.

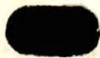
New-York. Wiley. 1823. 2 v. 20 cm., in 6s.

A story of the time of John Paul Jones.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 20, 1925.

N1053 — T.r. made. — Jones, John Paul, 1747-1792. — United States. Hist. Fict. Revolution.



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--FICTION.

*XA

.1909

.1

The cooper's son, or The prize of virtue.
A tale of the Revolution. Written for the
young, by the author of 'One eyed Dick.' ...

Boston: James French, 78 Washington St.;
New York: Saxton & Huntington. 1846.

3 p.l., «9»-139 p. front. 16cm.

Wright, American fiction (1774-1850) 761.

Brown cloth, blind and gilt stamped; publisher's advts. («2» p.) at end.



KEPT IN U. S. — HISTORY — REVOLUTION — FICTION.
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*A.2068.2 [Cushing, Mrs. Eliza Lanesford (Foster)]
Saratoga; a tale of the revolution ... Boston,
Cummings, Hilliard & co., 1824.
2 v. 1. 18^{cm}.

1. U. S. — Hist. — Revolution — Fiction.
I. Title.

*A.2068.2



United States. History. Fictitious. Revolution.

Cushing, Elizabeth Lanesford, alleged author, 1794-185-?
Yorktown: an historical romance.

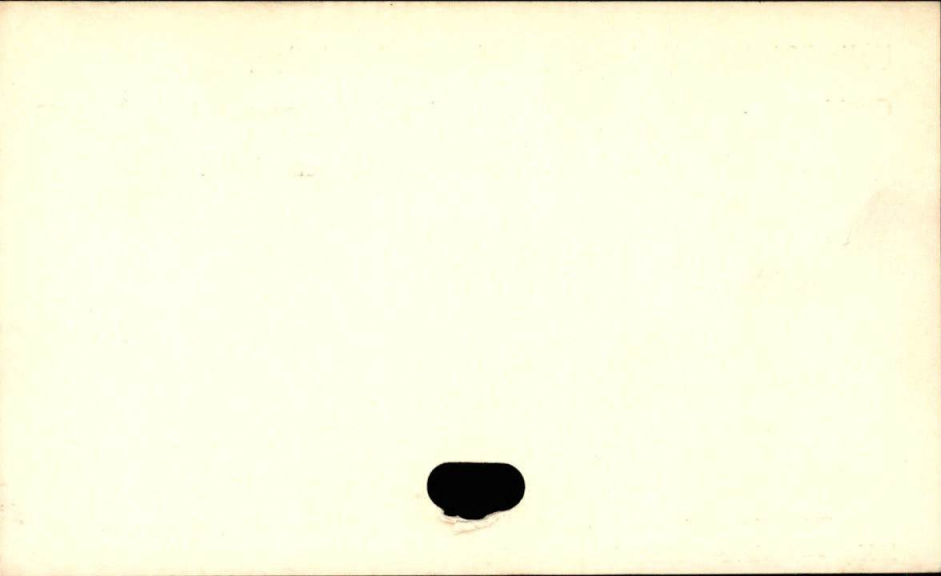
*A.2068

Boston. Wells & Lilly. 1826. 2 v. 18½ cm., in 6s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 17, 1915.

K6642 — United States. Hist. Fict. Revolution.



United States. History. Fictitious. Revolution.

Dubois, Edna M.

*4098.08-157 = **W.54.4.D85

Who's who in February and Through the calendar to Mount Vernon. George Washington pageant-plays for children.
= Washington. 1931. 24 pp. [United States. George Washington Bicentennial Commission.] 23 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 21, 1932.

D1001 — T.r. (2)—S.r. Pubs.

Poetry and drama relating to

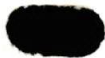
day commemorations. Bicentennial,

tion. — Mount Vernon, Va.

—Pageants.—Washington, George.

him. — Washington, George. Birth-

United States. Hist. Fict. Revolution.



United States. History. Fictitious. Revolution.

Duganne, Augustine Joseph Hickey, 1823-1884. No. 4 in *A.642.1.8
The king's man: a tale of South Carolina in Revolutionary times.
— London. Beadle & Co. [187-?] 127 pp. [Beadle's American
library.] 16 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 4, 1922.

M4523 — T.r. — S.r.c. — South Carolina. Hist. Fict. — United States. Hist.
Fict. Revolution.



United States. History. Fictitious. Revolution.

Dunlap, William, 1766-1839.

No. 7 in **G.3646.19


The glory of Columbia: her yeomanry! A play, in five acts. With songs, duetts, &c.

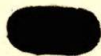
New York. Longworth. 1817. 56 pp. 15½ cm., in 6s.

The principal characters are George Washington, Major André and Benedict Arnold.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 5, 1921.

M947 — T.r. — United States.  Hist. Fict. Revolution. — Washington, George. Poetry, music and drama relating to him. — André, John, Major, 1751-1780. — Arnold, Benedict, 1741-1801.



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--FICTION.

*W.55.6

.E4B Ellis, Edward Sylvester, 1840-1916.

The boy patriot. A story of Jack, the young friend of Washington. New York, A. L. Burt [c1900]

302 p. plates, 19cm.

1. Washington, George, Pres. U. S.—Fiction.
2. U. S.—Hist.—Revolution—Fiction. I. Title.



United States. Historical Fiction. Revolution.

Stack VI Res.

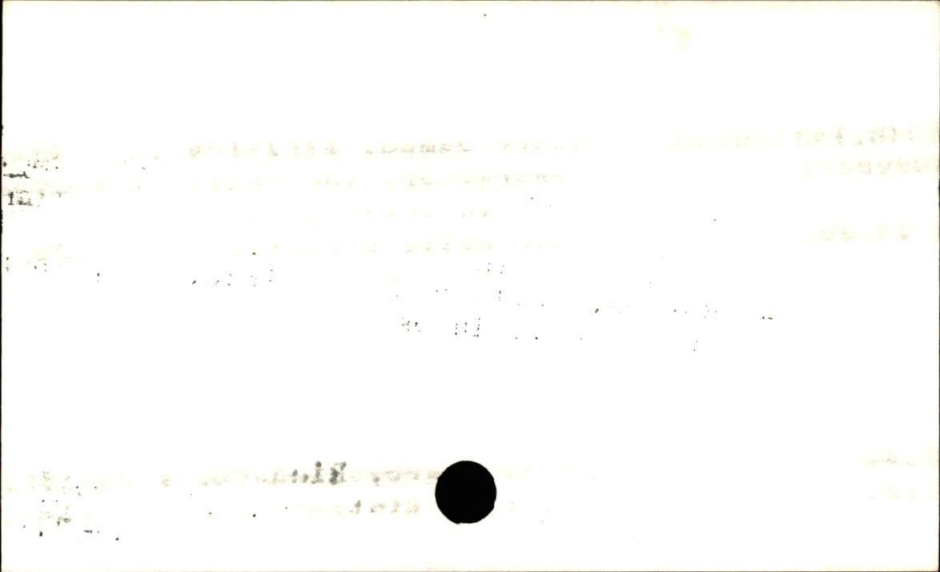
Finn, Henry James. 1782-1840.

*4409b.143

Montgomery; or, the Falls of Montmorency:
a drama. in three acts ...

— Boston. Wells & Lilly. 1825. (3), 56 pp.
19 1/2 cm., in 6s.

H7166—Montgomery, Richard. 1736-1775.—
United States. Hist. Fict. Rev.—T.r.



United States. History. Fictitious. Revolution.

Ford, Paul Leicester, 1865-1902.

*A.3048.4

Janice Meredith. A story of the American Revolution.

— New York. Dodd, Mead & Co. 1899. ix, 536 pp. Colored portrait. 18½ cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 21, 1932.

D1012 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Fict. Revolution.



#W.55.6 U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--FICTION.

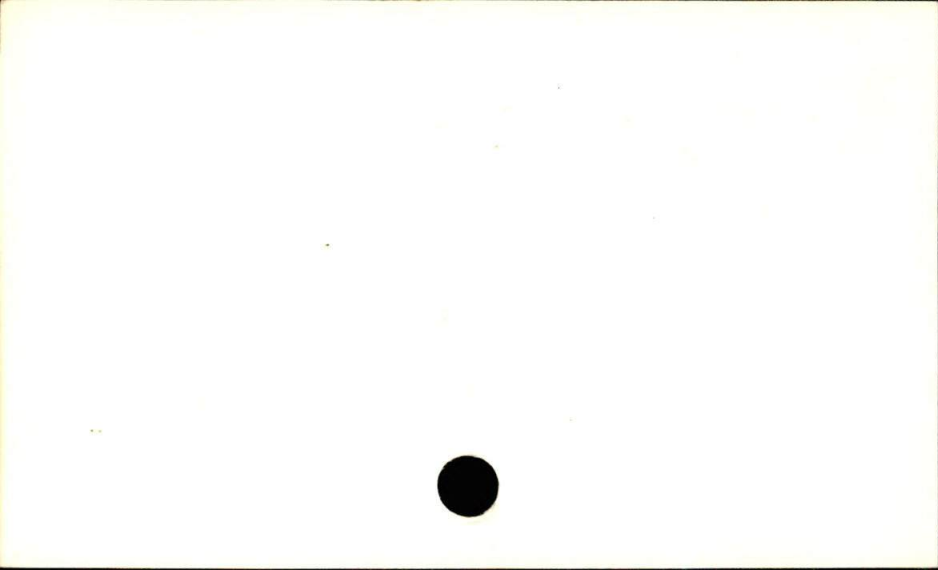
.G7 Graydon, William Murray.

1897 In the days of Washington; a story of the
American revolution. Philadelphia, Penn Pub.
Co., 1897.

319 p. plates. 19cm.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

1. Washington, George, Pres. U. S.--Fiction.
2. U. S.--Hist.--Revolution--Fiction. I. Title.



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--FICTION.

*W.55.6

.H24T Harbaugh, Thomas Chalmers, 1849-1924.

The Tory plot; or, Saving Washington's life.
Philadelphia, David McKay [c1904]

214 p. front. 19cm. (Boys of liberty library)

1. Washington, George, Pres. U. S.—Fiction.
2. U. S.—Hist.—Revolution—Fiction. I. Title.



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--FICTION.

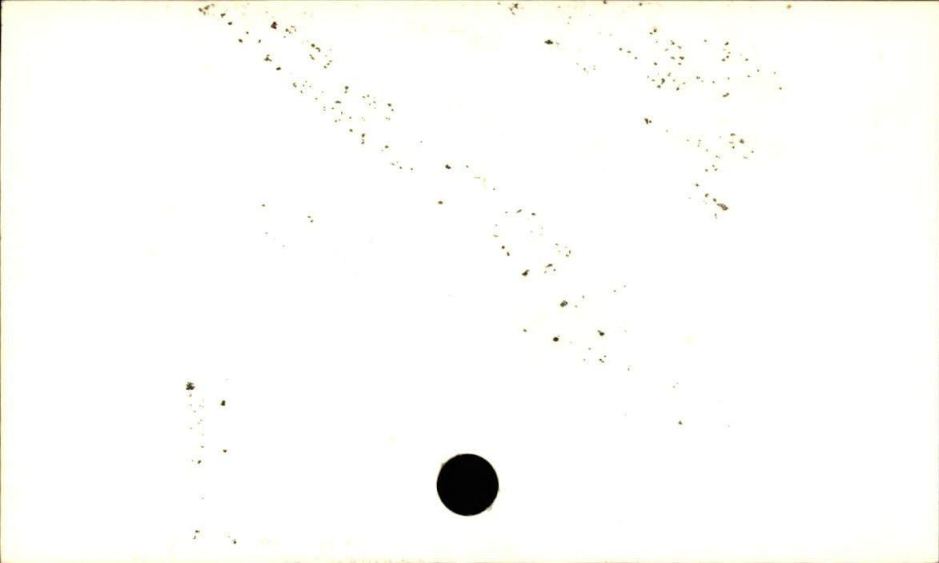
*W.55.6

.H24W Harbaugh, Thomas Chalmers, 1849-1924.

Washington's young spy; or, Outwitting General
Howe. Philadelphia, David McKay [c1904]

210 p. front. 19cm. (Boys of liberty libra-
ry)

1. Washington, George, Pres. U. S.--Fiction.
2. U. S.--Hist.--Revolution--Fiction. I. Ti-
tle.



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--FICTION.

Herbert Wendall: a tale of the Revolution ...

*XA
.241
.3
New-York: Published by Harper & Brothers,
no.82 Cliff-Street. 1835.

2 v. 19cm.

Authorship has been ascribed to Theodore
Sedgwick Fay.

Set in New Jersey.

Wright, American fiction (1774-1850) 1182.

I. Fay, Theodore
supposed author.

Sedgwick, 1807-1898,



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--FICTION.

- *XA The history of Constantius & Pulchera; or
.4167 Constancy rewarded ...
.1 Norwich «Conn.»: Printed by Thomas Hubbard.
M,DCC,XCVI. «1796»
- FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR
- 45 p. 17cm.
A novel of the American Revolution.
Evans 30562; Wright, American Fiction (1774-
1850) 1198.



United States. History. Fictitious. Revolution.

Hubbell, Horatio.

No. 4 in **G.3646.5

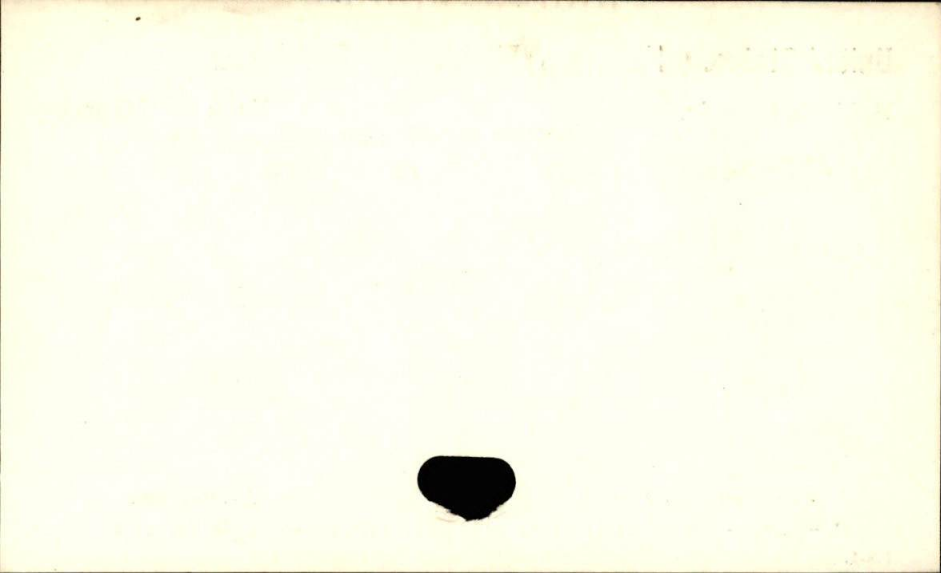
Arnold, or the treason of West Point: a tragedy, in five acts.

Philadelphia. 1847. 75, (1) pp. 19 cm., in 6s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 7, 1920.

L8525 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Fict. Revolution. — Arnold, Benedict, 1741-1801.



United States. History. Fictitious. Revolution.

Ingraham, Joseph Holt.

*A.4447.3

Arnold: or the British spy! A tale of treason and treachery.

— Boston. 'The Yankee' Office. 1844. 39 pp. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 25, 1907.

G3798 — Arnold, Benedict. 1741-1801. — United States. Hist. Fict. Rev. — T.r.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20250

[This work is made possible by the support of the]



FOR INFORMATION OF THE BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION IS FOR YOUR INFORMATION

U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--FICTION.

•Ingraham, Joseph Holt, 1809-1860.

*A.4447

.1

Burton; or, The sieges. A romance. By the author of "The Southwest" and "Lafitte." ...

New-York: Harper & Brothers, 82 Cliff-Street. 1838.

2 v. 19cm.

Set during the American Revolution, "Burton" designating Aaron Burr.

Wright, American fiction (1774-1850) 1272.

(Continued on next card)




U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--FICTION.

#A.4447
.1

•Ingraham, Joseph Holt, 1809-1860. Burton
... 1838. (Card 2)

Mottled crimson cloth, printed paper labels
on spines; publisher's advts., dated May, 1838
(44 p.) bound in at front. of v.1.

I. Title.





RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--FICTION.

[Ingraham, Joseph Holt] 1809-1866.

^xXA The treason of Arnold. A tale of West Point.
.4447 During the American Revolution. By the author
.14 of "Lafitte," "Burton," &c. &c.

Jonesville, (Templeton) Mass. Published by
James M. Barnes. 1847.

46p. 23.5cm.

Wright, Amer. fiction (1774-1850) 1358.

I. Title.

MB

8

2

1

1



United States. History. Fictitious. Revolution.

Iron, N. C.

*A.641.240

The maid of Esopus; or, the trials and triumphs of the Revolution.
= New York. Beadle & Co. [1861.] 3-126 pp. Plate. [Beadle's
15 ct. novels. No. 22.] 17 cm.
Two copies.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 14, 1933

D1629 — T.r. — S.r. — United States. Hist. Fict. Revolution.



RARE BOOK

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--FICTION.

DEPT.

Jennings, John Edward, 1906-

XA Gentleman ranker, a novel ... New York, Reynal

.4563 & Hitchcock [1942]

.3 x,565p. 21.5cm.

Maps on lining papers.

Blue cloth gilt stamped; dust jacket.

MB



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--FICTION.

*A.4634M

.2

«Jones, James Athearn, 1791-1854.

The refugee. A romance. By Captain Matthew Murgatroyd «pseud.» of the Ninth Continentals in the Revolutionary War ... New-York: Published by Wilder & Campbell, no.142 Broadway, D. Fanshaw, printer, 1 Murray-street. 1825.

2 v. 20cm.

L.H.Wright, Amer. fiction (1774-1850) 1475.

Original blue-gray boards, rebacked.

1. U. S.--Hist  --Revolution--Fiction.
I. Title.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--FICTION.

Jones, Joseph Stevens, 1811-1877.

Moll Pitcher, the fortune-teller of Lynn:
a tale, founded on events connected with the
life of that notorious woman. By J.S. Jones ...
Boston: Redding and Company, No. 8, State Street.
1843.

46p. 24.5cm.

Wright, Amer. fiction (1774-1850) 1480.

Printed tan wrappers.

MB



United States. History. Fictitious. Revolution.

Judah, Samuel B. H.

No. 5 in **G.3646.11

A tale of Lexington: a national comedy, founded on the opening of the Revolution. In three acts.

New York. Dramatic Repository. 1823. 60 pp. 15½ cm., in 6s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 5, 1920.

L9108 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Fict. Revolution.



United States. History. Fictitious. Revolution.

Judson, Edward Zane Carroll, 1822-1886.

*A.641.215

Quaker Saul, the idiot spy; or Luliona, the Seminole. A tale of men and deeds of '76. By Ned Buntline [pseud.].

New York. Beadle & Co. [1869.] 85 pp. 20 cm.

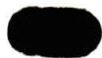
Also published with the title Saul Sabberday, the idiot spy . . .

This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, September 28, 1933.

D2737 — T.r. (2) — United States. Hist. Fict. Revolution.



United States. History. Fictitious. Revolution.

Judson, Edward Z. ^{ang Carroll} 1822-1886.

Thayendanegea, the scourge; or, the war-eagle of the Mohawks. A romance of early New York. By Ned Buntline [pseud.].

London. Beadle & Co. [1862.] 128 pp. [Beadle's American library.] 16 cm., in 16s. No. 2 in *A.642.1.3

The time is just before and during the early years of the American Revolution.

Same. New York. [1869.] 64 pp. 20 cm.

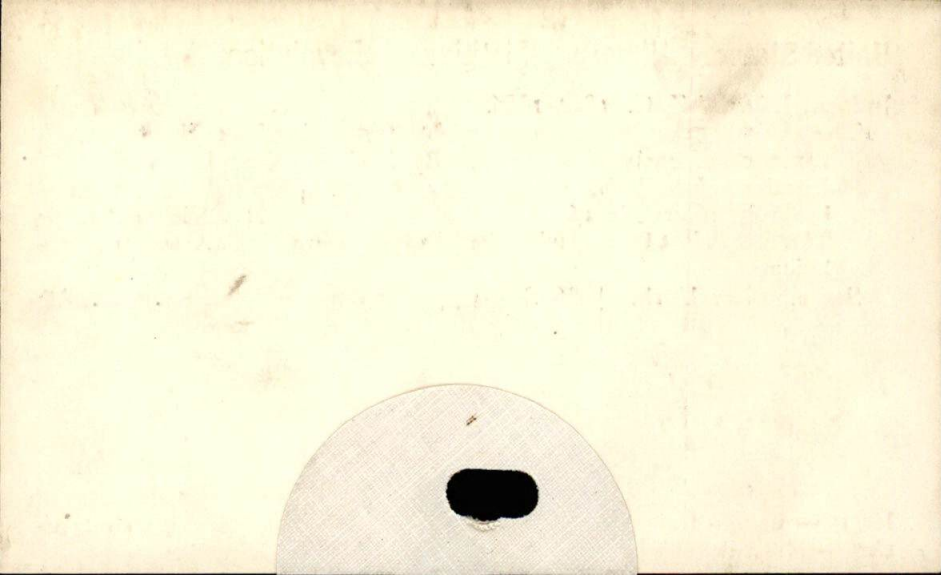
*A.641.219

This card was printed at

Library, October 4, 1922.

M4519 — S.r.c. — United
1807. — Mohawk Indian

— Brant, Joseph, 1742-
Hist. Fict.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XA

.4986

.4

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--FICTION.

Lancaster, Bruce, 1896-1963.

The secret road ... Boston, Little, Brown

[1952]

ix, 259p. 21cm.

"First edition"

Maps on lining papers.

Crimson cloth, blue stamped; dust jacket.

MB



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--FICTION .

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Lancaster, Bruce, 1896-1963.

XA Trumpet to arms ... Boston, Little, Brown,

.4986 1944.

.6 6p.ℓ., 3-379, [1]p. 20cm.

"First edition"

Maps on lining papers.

Tan cloth, blue stamped; dust jacket.

MB



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--FICTION.

*XA
.5124
.2

[Lee, Hannah Farnham (Sawyer)] 1780-1865.

Grace Seymour ...

New-York: Elam Bliss, 111 Broadway. 1830.

2 v. 20.5cm.

Set in Boston and New York during the American Revolution.

Wright, American fiction (1774-1850) 1619.

Tan boards, green cloth spines; printed green paper labels on spines.

I. Title.

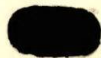


United States. History. Fictitious. Revolution.

Lippard, George. 1822-1854. *A.5273.1

The Rose of Wissahikon, or, the Fourth
of July, 1776. A romance, embracing
the secret history of the Declaration
of Independence.

Philadelphia. Zieber & Co. 1847. 70
pp. 8°.



United States. History. Fictitious. Revolution.

Lippard, George, 1822-1854. *2403.149 = **W.54.6L66

Washington and his generals; or, legends of the
Revolution. With a biographical sketch of the
author by C. Chauncey Burr.

Philadelphia. Zieber & Co. 1847. (2),iii,iv,
xxvii, 23-538 pp. 22 1/2 cm., in 4s.

Two copies on call number *2403.149.

A later edition is entitled Legends of the American
Revolution.

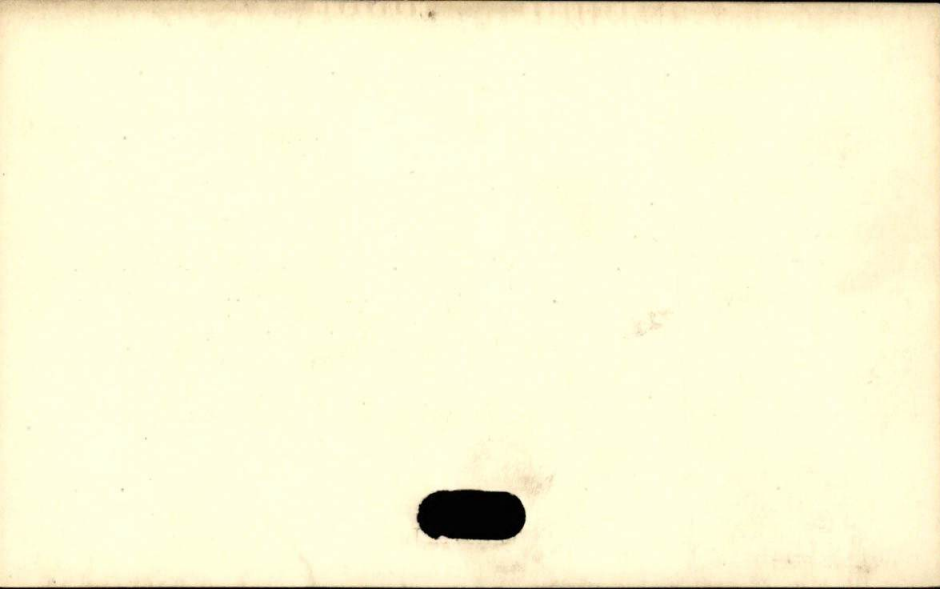
Historical fiction based upon traditional stories.

Same. Portraits.

*2403.149R

The W copy belongs to "T [redacted] er Updike
Lewisson Collection of Washingtoniana"

Lewison



United States. History. Fictitious. Revolution.

Lord, William Wilberforce.

4506.37=**G.3647.19

André: a tragedy in five acts.

New York. Scribner. 1856. 138 pp. 20 cm., in 12s.

The copy on shelf-number 4506.37 lacks the title-page.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 1, 1918.

L3953 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Fict. Revolution. — André, John, Major,
1751-1780.

THE STATE OF NEW YORK

IN SENATE

JANUARY 18, 1894

REPORT

OF THE

COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE

U. S.—HISTORY—REVOLUTION—FICTION.

*A.5419M

.1

[McHenry, James] 1785-1845.

Meredith; or, The mystery of the Meschianza.
A tale of the American Revolution. By the
author of "The betrothed of Wyoming." Phila-
delphia, Sold by the principal booksellers; and
in New York, Boston, Baltimore, and Washington.
1831.

PS2359

.M16M4

260 p. 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm.

1831

— — [Another copy]



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--FICTION.

*W. 55.6

.M26T

Mason, Alfred Bishop.

Tom Strong, Washington's scout; a story of patriotism. New York, Holt, 1911.

vi, 313 p. illus., plates, ports., maps, facsim. 19cm.

1. Washington, George, Pres. U. S.--Fiction.
- 2..U. S.--Hist.--Revolution--Fiction. I. Title.



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--FICTION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT

*XA

.5688

.5

Mason, Van Wyck, 1901-

Eagle in the sky [by] F. van Wyck Mason.

J.B.Lippincott Company, Philadelphia and
New York [1948]

xii,500p. 21cm.

Publisher's device on t.p.

"First edition."

A novel of the American Revolution.

Dark blue cloth, blind & gilt stamped.

Autographed by the author.

MB



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--FICTION.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XA
.5688
.6

Mason, Van Wyck, 1901-

Rivers of glory [by] F. van Wyck Mason.

J.B.Lippincott Company, Philadelphia and
New York, 1792-1942.

3p.l., 3-572p. 21cm.

Publisher's device on t.p.

"First edition."

A novel of the American Revolution.

Bright blue linen, gilt stamped; maps on
endpapers.

Inscribed: To Godfrey Lundberg ... F van
Wyck Mason.

MB



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--FICTION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XA

.5688

.1

Mason, Van Wyck, 1901-

Stars on the sea [by] F. van Wyck Mason.

J.B.Lippincott Company, Philadelphia and

New York [1940]

720p. 21cm.

Publisher's device on t.p.

"First edition."

Blue linen, gilt stamped; maps on yellow end-papers.

Inscribed: To Godfrey E. Lundberg ... F. van Mason ...

MB



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--FICTION.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XA

.5688

.10

Mason, Van Wyck, 1901-

Three harbours [by] F. van Wyck Mason.

J.B.Lippincott Company, Philadelphia, New York,
Toronto [1938]

694p. 21cm.

A novel of the American Revolution.

Crimson linen, stamped in gilt and blue;
blind-stamped ornaments; maps on endpapers.

Autographed by the author.

MB



United States. History. Fictitious. Revolution.

Mitchell, Isaac.

Alonzo and Melissa: or the unfeeling father. An American tale.

[Abridged] By Daniel Jackson, Jr.

— Exeter. Brown. 1828. 240 pp. 13½ cm., in 12s. *A.5963.1
Pages 107-110 are missing.

An abridgment of Isaac Mitchell's The asylum: or, Alonzo and Melissa.

The action takes place in the United States during the Revolution.

Same. [Philadelphia. Brown. 1830.] 256 pp. 24 cm., in 8s.

*4509a.26

The title-page is missing and is supplied in manuscript.

Same. Exeter. Brown. 1831. 256 pp. 12½ cm., in 8s.

*4509a.26R

[Cont.nued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 20, 1925.

N949 — T.r. — Jackson, Daniel, Jr., ed. — United States. Hist. Fict. Revolution.

United States. History. Fictitious. Revolution.

Mitchell, I. Alonzo and Melissa. (Continued.)

Same. Sandbornton. Moulton. 1832. 253 pp. 11 cm., in 8s.

*4509a.26S

Same. 1836. 10½ cm., in 8s.

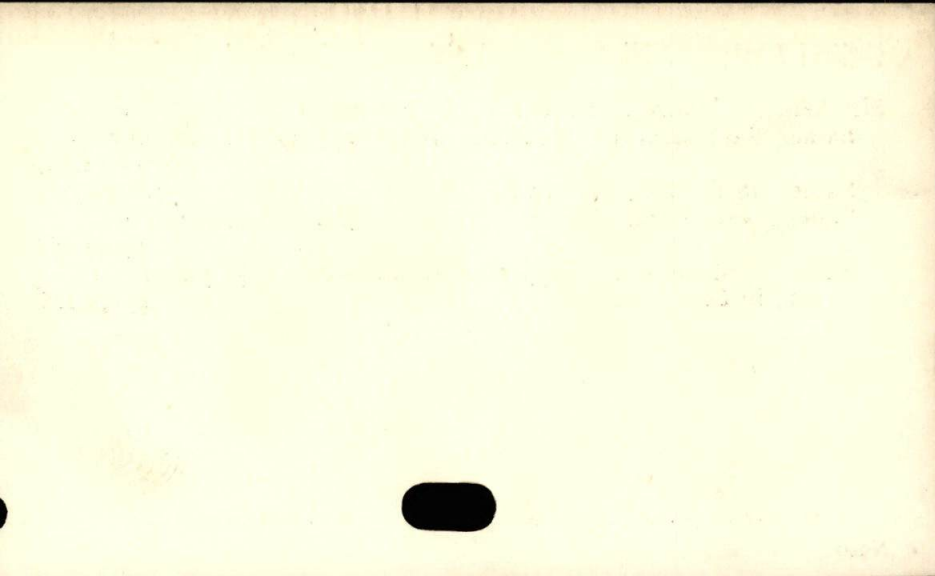
*A.5963.1R

Same. New York. Marsh. [185-?] 250 pp. 11½ cm., in 8s.

4509a.26T

Same. Philadelphia. Lippincott & Co. 1864. 252 pp. Plate. 15
cm., in 6s.

4509a.26U



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XA

.5966

.11

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--FICTION.

Mitchell, Silas Weir, 1829-1914.

Hugh Wynne, free Quaker, sometime brevet lieutenant-colonel on the staff of His Excellency General Washington, by S. Weir Mitchell ...

New York, The Century Co., 1896.

2v. 18cm.

Publisher's device on title pages.

Tan linen, brown stamped on spine and sides.

Ex libris: Henry Cabot Lodge.

MB

1870

Received of the Treasurer of the

Board of Directors of the

City of New York

the sum of

Five hundred and

no more

for

1870



United States. History. Fictitious. Revolution.

Mitchell, Silas Weir.

Hugh Wynne; free Quaker: sometime brevet lieutenant-colonel on the staff of His Excellency General Washington. Continental edition. New York. Century Co. 1897. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. 8°. *A.5966.11 R

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

Same. 1899.

*4407.226



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--FICTION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XA

.7514C

.13

Roberts, Kenneth Lewis, 1885-1957.

Oliver Wiswell. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday,

Doran, 1940.

6p.l., 3-836p. 22.5cm.

"First edition after the printing of a
limited edition of one thousand copies"

Maps on lining papers.

Blue cloth, blind & gilt stamped.

MB



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--FICTION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XA

.7514C

.14

Roberts, Kenneth Lewis, 1885-1937.

Rabble in arms. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday,

Doran, 1933.

4p.l., 870, [2]p. 20cm.

"First edition"

Maps on lining papers.

Dark blue cloth, blind & gilt stamped;
dust wrapper.



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--FICTION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XA

.7514C

.9

Roberts, Kenneth Lewis, 1885-1957.

Rabble in arms [by] Kenneth Roberts; portraits by Esta Cosgrave. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday, 1947.

6p.l., 622p. ports. 22cm.

MB



United States. History. Fictitious. Revolution.

Robinson, John Hovey, 1820-1867.

*A.641.48

Hirl, the hunchback; or, the swordmaker of the Santee.

New York. Beadle & Co. [1869.] 80 pp. [Frank Starr's
American novels. No. 166.] 20 cm.

A story of Revolutionary times.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 22, 1932.

D539 — T.r. — S.r. — United States. Hist. Fict. Rev.



U. S. --HISTORY--REVOLUTION--FICTION.

*A.7538

.11

Robinson, Rowland Evans, 1833-1900.

A Danvis pioneer; a story of one of Ethan Allen's Green Mountain boys. [1st ed.]
Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and Company, 1900.

3 p.l., 214 p. 19 cm.



U. S.—HISTORY—REVOLUTION—FICTION.

*A.241

.815

The **seven** brothers of Wyoming; or, The brigands of the revolution. New York, H. Long & brother [c1850]

iv., [5]-114 p. 22^{cm}.

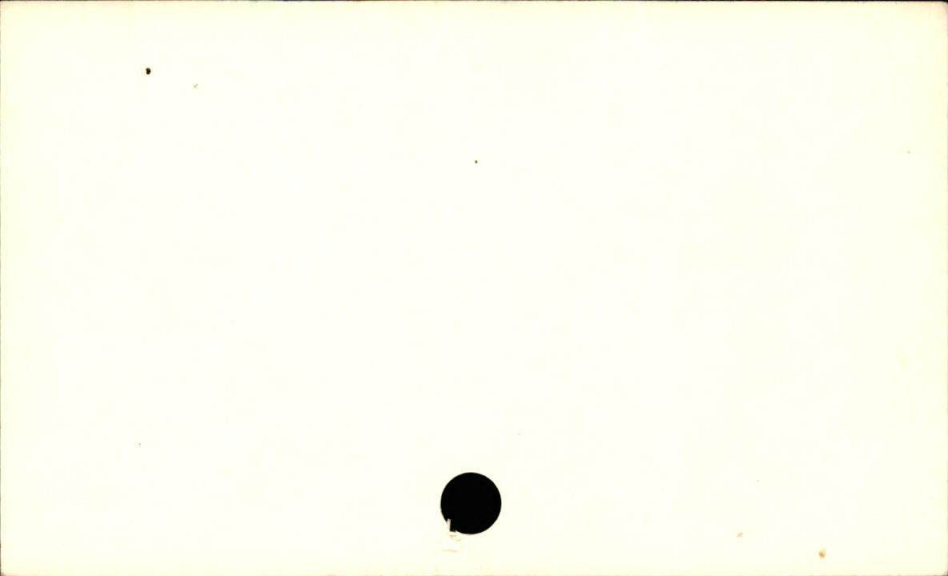
1. U. S.—Hist.—Revolution—Fiction.

8—6873

Library of Congress

PZ3.S4975

[a37b1-]



U. S.—HISTORY—REVOLUTION—FICTION.

*A.8241

.1S

Simms, Jephtha Root, 1807-1883.

The American spy, or Freedom's early sacrifice: a tale of the Revolution, founded upon fact. Albany, J. Munsell, 1857.

63 p. 21 cm.

*PS2839

.S55A6

1857

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

----- [Another copy]



United States. History. Fictitious. Revolution.

Simms, William Gilmore, 1806-1870.

*A.8242.12

Mellichampe. A legend of the Santee.

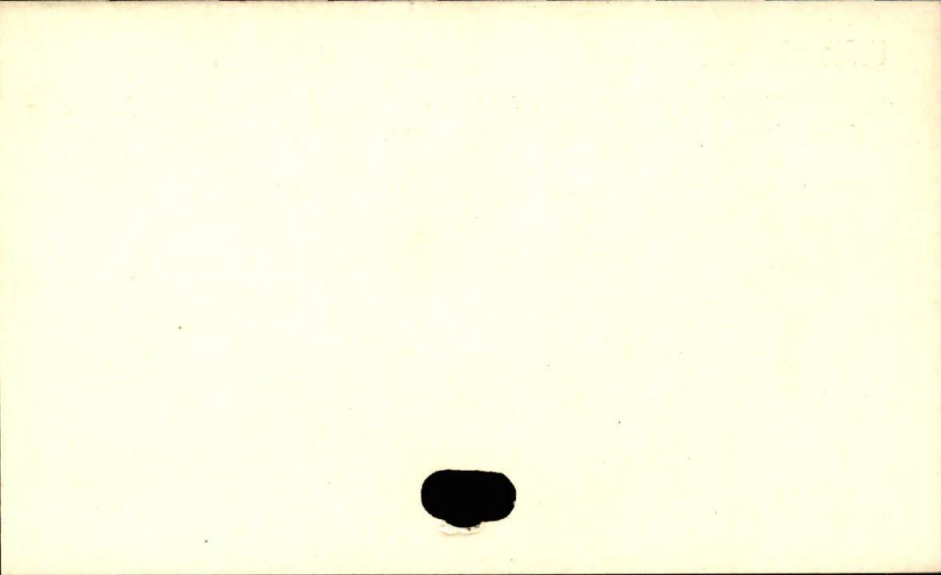
New-York. Harper. 1836. 2 v. 19 cm., in 6s.

The scene is laid in South Carolina during the Revolution.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 5, 1921.

M1790 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Fict. Revolution. — South Carolina.
Hist. Fict. Revolution.



Rare Book Dept.

*A.8536

U. S.—HISTORY—REVOLUTION—FICTION.

.1 Stephens, Robert Neilson, 1867-1906.

Philip Winwood; a sketch of the domestic history of an American captain in the war of independence ... written by his enemy in war, Herbert Russell ... Presented anew by Robert Neilson Stephens ... illustrated by E. W. D. Hamilton. Boston, L. C. Page & company, 1900.

412 p. incl. front. (port.) 5 pl. 19½cm.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Revolution—Fiction. I. Title.

0—2653

Library of Congress

PZ3.S835P

— — — — — Copy 2.

Copyright 1900 A 10752

[38i1]



U. S.--HISTORY-REVOLUTION--FICTION.

*XA
.241
.4R

Tales of the Revolution: being rare and remarkable passages of the history of the war of 1775.

New-York: Harper & Brothers, 82 Cliff-Street, 1839.

iv, c5--216 p. 15.5cm.

Wright, American fiction (1774-1850) 2538.



KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U. S.—HISTORY—REVOLUTION—FICTION.

*A.8803.57 Thackeray, William Makepeace, 1811-1863.

The Virginians. A tale of the last century. By W. M. Thackeray ... With illustrations on steel and wood by the author ... London, Bradbury & Evans, 1858-59.

2 v. 24 nos. ^(in one box) fronts., illus., 44 pl. 22½cm.

Added title-pages, engraved and illustrated.

First edition: 24 numbers issued monthly, November, 1857, to October, 1859, in illustrated yellow paper covers; t.-p., contents, list of plates, etc., for v. 1 at end of no. 12; for v. 2 at end of no. 24; plates at beginning of each number except no. 20, in which a note explains that they will appear in no. 21.

1. Gt. Brit.—Hist.—George II, 1727-1760—Fiction. 2. U. S.—Hist.—French and Indian war, 1755-1763—Fiction. 3. U. S.—Hist.—Revolution—Fiction. I. Title.

8—28257

Library of Congress

— Copy 2.

Bound in 2 v. (without

PR5620.A1 1858

paper covers)

[35h1]



United States. History. Fictitious. Revolution.

Thompson, Daniel Pierce, 1795-1868.

*A.8863.6

Lucy Hosmer; or the guardian and ghost; a tale of avarice and crime defeated. By D. P. Thompson.

- Burlington. Goodrich & Nichols. 1848. 88 pp. 24 cm., in 4s.
Contents. — Lucy Hosmer. — Julia Grayson. — The old soldier's story.
The last story deals with the American Revolution.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 16, 1934.

D3973 — T.r. Fiction. (3). — United States. Hist. Fict. Revolution.



U. S.—HISTORY—REVOLUTION—FICTION.

*A.241

.6

The thrilling and romantic story of Sarah Smith and the Hessian, an original tale of the American Revolution. To which is added, Female heroism exemplified; an interesting story, founded on fact. Together with An essay on industry. Philadelphia, 1845.
32 p. incl. front., illus. 23cm.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Revolution—Fiction.



United States. History. Fictious. Revolution.

Trumbull, John. 1759-1831.

M'Fingal: an epic poem. With introduction and notes, by Benson J. Lossing.

New York. Putnam. 1860. 322 pp. Portrait.


25 cm., 1. p.

*2393.164 = *A.9054.3

With a facsimile of the original title-page, Hartford, 1782.

Same. 1864. 16 cm.

M'Fingal has for its theme the men and times of the Revolution.





U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--FICTION.

*A.9064M

.1

[Tufts, Marshall] 1802-1855.

Shores of Vespucci; or Romance without
fiction. Lexington, Mass., M. Tufts, 1833.

240 p. 18 cm.



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--FICTION

*A.9715


.3

Williams, Catherine Read (Arnold) 1790-1872.

Tales; national and revolutionary. Providence,
H. H. Brown, 1830-1835.

2 v. 16 cm.

Vol. 2 printed by Cranston & Hammond.

CONTENTS.--Preface.--Narrative of Rosanna Hicks.
--Life of Capt. Oliver Read.--The blind sisters.
--The King's ship.--Providential escape.--Loyalty.
--Scott's pond thirty years ago. II. Preface.--
Life of Judge C.--A Tale of the West.--To an in-
fidel [poem]--The last of the Dinsomores.--A
sketch of the  Brown's.--The cholera at
Quebec.



United States. History. Fictitious. Revolution.

[Williamson, Edward H]

*A.8242.23

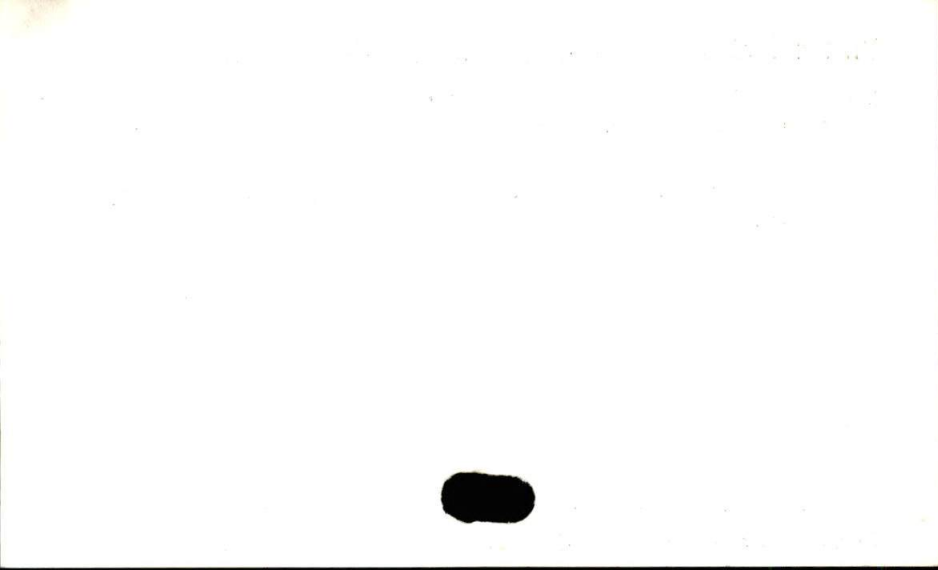
The Quaker partisans. A story of the Revolution. By the author of "The Scout".

— Philadelphia. Lippincott & Co. 1869. 294 pp. Plates. 17.5 cm., in 6s.

Part
This card was printed at the Boston 

Public Library June 12, 1936.

D9772 — T.r. — Friends, Society of. — United States. Hist. Fict. Revolution.



U.S.—HISTORY—REVOLUTION—FICTION.

*A.9864R

.1 [Wright, Caleb E.]

Wyoming. A tale. New York, Harper &
Brothers, 1845.

123 p. 25 cm. (Library of select novels,
no. 53)

Printed in double columns.

Appended is publisher's advertisement (4 p.)

Original wrappers bound in.



U.S.--HIST.--REVOLUTION--FINANCE,
COMMERCE, CONFISCATIONS, ETC.

HARL. ROCK

DEPT.

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1760-1820 (George
III)

*XbH

.777

.G80L

Anno regni Georgii III. Regis ... decimo septimo ... [Cap. xl. An act to authorize the carrying of the captures therein mentioned into any part of His Majesty's dominions in North America; and for ascertaining the value of such part of ships and goods as belong to the recaptors.]

London: Printed by Charles Eyre and William Strahan, printers to the King's most Excellent

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1760-1820 (George
III) Anno regni Georgii III ... 1777.

(Card 2)

*XbH

.777

.G80L

Majesty. 1777.

1p. l., 927-930p. 30.5cm. (fol.)

Title vignette: coat-of-arms.



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--FINANCE,
COMMERCE, CONFISCATIONS, ETC.

RARE BOOK.

DEPT.

Gt.Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1760-1820
(George III)

*XbH

.734

.G80L

1780

Anno vicesimo Georgii III. Regis. Cap. xxix.
An act to protect goods or merchandize, of the
growth, produce, or manufacture, of the islands
of Grenada and the Grenadines, on board neutral
vessels bound to neutral ports, during the pres-
ent hostilities.

[London, 1780]

547-550p. 29.5cm.(fol.)

Caption title.

MB



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--FINANCE,
COMMERCE, CONFISCATIONS, ETC.

PAPE BOOK
DEPT.

Gt.Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1760-1820
(George III)

*XbH
.720C Anno vicesimo secundo Georgii III. Regis. Cap.
.G80L xxxviii. An act to permit the importation of
1782 British plantation tobacco from any port or
place either in America, or the West Indies, or
in Europe, during the present hostilities.
[London, 1782]

631-632p. 30cm.(fol.)
Caption title.



United States. History. Revolution. Finance, commerce, confiscations, etc.

Massachusetts. Acts and laws. Bills of credit. ****H.90.453.205**

State of Massachusetts-Bay . . . An Act . . . for calling in to be destroyed this State's quota . . . of all the public bills of credit . . . emitted by Congress; and for making and emitting on the credit of this State, other bills of credit . . . This act passed May 5th, 1780. A true copy. Attest, [signed] John Avery D
Sct.

Broadside facsimile. [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size. $17\frac{1}{4} \times 12\frac{5}{8}$ inches.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 20, 1925.

N415 — S.r.c. — Broadside. Facsimile. — Massachusetts. Finance. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Finance, commerce, confiscations, etc.

1874

1875

1876

1877

1878

1879

1880

1881

1882

1883

1884

1885

1886

1887

1888

1889

1890

U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--FINANCE, COMMERCE,
CONFISCATIONS, ETC.

*H. 90
.536

Massachusetts. Laws, statutes, etc., 1780.

State of Massachusetts-Bay. In the House of Representatives, June 14, 1780. Whereas the Congress of the United States have called for an immediate supply of money in the public treasury

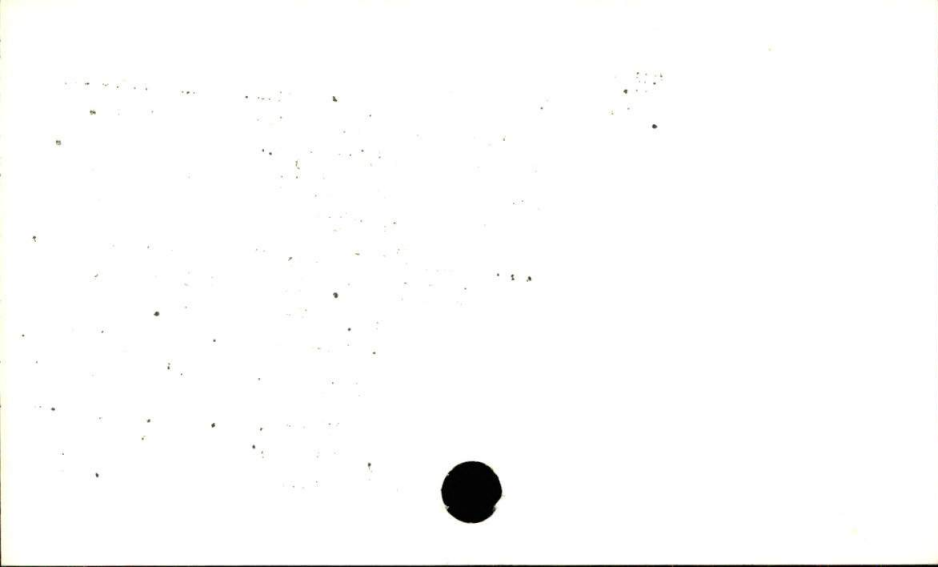
... In Council, June 15, 1780 ... [Boston,
Printed by B. Edes and Sons, 1780]

broadside. 35 x 22cm.

Imposing taxes for the prosecution of the war.

Not in Evans or Ford's Massachusetts broadsides.

1. Taxation--U. S.
2. U. S.--Hist.--Revolution
--Finance, commerce, confiscations, etc.
3. Broadside-- U. S.



United States. History. Revolution. Finance, commerce, confiscations, etc.

Massachusetts. Acts and laws. Revolutionary War. ****H.90a.35**

Commonwealth of Massachusetts. In Senate, July 4th, 1782.

Whereas, a spirit of domination, intolerable to a free people, manifested by the King of Great-Britain, aided by his Parliament and subjects, compelled the inhabitants of this country to enter into a contest. . . .

[Boston. 1782.] 2 pp. 27½ cm.

Appoints commissioners to collect a tax to carry on the war.

There is no title-page.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 21, 1925.

N1883 — Massachusetts. Taxation. [redacted] United States. Hist. Revolution. Finance, commerce, confiscations, etc.

1871

Received of the
Hon. Secy of the Navy
the sum of \$1000
for the purchase of
the ship "Albatross"

for the service of the
Navy

for the year 1871

for the year 1871

United States. History. Revolution. Finance, commerce,
confiscations, etc.

****H.90a.464**

Massachusetts. Commissioners for the County of Suffolk.

Circular letter. Friends and fellow citizens, Being appointed by the Legislature of this Commonwealth, to make application to you for relief under the present most pressing exigencies of government, you will permit me . . . to present to your view the following facts and observations . . .

Broadside. [Boston. 1782.] Size, $13\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Sets a time for receiving collections for the state fund for army supplies.

Blank form completed in manuscript, signed by Seth Bullard.

Printed on both sides of the paper.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 20, 1925.

N415 — T.r. — Broadside. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Finance, commerce, confiscations, etc.



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--FINANCE, COMMERCE,
CONFISCATIONS, ETC.

RARE BOOK
DEPT

X¹XH

.786

.N48L

New York (State). Laws, statutes, etc.

Laws of the legislature of the state of New York, in force against the Loyalists, and affecting the trade of Great Britain, and British merchants, and others having property in that state.

London: Printed by H.Reynell,(No.21.) Piccadilly;and sold by J.Debrett,opposite Burlington-House;T.and J.Egerton,Charing-Cross;T.Whieldon,Fleet-street;W.Richardson,Royal Exchange;and

(See next card)

MB



PARE BOOK

X DEPT

XH

.786

.N48L

New York (State). Laws, statutes, etc. Laws
of the legislature ... (Card 2)

J.Nunn, Great Queen-street, Lincoln's-Inn-Fields.

M.DCC.LXXXVI. [1786]

1p.l., v-xv, [97]-186p. 21cm. (8vo)



United States. History. Revolution. Finance, commerce,
confiscations, etc.

Philadelphia. Committee of the City and Liberties. **H.90.453.377

The address of the Committee of the City and Liberties of Philadelphia, to their fellow-citizens throughout the United States. Signed in behalf and by order of the Committee, William Bradford, Chairman. Committee-Room, June 26, 1779. Philadelphia: Printed by Francis Bailey . . .

Broadside facsimile. [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1924.] Size, $15\frac{7}{8} \times 12\frac{1}{4}$ inches.

Deals mainly with currency and the regulation of prices in the colonies.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 5, 1925.

N392 — S.r.c. — Broadside. Facsimiles. — Prices. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Finance, commerce, confiscations, etc.



United States. History. Revolution. Finance, commerce,
confiscations, etc.

Sprengel, Matthias Christian.

****G.376.86**

Ueber den jetzigen nordamericanischen Krieg und dessen Folgen
für England und Frankreich.

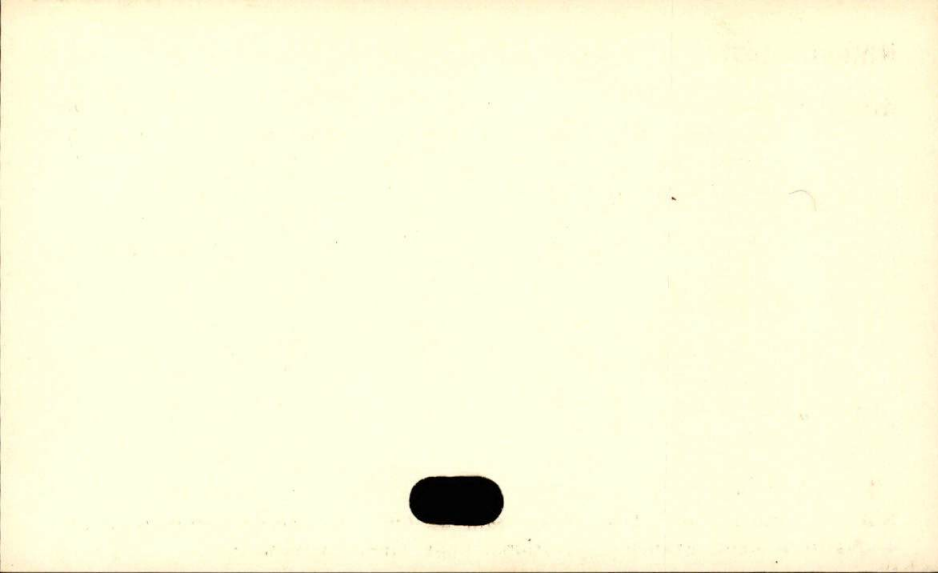
Leipzig. Weygand. 1782. (1), 126 pp. 17 cm., in 8s.

The half-title reads: Etwas über die Kosten des jetzigen nordamerikani-
schen Krieges und die Vermehrung der englischen und französischen
Nationalschulden.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 25, 1925.

N417 — United States. Hist. Revolution. Finance, commerce, confiscations, etc.
— National debt. France. — National debt. Great Britain.



United States. History. Revolution. Forces.

See

United States. History. Revolution. American forces.

United States. History. Revolution. British forces.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 20, 1924



U. S. a History a Revolution a Foreign public
opinion.

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--FOREIGN PUBLIC
OPINION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X XG

.324

.2

no.2

The expediency of a revolution considered:
in which the advantages held out to the people
are examined and refuted.

London: Printed for J. Debrett, Piccadilly.
1793.

2p.l., 58p. 21.5cm. (8vo) .

On the Revolutions in France and America
and the inexpediency of revolution in England.

MB



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--FOREIGN PUBLIC
OPINION.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XK

.24

.19

[Goudar, Ange] 1720-1791, supposed author.

Le procès des trois rois, Louis XVI. de
France-Bourbon, Charles III. d'Espagne-Bourbon,
et George III. d'Hanovre, fabricant de boutons,
plaidé au tribunal des puissances-européenes.
Par appendix, L'appel au Pape. Traduit de
l'anglois.

Londres. Chez George Carenaught, libraire
prés de Temple-Bar. MDCCLXXX. [1780]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X^xXK

.24

.19

[Goudar, Ange] 1720-1791, supposed author.

Le procès des trois rois ... 1780.

(Card 2)

8,192p. fold.front. 22.5cm.(8vo)

In rhymed prose.

"Errata": p.192.

Frontispiece signed: John Philips pinx;
William Jones schulp.

Ascribed to Ange Goudar because of its
resemblance, in both manner and style, to his
"L'espion françois à Londres." Cf. notice by

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

xXK [Goudar, Ange] 1720-1791, supposed author.

Le procès des trois rois ... 1780.

(Card 3)

.24

.19

Alex. D[estouches]. in Bulletin du bouquiniste, t.v,no.43 (1 oct. 1858) 481-482. Also attributed to a (fictitious) "Bouffonidor, attaché au chevalier Zéno" and to S.N.H. Linguet. cf. Barbier, Doct. des ouvr. anon.

I. Linguet, Simon Nicolas Henri, 1736-1794, supposed author. Le procès des trois rois.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XK [Goudar, Ange] 1720-179k, supposed author.
Le procès des trois rois ... 1780.
.24 (Card 4)
.19

II. Bouffonidor, -----, supposed author.
Le procès des trois rois. II. Title.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--FOREIGN PUBLIC
OPINION.

XH
.753
.Sa2I Les interets des colonies hollandoises du
sud de l'Amérique, relativement aux troubles
actuels des colonies de l'Amérique septentrionale.
Par mr. C. de St. C**. américain ...

A La Haye, (aux dépends de l'auteur, & se
vend) Chez H. Constapel, libraire à la grande
salle de la Cour d'Hollande. MDCCLXXVI. 1776.

22 p. 19.5cm.

Title vignette.

Original decorative wrappers.

I. St. C**, C. de.

MB-
Rev.



U. S. -- HISTORY -- REVOLUTION -- FOREIGN PUBLIC
OPINION.

*XH
.771 Les interets des colonies hollandoises du
.Sa2 I sud de l'Amérique, relativement aux troubles
Par mr. C. de St. C**. américain ...

A La Haye, (aux dépends de l'auteur, & se
vend) Chez H. Constapel, libraire à la grande
salle de la Cour d'Hollande. MDCCLXXVI. 1776.

22 p. 19.5cm.

Title vignette.

Original decorative wrappers.

I. St. C**, C.

de.

MB



U. S. — HISTORY — REVOLUTION — FOREIGN PUBLIC
OPINION.

*H. 84
.113

New York. Public library.

"Impolitical prints," an exhibition of contemporary English cartoons relating to the American revolution; catalogue of the exhibition, with an introduction by R. T. Haines Halsey. New York, The New York public library, 1939.

37 p. front., 3 pl. on 2 l. 25½^{cm}.

"The catalogue was prepared by Mr. Stanley R. Pillsbury."—p. 27.

"Reprinted from the Bulletin of the New York public library of November, 1939."

1. Caricatures and cartoons—Exhibitions. 2. Caricatures and cartoons—Gt. Brit. 3. Public opinion—Gt. Brit. 4. U. S.—Hist.—Revolution—Foreign public opinion. I. Halsey, Richard Townley Haines, 1865— II. Pillsbury, Stanley Rolfe, 1906— III. Title.

41-822 Revised

Library of Congress

NC1473.N4

[r42d2]

741



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--FOREIGN PUBLIC
OPINION.

Tucker, Josiah, 1712-1799.

*XG
.782
.T79C

Cui bono? ou Examen: quels avantages les Anglois ou les Américains, les François, les Espagnols ou les Hollandois, retireront-ils des plus grandes victoires, ou des plus grands succès dans la guerre actuelle? En forme de lettres adressées à monsieur Necker, ci-devant Contrôleur général des finances de France. Par Josias [!] Tucker ... Traduit de l'anglois.

A Londres [i.e., Paris?], Et se trouve chez

(See next card)

MB

RAH
D
x
T.
T.



RARE BOOKS

DEPT

Tucker, Josiah, 1712-1799. Cui bono? ...

x XG

(Card 2)

.782

les principaux libraires de l'Europe. M. DCC.

.T79C

LXXXII. [1782]

95p. 19cm.(8vo)

The London imprint is unquestionably fictitious.



United States. History. Revolution. Fortifications, defences, etc.

Hornor, W. M., Jr.

****G.303.25**

Obstructions of the Hudson River during the Revolution. By W. M. Hornor, Jr.

= Metuchen, N. J. Printed for Charles F. Heartman. 1927. (5), 27, vi pp. Illus. Maps. Facsimile. 24½ cm.

Bibliography, pp. 26, 27.

One of an edition of 60 copies.

Contains a facsimile of the articles of agreement between Noble Townsend and Company, proprietors of the Sterling Iron Works and Hugh Hughes, Deputy Quartermaster-General to the Army of the United States, concerning the manufacture of an iron chain. This facsimile is catalogued separately.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 14, 1929.

N6614 — T.r. — Hudson River. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Fortifications, defences, etc. — Heartman, Charles Fred, 1883—



1071

United States. History. Revolution. French participation.

See also

Lafayette, Marie Paul Joseph Roch Ives Gilbert de Motier, *Marquis*
de, 1757-1834.

Rochambeau, Jean Baptiste Donatien de Vimeur, *Comte* de, 1725-
1807.

And

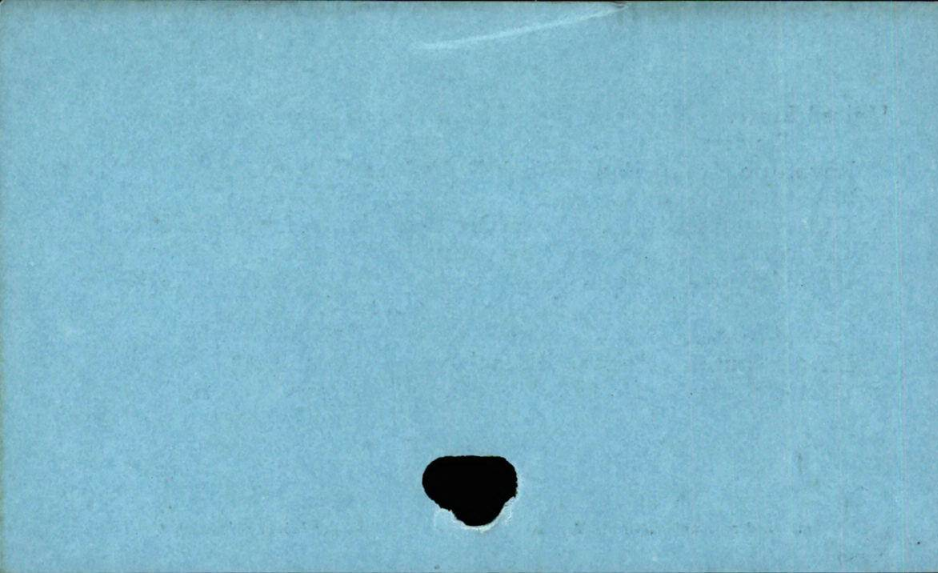
Names of other Frenchmen who gave aid.

Also

Revolutionary soldiers. French.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 5, 1925.



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--FRENCH PARTICIPA-
TION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Beaumarchais, Pierre Augustin Caron de, 1732-
1799.

*XG

.324

.4

no.4

Observations sur le Mémoire justificatif de
la cour de Londres [par E.Gibbon]. Par Pierre-
Augustin Caron de Beaumarchais. Auxqelles [!]
on a joint les lettres des ducs de Praslin et
Choiseul au comte de Vergennes, avec la réponse
du dernier; et l'arrêt du Roi, sur cet ouvrage.

A Londres, Chez J.Almon, libraire, vis-a-vis
Burlington-House, dans Piccadilly. MDCCLXXX.

[1780]

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X XG

.324

.4

no.4

Beaumarchais, Pierre Augustin Caron de, 1732-
1799. Observations ... 1780. (Card 2)

2p. (.., 40p. 21.5cm. (8vo)

On the assistance given American revolution-
aries by France.

Imperfect: half-title wanting.

Presumably from the library of Edward Living-
ston.



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--FRENCH PARTICIPA-
TION.

*W.32.6

.B88V Burk, William Herbert, 1867-1933.

Valley Forge and the French alliance. [Phila-
delphia, c1928]

42 p. front. 18cm.

1. U. S.--Hist.--Revolution--French partici-
pation. I. Title.



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--FRENCH PARTICIPA-
TION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

xXG Dialogue entre un Anglois et un Normand, sur
.3561 le combat naval, donné entre Brest et Ouessant,
 le 27 juillet 1778.
.22 Imprimé à Landigou, Basse-Normandie. De l'impri-
no.10 merie de Joli-Coeur. 1778.

16p. 21cm.

Title vignette.

Verse.

Dated in contemporary ms: 27 juillet 1778.



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--FRENCH PARTICIPATION.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

{**Estaing, Charles Henri, *comte d'***, 1729-1794.

*XfH

.91

.60

.148

Déclaration adressée au nom du roi a tous les anciens François de l'Amérique Septentrionale. {A bord du Languedoc, F. P. Demauge, imprimeur du roi & de l'escadre. 1778, {Boston, 1942,

facsim.: 3 p. 37½^{cm}. {Photostat Americana. Second series ... photostated at the Massachusetts historical society. {No. 148,)

Caption title.

Signed: Estaing.

"From the original in the John Carter Brown library, February 16, 1942."

Library of Congress

E265.E70 1778 a

42-12692

{3}

073.347



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--FRENCH PARTICIPA-
TION.

Extrait du journal d'un officier de la
marine de l'escadre de m. le comte d'Estaing.
[Paris?] 1782.

*XH
.89A
.18

126 p. front. (port.) 21cm.
Original marbled wrappers preserved.

MB



U. S.—HISTORY—REVOLUTION—FRENCH
PARTICIPATION.

E265

.F65

Forbes, Allan, 1874-

France and New England ... by Allan
Forbes and Paul F. Cadman ... Boston,
State street trust company, 1925-29.

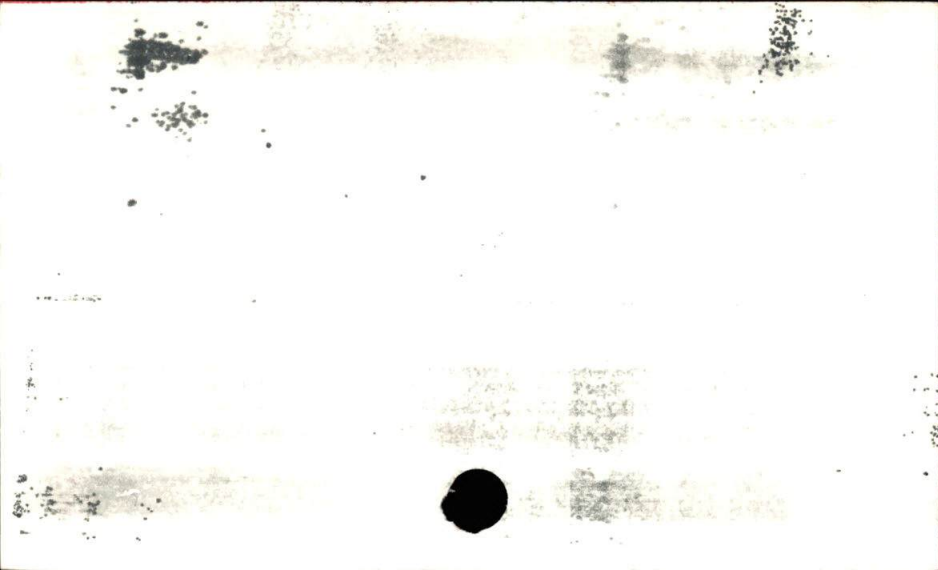
3 v. fronts., illus. (incl. ports.,
maps) pl. 26cm.

"Edited, designed and printed by
direction of Walton advertising & prin-
ting co., Boston, Mass."

No more published?

(Conti nued on next card)

LC



U. S.—HISTORY—REVOLUTION—FRENCH
PARTICIPATION.

E265

.F65

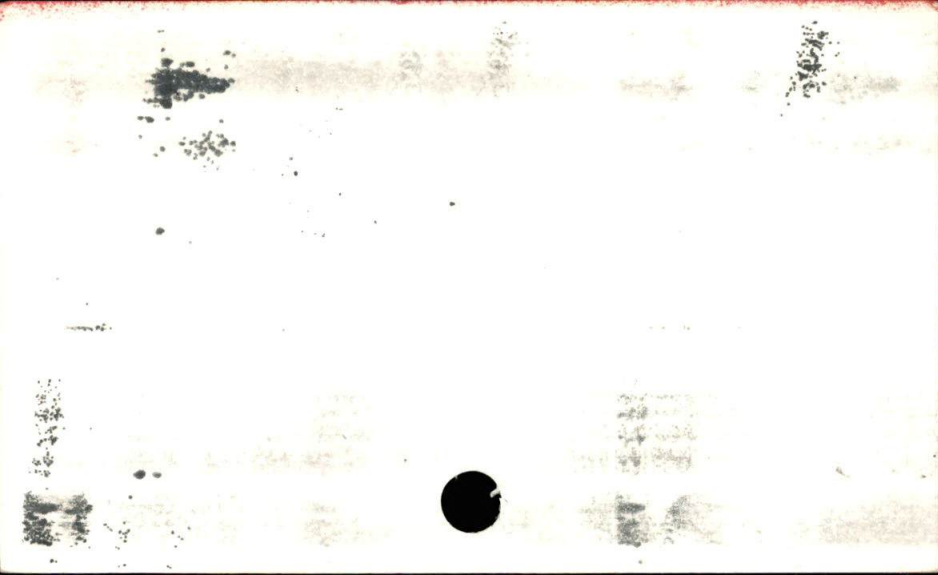
RARE BOOK

*G.302

.78

Forbes, Allan, 1874- France and
New England ... 1925-29. (Card 2)
—— [Another copy]

1. U. S.—History—Revolution—French
participation. 2. Lafayette, Marie
Joseph Paul Yves Roch Gilbert du Motier,
marquis de, 1757-1834. 3. Rochambeau,
Jean Baptiste Donatien de Vimeur, comte
de, 1725-1807. I. Walton Advertising
and Printing Company, Boston. II.
Cadman, Paul Fletcher, 1889- joint
author. III. State Street Trust
Company, Boston. IV. Title.



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--FRENCH PARTICIPA-
TION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.94

.4

[Gérard de Rayneval, Joseph Mathias] 1736-1812.

Observations on the Justificative memorial of
the court of London [by Edward Gibbon].

Paris, printed by the royal authority. Phila-
delphia, Printed by F. Bailey, in Market-Street.
M.DCC.LXXXI. [1781]


Also

avail-
able in
micro-
text.

129p. 21cm.(4to)

Wrongly attributed to Beaumarchais.

On French assistance to Americans during

 (See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH
.94
.4
[Gérard de Rayneval, Joseph Mathias] 1736-
1812. Observations on the Justificative
memorial ... 1781. (Card 2)
Revolutionary War.
Evans 17093.
Ex libris (sale label): George Brinley.

I. Title.



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--FRENCH PARTICIPATION

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.704

.G76M

Grasse-Tilly, François Joseph Paul, marquis de,
1722-1788.

Memorie van den Graave de Grasse, betreffende de
actien, in de West-Indiën voorgevallen.
[Amsterdam? 1782?]

55p. 8fold.plans. 26.5cm.(4to)

"Memorie van den heere de Bougainville, aan den
Krygsraad overgeleeverd, betreffende den 12 April
1782": p.37-55.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--FRENCH PARTICIPATION.

*XH
.796
.K45R

Kerguelen-Trémarec, Yves Joseph de, 1734-1797.

Relation des combats et des évènements de la guerre maritime de 1778 entre la France et l'Angleterre, mêlée de réflexions sur les manœuvres des généraux; précédée d'une adresse aux marins, sur la disposition des vaisseaux pour le combat; et terminée par un précis de la guerre présente, des causes de la destruction de la marine, et des moyens de la rétablir. Par Y.J.Kerguelen ...

[Paris] Imprimerie de Patris. M. DCC. XCVI.
[1796]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Kerguelen-Trémarec, Yves Joseph de, 1734-1797.

*XH Relation des combats et des évènements de
.796 la guerre maritime de 1778 ... 1796. (Card 2)
.K45R 2p.l.,[3]-403p. 20cm.(8vo)



RARE BOOK DEPT. U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--FRENCH PARTICIPATION.

Le Normand de l'Osier,

*XH Ode sur la conquête de l'Amérique, d'après le
.786 traité d'alliance avec les treize Etats-Unis.
.L54 0 Présentée au Roi, lors de son arrivée à Rouen,
le 28 juin 1786, par le Normand.

[Rouen? 1786?]

22 numb.ℓ. 14.5cm.

Pale blue cloth, with printed verses ("L'hommage des Normands") on front and ("Invocation") on back covers; blue endpapers; edges gilt.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOM

DEPT.

*XH

.786

.L54 0

Le Normand de l'Osier, Ode sur la conquête
de l'Amérique ... [1786?] (Card 2)

Signed in ms. at end (by author?): Le Normand
de l'Osier, 1^{er}. Commi[ssalir[e] au bureau
du tabac à Rouen.



United States. History. Revolution. French participation.

Shea, John Gilmary, *editor*.

4315.11=**G.301.43

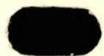
The operations of the French fleet under the Count de Grasse, in 1781-2, as described in two contemporaneous journals.

New York. 1864. 216 pp. Portrait. Plate. Plans. Autograph facsimile. [Bradford Club Series. No. 3.] 26½ cm., in 4s, 1. p. *Contents*. — Introduction. — A journal of the cruise of the fleet of His Most Christian Majesty, under the command of the Count de Grasse-Tilly, in 1781 and 1782, by the Chevalier de Goussencourt [pseud.]. — Journal of an officer in the naval army in America, in 1781 and 1782. Amsterdam, 1783. No. 48 of an edition of 150 copies.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 10, 1927.

N2099 — S.r. — United States. History. Revolution. French participation. — Grasse-Tilly, François Joseph Paul, Comte de Grasse, 1723-1788. — Diaries.



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--FRENCH PARTICIPATION

*XG
.377
.121

A short account of the naval actions of the last war; in order to prove that the French nation never gave such slender proofs of maritime greatness as during that period; with Observations on the discipline, and hints for the improvement, of the British Navy. The second edition. By an officer.

London: Printed for J. Murray, n^o.32, Fleet-Street. M,DCC,XC. 1790.

(Continued on next card)



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--FRENCH PARTICIPATION

*XG A short account of the naval actions of the
.377 last war ... 1790. (Card 2)
.121

viii, 147 p. fold. tab. 20.5cm.
Relates to the American Revolution.
Imperfect: half-title wanting.



RARE BOOK
DEPT

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--FRENCH PARTICIPATION

Tousard, Louis de, 1749-1821.

*XH
.716D
.T64T
Tousard, lieutenant-colonel du régiment du Cap,
a la Convention Nationale.

[Paris] De l'imprimerie de N.H.Nyon, imprimeur,
rue Mignon. 1793.

36p. 18.5cm.(8vo)

Caption title; imprint from p.36.

The writer defends himself against charges of
counter-revolutionary aims, referring to service
in American Revolution.

Bissainthe 8158.

MB



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--FRENCH PARTICIPATION

Washington, George, Pres. U. S. Correspondence.

*XW

1781. York Town. Letter from Noah Webster to

.2

George Washington, and from George Washington to
Noah Webster. From the original in the possession
of Gordon L. Ford.

.1881

Brooklyn, N. Y., Privately printed, 1881.

5 l. 28cm. «Elzevir Club series, no.4»

Webster's request for details on French and
American cooperation at Yorktown, and Washington's
reply.



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--FRENCH PARTICIPATION

Washington, George, Pres. U. S. Correspondence.
1781. York Town ... 1881. (Card 2)

*XW

.2

.1881

"Forty copies printed. N^o twenty three. Paul
L. Ford"--ms. note on verso of t. p.
Skeel, Webster bibl., 765.

I. Webster, Noah, 1758-1843. 1781. York Town.



...

U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--FRENCH PARTICI-
PATION.

*W.2.5

.E7 Washington, George, Pres. U. S. Correspondence.

Washington; sa correspondance avec D'Estaing.
Paris, ~~Fonda~~tion nationale pour la reproduction
des manuscrits précieux et pièces rares d'ar-
chives [1937]

iv, 65 p. 28cm.

Preface by Charles de La Roncière.

No.479 of 1250 copies.

1. U. S.--Hist.--Revolution--French partici-
pation. I. Estaing, Charles Hector, come d',
1729-1794. II. La Roncière, Charles Bou-
rel de, 1870- ed.

[Faint, illegible handwritten notes]



United States. History. Revolution. Friends, Society of, in the war.

Gilpin, Thomas, *of Philadelphia, 1776-1853.* **G.3624.17=*4401.20

Exiles in Virginia: with observations on the conduct of the Society of Friends during the Revolutionary War, comprising the official papers of the government relating to that period. 1777-1778.

Philadelphia. Published for the subscribers. 1848. 302 pp. Facsimiles. 23 cm., in 8s.

The copy on shelf-number **G.3624.17 contains an autograph letter from the author.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 25, 1925.

N420 — T.r. — United States.
prisoners. — Friends, Society of.
Society of, in the war.

 Hist. Revolution. Prisons and
States. Hist. Revolution. Friends,



United States. History. Revolution. German participation.

Buettner, Johann Carl.

**G.303.26

Narrative of Johann Carl Buettner in the American Revolution.

[Translated from the original German.]

New York. [1914.] 69 pp. Portrait. [Heartman's Historical series. No. 1.] 25 1/2 cm.

One of an edition of 320 copies.





United States. History. Revolution. German participation. Mercenaries.

Pfister, A.

**G.303.28

The voyage of the first Hessian army from Portsmouth to New York, 1776.

— New York. [1915.] 31 pp. [Heartman's Historical series. No. 3.] 18 cm.

No. 40 of an edition of 116 copies.

The author's name appears only on page 7.

Includes Extract from the diary of J. G. Seume, which is catalogued separately.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 1, 1918.

L3337 — S.r. — Hessians in the American Revolution.



United States. History. Revolution. Humor, caricatures, etc.

****H.94.2**

Apocalypse de Chiokoyhikoy, chef des Iroquois, . . écrite par lui-même vers l'an de l'ère chrétienne, 1305. Traduite en français . . . Soigneusement révu & corrigé sous les yeux du Congrès général des colonies unies. Publié par ordre du Congrès général. Philadelphie, Chez W. Roberdson . . . 1777. (2), iv, III pp. 22 cm., in 8s.

A political satire, in behalf of the Americans against the English. Sabin says that this was published at the Hague.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 5, 1924.

M8212 — United States. Hist. Revolution. Humor, caricatures, etc. — Satires.




United States. History. Revolution. Humor,
caricatures, etc.

**H.80.93

Cutter, Abram Edmands, compiler. 1822-1900.

Caricature of the Revolutionary period, by James
Parton, [with other cuttings on similar sub-
jects] .

Scrap-book. Boston. 1887. (38) pp. Illus.
Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. 26 1/2 cm.
Contains an article on Civil War envelopes.





United States. History. Revolution. Humor, caricatures, etc.

First Book, The, of the American chronicles of the times. Chap. 1-4.

[*Colophon*: Boston: Printed and sold by John Boyle, . . . 1775.]

(32) pp. 19 cm.

****G.388.42**

There is no title-page.

Only two more chapters (5 and 6) were published, after which the publication ceased to appear, although the sixth chapter ended with the words: "To be continued."

A burlesque chronicle of the events preceding the evacuation of Boston by the British.

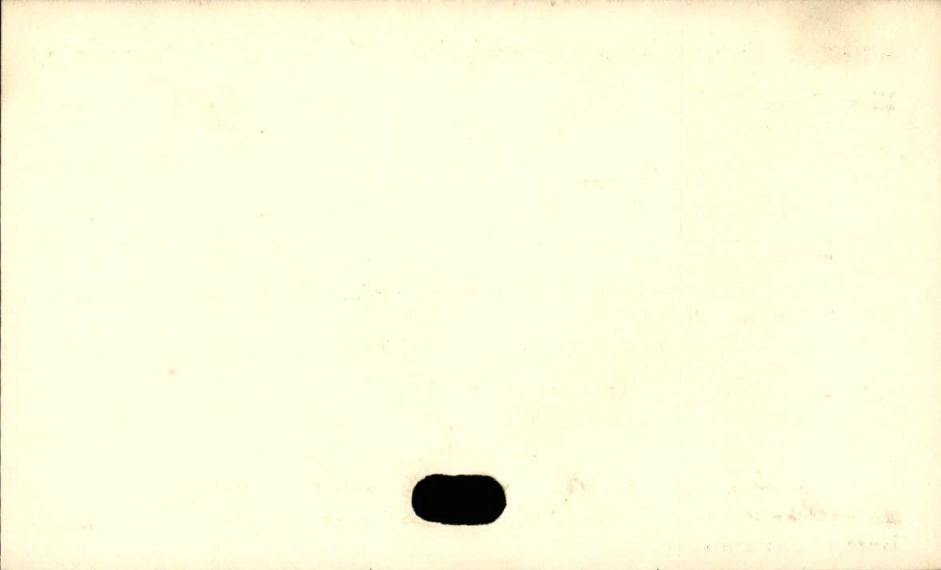
Same. Chapter 1. [*Colophon*: Providence: Printed and sold by John Carter. [1775?]] 8 pp. 21 cm.

****H.95.57**

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 25, 1925.

N432 — American chronicles of the times. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Humor, caricatures, etc.



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--HUMOR, CARICATURES,
ETC.

*XH
.90A
.623

A paraphrase on the second epistle of John, the Round-head, to James, Prolocutor of the Rump-Parliament, in a liberal manner; wherein the true spirit of the writer is preserved.

«Boston? Printed by Mills and Hicks? 1775»

broadside. 39 x 25cm.

Text of an actual letter of 24 July 1775 (here given as 25 July) from John Adams to James Warren, with satirical commentary.

Not in Evans or Ford's Massachusetts broadsides.

Imperfect: worn  and folds, affecting text.

MB



United States. History. Revolution. Humor, caricatures, etc.

****H.87.38**

[**Wonder of wonders**; or, the wonderful appearance of an angel, devil, and ghost, to a gentleman in the town of Boston, in the nights of the 14th, 15th and 16th, of Oct. 1774.]

[Boston. 1774.] (2), 3-31 pp. Illus. 17½ cm., in 4s.

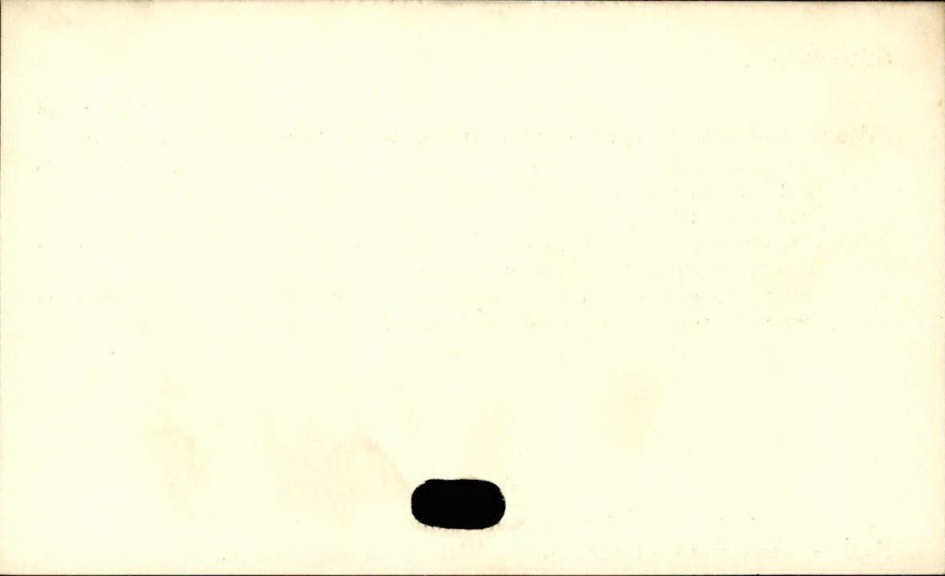
The title-page is missing and the title has been copied from Thomas's History of printing. Two cuts are inserted.

The purpose of the apparitions is to convince the man of his error in taking the side of the British in the pre-Revolutionary controversy.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 25, 1925.

N433 — Apparitions.—United States. Hist. Revolution. Humor, caricatures, etc.



United States. History. Revolution. Illus-
trations.

see also

U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--VIEWS.



United States. History. Revolution. Illustrations.

Andrews, William Loring, 1837-

***Q.22.2**

Fragments of American history illustrated solely by the works of those of our own engravers who flourished in the XVIIIth century.

New York. Privately printed. 1898. xvi, 69, (1) pp. Portraits. Plates. Vignette. Facsimiles. 19 cm.

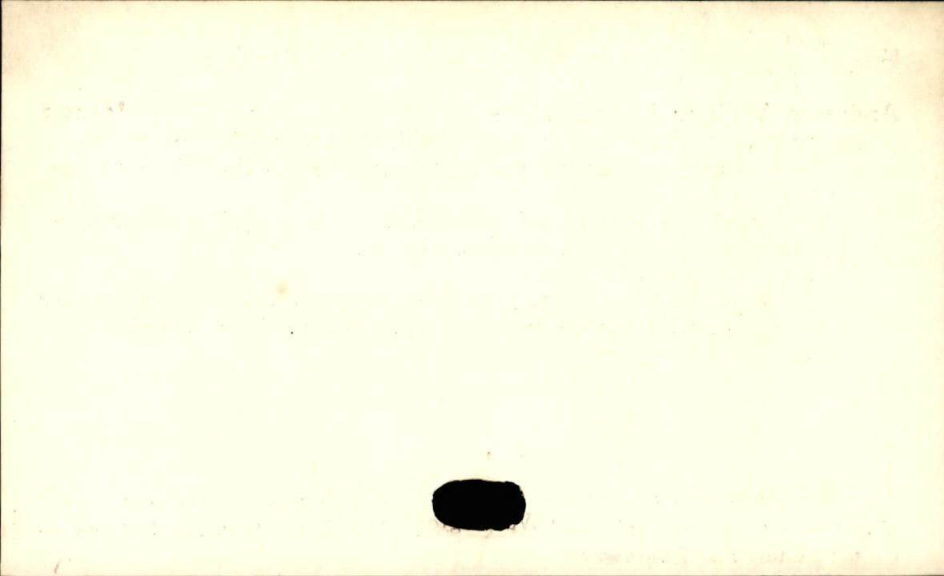
Four of the plates are colored.

Edition limited to 80 copies printed on American hand made paper, and 30 on imperial Japan paper. This copy is printed on American hand made paper.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 20, 1924.

M8125 — T.r. — Engravers. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Illustrations. —
United States. F.a. Engraving.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--INFLUENCE.

*XH

.89

.202

[Condorcet, Marie Jean Antoine Nicolas Caritat]
marquis de, 1743-1794.

Influence de la révolution de l'Amérique sur
l'Europe.

A Amsterdam. M.D.C.C.L X X X V I. [1786]

48p., 1ℓ. 20cm. (8vo)

Title vignette.

"Errata": p.[49]

I. Title.

MB




United States. History. Revolution. Invasion of
Canada, 1775-1776.

*4418.302 = No. 1 in **G.321.6=

Senter, Isaac. 1754?-1799. No. 4 in **G.3623.7

The journal of Isaac Senter . . on a secret expedition against Quebec, under the command of Col. Benedict Arnold, in September, 1775.

Philadelphia. 1846. 40 pp. [Historical Society of Pennsylvania. Bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 5.] 8^o.





United States. History. Revolution. Irish participation.

Franklin, Benjamin, 1706-1790.

****K.10.55**

To the good people of Ireland.

— (*In Hibernian Journal, The, or, Chronicle of Liberty. No. 152, p. 1. Photostat. [Dublin.] 1778.*)

Relates to the Revolutionary War.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 28, 1933

D1669 — United States. Hist. Rev. Irish participation.



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--IRISH PARTICIPATION.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

O'Brien, Michael Joseph, 1870-

SCW Hercules Mulligan : confidential corres-
.937 pondent of General Washington / by Michael J.
.0b6H O'Brien.

New York : P.J. Kenedy & Sons, c1937.

[6],13-190p.,[8]p.of plates : ill.,facsim. ;
21cm.

1. Mulligan, Hercules, 1740-1825. 2. U.S.--
Hist.--Revolution--Irish participation. 3.
Mulligan family. 4. Washington, George, Pres.
U.S., 1732-1799.



United States. History. Revolution. Letters.

Bernard, Sir Francis, Baronet, 1711?-1779.

Select letters on the trade and government of America; and the principles of law and polity, applied to the American Colonies. Written by Governor Bernard, at Boston in the years 1763, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8.

London, Printed by W. Bowyer and J. Nichols. M DCC LXX-IV. (1), vii, 85 pp. 19½ cm., in 4s. ****H.85.117**

Same. To which are added the petition of the Assembly of Massachusetts's Bay against the Governor, his answer thereto, and the order of the King in Council thereon. Printed for T. Payne. 1774. (1), vii, 130 pp. 20½ cm., in 4s. ****H.85.118**

The petition is catalogued separately.

Same. 2d edition. (3), vii, 130 pp. 21½ cm., in 4s. ****H.85.119**

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 16, 1921.

M9050 — United States. Hist. Revolution. Letters. — American Colonies. Pol. hist. — Massachusetts. Pol. hist. Colonial period.



United States. History. Revolution. Letters.

Brevoort, James Carson, 1818-1887.

*Cab.21.15.4

[Autograph letters from his collection, reproduced in facsimile.]

New York. Hayward & Co. [188-?] (21) ff. 47½ cm.

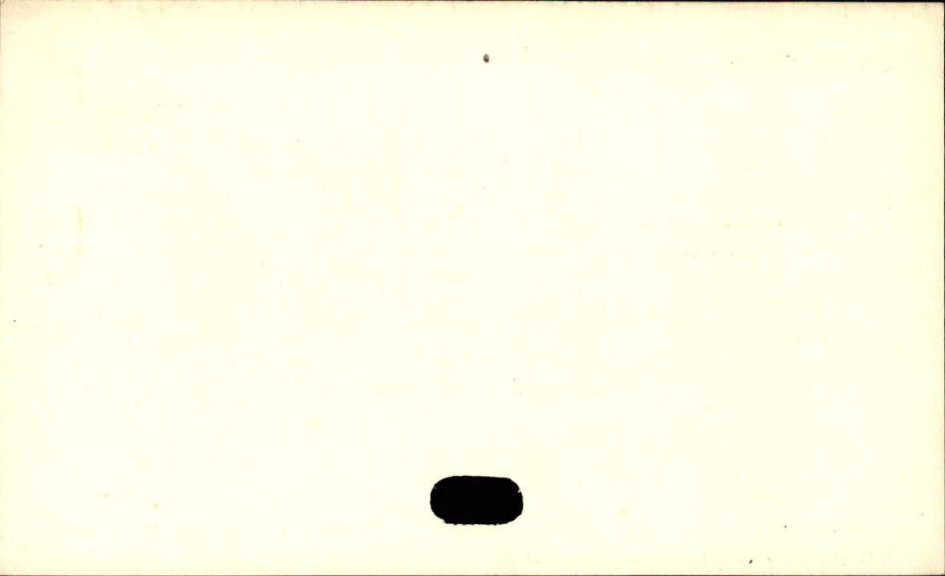
Contents. — 1. John Ratlife to the Commissioners of the United Colonies, on binding Indian Bibles; Boston, Aug. 30, 1669. 2. Uncas, Sachem of the Munheags, to the authority of the Colony of Connecticut, promising to attend holy service with his people; Norwich, June 7, 1673. 3. John Pynchon to the Governor and Magistrates of Connecticut Colony, asking help against the Indians; Springfield, Aug. 4, 1675. 4. Hannah Arnold to her son Benedict Arnold; Norwich, Apr. 12, 1754. 5. Thomas Hutchin-

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 26, 1924

M9051 — Manuscripts. Facsimiles. English. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Letters. — Letters. Colls. — Generals.



United States. History. Revolution. Letters.

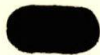
*Cab.21.15.4

Brevoort, J. C., 1818-1887. [Autograph letters . . .] (Continued, I.)
son to Sir William Johnson, Baronet, on his request for an extract from
a certain Journal; Boston, Oct. 8, 1771. 6. Horatio Gates to Colonel
Arnold at Watertown, requesting him to wait for an express from General
Schuyler; Headquarters, Aug. 25, 1775. 7. Israel Putnam to Gen. Wash-
ington; Sept., 1776. 8. Cornwallis to General Washington, on money and
stores for the Hessians made prisoners at Trenton; Jan. 7, 1777. 9. John
Adams to a friend, enclosing a letter of Mr. Smith; Fish Kill, Nov. 19,
1777. 10. Paul Jones on an alleged commission to him from the French
government; Dec. 13, 1779. 11. J. Rutledge to Gen. Greene, sending a

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 26, 1924.



United States. History. Revolution. Letters.

*Cab.21.15.4

Brevoort, J. C., 1818-1887. [Autograph letters . . .] (Continued, 2.)
packet to Major Pearce; no date. 12. Nath. Greene, Q.M.G., to Col.
Eph. Bowen, asking for various supplies; Coventry, Sept. 29, 1778. 13. B.
Lincoln to Colonel Henry B. Livingston, on his views of serving abroad;
Stone Ferry, June 24, 1779. 14. B. Arnold to Mrs. Field, on supplies;
Headquarters, Robinson's house, Sept. 7, 1780. 15. C. Lee to a friend,
asking for a loan; Baltimore, Oct. 19, 1780. 16. And^w. Pickens to Gen^l.
Greene, waiting further orders; Fitzpatrick's Plantation, two miles from
Brown's Mill, Sept. 5, 1781. 17. Frans. Marion to Gen^l. Greene, on the
position of the enemy; St. Stephen's, Sept. 17, 1781. 18. Henry Lee to

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 16, 1921.



United States. History. Revolution. Letters.

*Cab.21.15.4

Brevoort, J. C., 1818-1887. [Autograph letters . . .] (Continued, 3.)
Mr. Dayton; Dec. 20, 1788. 19. G. Washington to the Right Rev^d. Doct^r.
White, asking advice with reference to charities; Philadelphia, Dec. 31,
1793. 20. Th. Jefferson to Robert Patterson, on the expedition of Lewis
and Clark; Washington, March 2, 1803. 21. Toussaint Louverture, Génér-
al en chef de l'Armée de St. Domingue, au citoyen Letombe, chargé
d'affaires . . . à Philadelphie; Port-Républicain, le 12 germinal, an 9^e.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 26, 1924.



United States. History. Revolution. Letters.

Canning, George, *of the Middle Temple*, . -1771.

**H.89.136

A letter to the Right Honourable Wills Earl of Hillsborough, on the connection between Great Britain and her American colonies. Dublin. Printed for Elizabeth Lynch . . . M.DCC.LXVIII. 40 pp. 20 cm., in 4s.

Signed, George Canning.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 7, 1927.

N1806 — T.r. — Hill, Wills, 1st

Marquis of Downshire, 1718-1793.

— United States. Hist. Revolution. Letters. — United States. Hist. Rev. Disc. of prin.



United States. History. Revolution. Letters.

Carter, William, *Lieut. 40th Foot, British, 1775, 1776.* **H.84.90

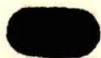
A genuine detail of the several engagements, positions, and movements of the Royal and American armies, during the years 1775 and 1776; with an accurate account of the blockade of Boston, and a plan of the works on Bunker's Hill, at the time it was abandoned by His Majesty's forces on the 17th of March, 1776. In a series of letters to a friend.

London. Kearsley. 1784. (1), 50 pp. Plan. 28 × 22 cm., in 2s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 26, 1921.

M9067 — United States. Hist. Revolution. Battles, campaigns, and sieges. —
United States. Hist Revolution. Letters.



United States. History. Revolution. Letters.

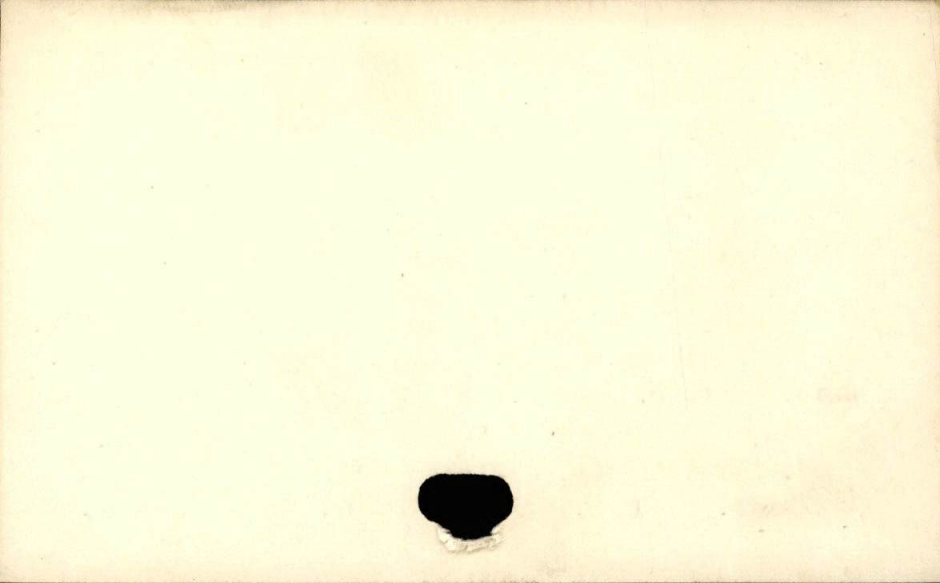
Crèvecoeur, Michel Guillaume Saint John de, 1731-1813.

Letters from an American farmer; describing certain provincial situations, manners, and customs, and conveying some idea of the...circumstances of the British colonies in North America. By J. Hector St. John [pseud.].

London. Printed for Thomas Davies... MDCCLXXXII.
(13), 318 pp. Maps. 21 cm., in 8s. 2363.9

Same. Dublin. Exshaw. (), 256 pp. 17 1/2 cm., in
12s. **H.89.252

Same. Philadelphia. Press of Mathew Carey. M,DCC,
XCIII. 240 pp. 17 [redacted] in 6s. 2363.9R



United States. History. Revolution. Letters.

Crèvecoeur, Michel Guillaume Saint John de, 1731-1813. **K.25.40

Lettres d'un cultivateur américain adressées [sic] à Wm. S . . .
. . . 1770-1786 . . . Traduites de l'anglois. Tome 3.

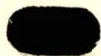
Paris. Cuchet. 1787. (1), 592, (1) pp. Map. Plan. 19 cm.,
in 8s.

This volume belonged to Benjamin Franklin and contains his autograph.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 26 1921

M9052 — T.r.— United States. Geog.— United States. Hist. Revolution. Letters.
— Franklin, Benjamin. Works owned by Franklin.



United States. History. Revolution. Letters.

Crocker, *Captain* Joseph.

No. 1 in **G.33.26

[Letter addressed to the Rev. Samuel Mather, D.D., Boston; dated,
Camp, Sept^r. 4th, 1778.]

Manuscript. 1778. (2) ff. 21½ cm.

Location of the camp not given, but probably in New Jersey.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 26, 1924.

M9052 — Mather, Samuel, D.D., 1700-1785. — United States. Hist. Revolution.
Letters. — Manuscripts in this Library. English.



United States. History. Revolution. Letters.

Deane, Silas, 1737-1789.

**H.94.13

An address to the United States of North-America. To which is added, a letter to Robert Morris, with notes and observations. London, printed.

New-London: Re-printed and sold by T. Green. 1784. 38 pp. 21 cm., in 4s.

Deane's account of his service for the United States, in France, during the Revolution. Accompanied by letters of Franklin and the Count de Vergennes.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 26, 1924

M9059 — United States. Hist. Revolution. Letters. — United States Hist. Revolution. Personal narratives.



United States. History. Revolution. Letters.

Dickinson, John, 1732-1808.

*4418.172= **H.97.110

The late regulations respecting the British colonies on the continent of America considered, in a letter from a gentleman in Philadelphia to his friend in London. [Anon.]

Philadelphia. Printed and sold by William Bradford . . . M.-DCC.LXV. 38 pp. 18 cm., in 4s.

A discussion of the Stamp Act and Navigation laws.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 2, 1924.

M9053 — Anon. ref. — United States. Revolution. Causes. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Letters. — Stamp Act, 1765. — Navigation Act, 1763.



United States. History. Revolution. Letters.

Evans, Caleb.

**H.98.11

A letter to the Rev. Mr. John Wesley, occasioned by his Calm address to the American Colonies.

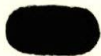
London. Printed for Edward and Charles Dilly. 1775. 24 pp.
16 cm.

Signed "Americanus."

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 16, 1925.

N445 — United States. Hist. Revolution. Public opinion. Foreign. British.—United States. Hist. Revolution. Letters. — Wesley, John, 1703-1791.



United States. History. Revolution. Letters.

Evelyn, William Glanville.

*2455.61=**G.309.38

Memoir and letters of Captain W. Glanville Evelyn, of the 4th regiment, ("King's Own,") from North America, 1774-1776. Edited and annotated by G. D. Scull. Printed for private circulation by J. Parker & Co.

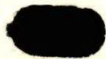
Oxford. 1879. x, (1), 140 pp. Portraits. Facsimile. 21 cm., in 4s.

No. 236 of an edition of 250 copies.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 25, 1925.

N444 — Scull, Gideon Delaplaine, ed. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Letters.



United States. History. Revolution. Letters.

Fithian, Philip Vickers.

**H.84.102

Philip Vickers Fithian of Greenwich, New Jersey, Chaplain in the Revolution 1776. Letters to his wife, Elizabeth Beatty Fithian. With a biographical sketch by Frank D. Andrews.

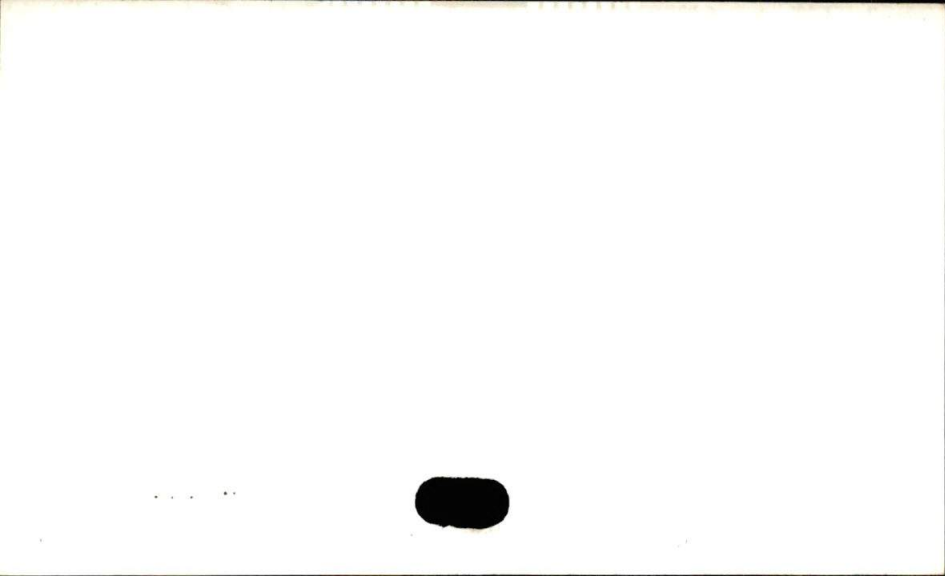
= Vineland, New Jersey. [Smith Printing House.] 1932. 48 pp. 25 cm.

One of an edition of 300 copies.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 2, 1933.

D1998 — United States. Hist. Revolution. Letters. — Andrews, Frank De Wette, pref., 1847-. — Letters. Colls.



United States. History. Revolution. Letters.

Franklin, Benjamin. Letters. French.

**K.13.6

Correspondance inédite et secrète depuis l'année 1753 jusqu'en 1790
. . . . Publiée . . . avec des notes, additions, etc. [par Charles
Malo].

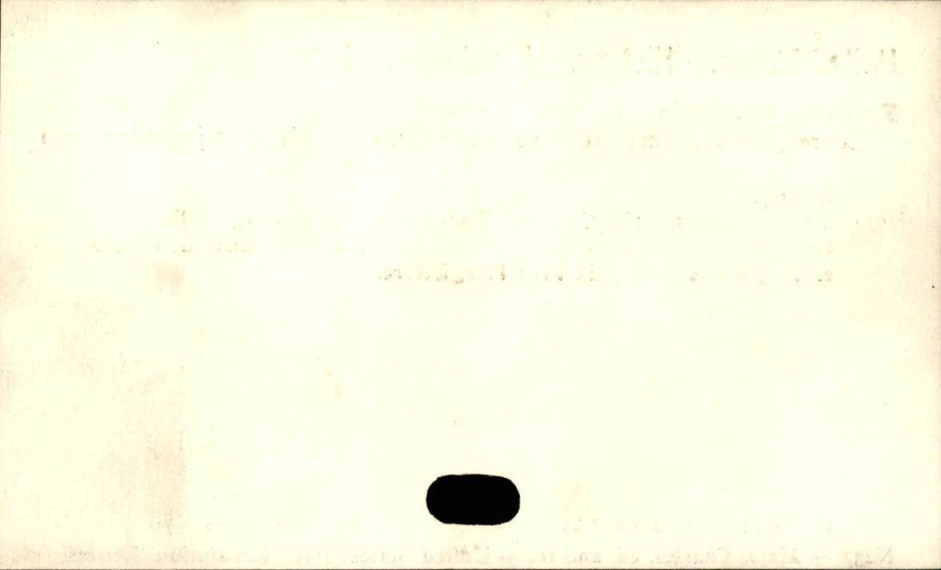
Paris. Janet. 1817. 2 v. Facsimile. 20½ cm., in 8s.

Contents. — 1. Variétés, ou lettres particulières. — Affaires de l'Amérique.
2. Négociations de paix avec l'Angleterre.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 25, 1925.

N437 — Malo, Charles, ed. and tr. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Letters.



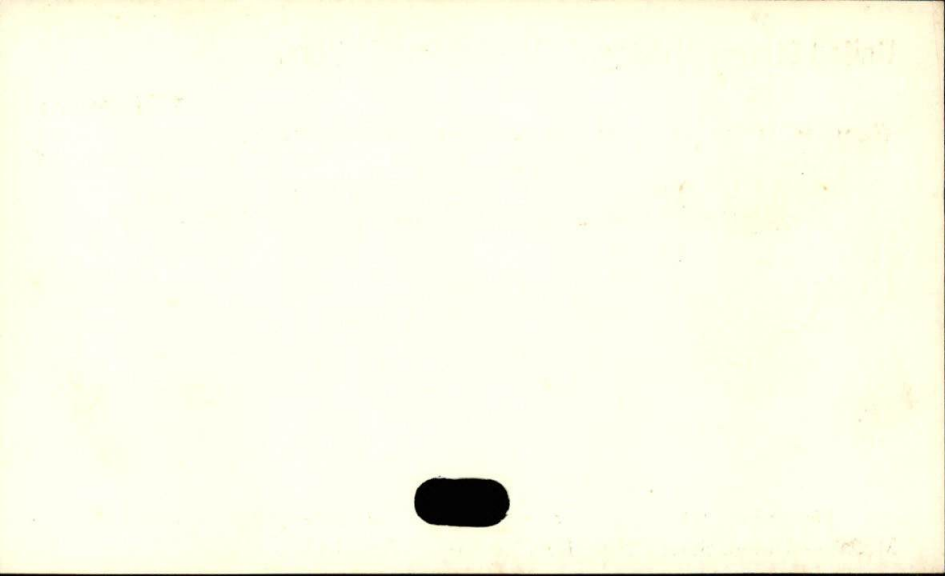
United States. History. Revolution. Letters.

****H.90a.304**

Genuine letter, A, from a well-known patriot at St. James's, to his friend in Boston, relative to the present distracted state of American affairs. Dated London, November 28, 1774.
Broadside. [London. 1774.] Size, 14 × 9⅛ inches.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 18, 1924



United States. History. Revolution. Letters.

****H.90.453.266**

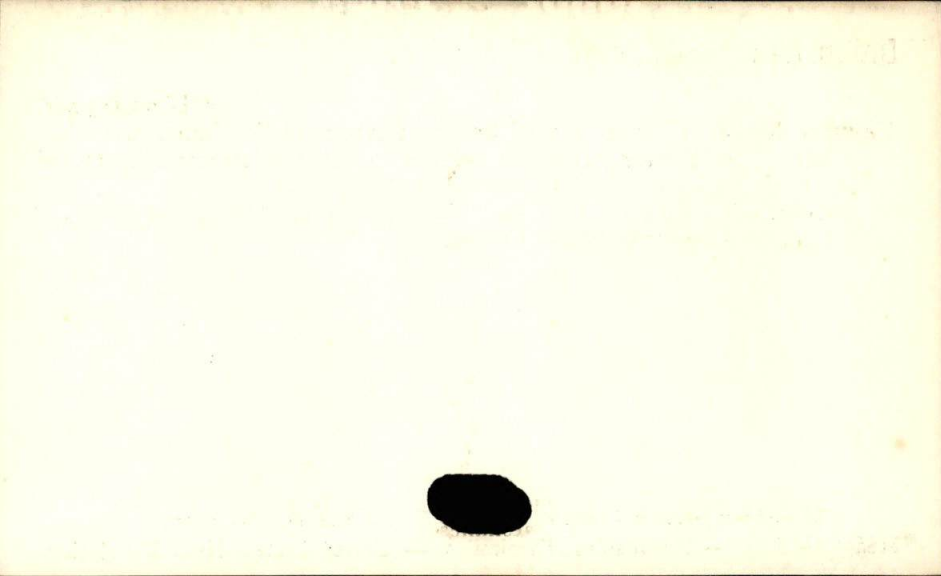
Genuine letter, A, from a well-known patriot at St. James's, to his friend in Boston, relative to the present distracted state of American affairs. Dated London, November 28, 1774. . . .
Broadside facsimile. [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1914.] Size, $13\frac{5}{8} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$ inches.

Barter

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library May 2, 1921.

M8650 — S.r.c. — Broadside. Facsimiles. — United States. Hist. Revolution.



United States. History. Revolution. Letters.

Hamilton, Stanislaus Murray, *editor*, 1855— 2341.28==**G.306.9

Letters to Washington and accompanying papers.

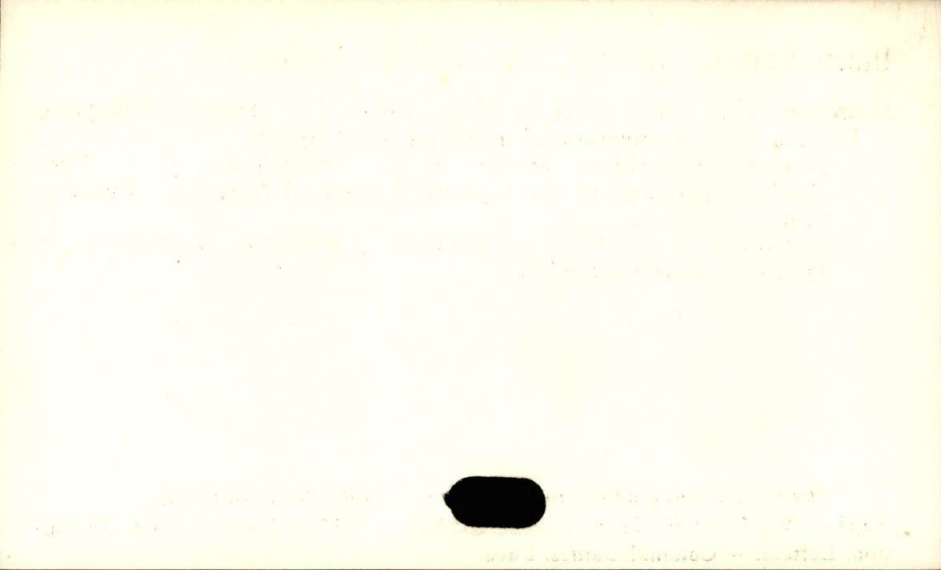
Boston. Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 1898-1902. 5 v. Facsimiles. [Society of the Colonial Dames of America. Publications.] 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm.

Contents. — 1. 1752-1756. 2. 1756-1758. 3. 1758-1770. 4. 1770-1774. 5. 1774, 1775. — General index.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 18, 1925.

N438 — Washington, George. Correspondence. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Letters. — Colonial Dames. Pubs.



United States. History. Revolution. Letters.

Huntington, Ebenezer, 1754-1834.

****G.303.27**

Letters written by Ebenezer Huntington during the American Revolution.

New York City. [1914.] 110, (2) pp. Portrait. Facsimile.
[Heartman's Historical series. No. 2.] 25½ cm.

One of an edition of 320 copies.

Foreword by G. W. F. Blanchfield.

Inserted is an autograph letter signed Eben Huntington.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 18, 1925.

N438 — S.r. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Letters. — Blanchfield, G. W.
F., pref.

1870
1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900



United States. History. Revolution. Letters.

Hutchinson, Thomas, 1711-1780.

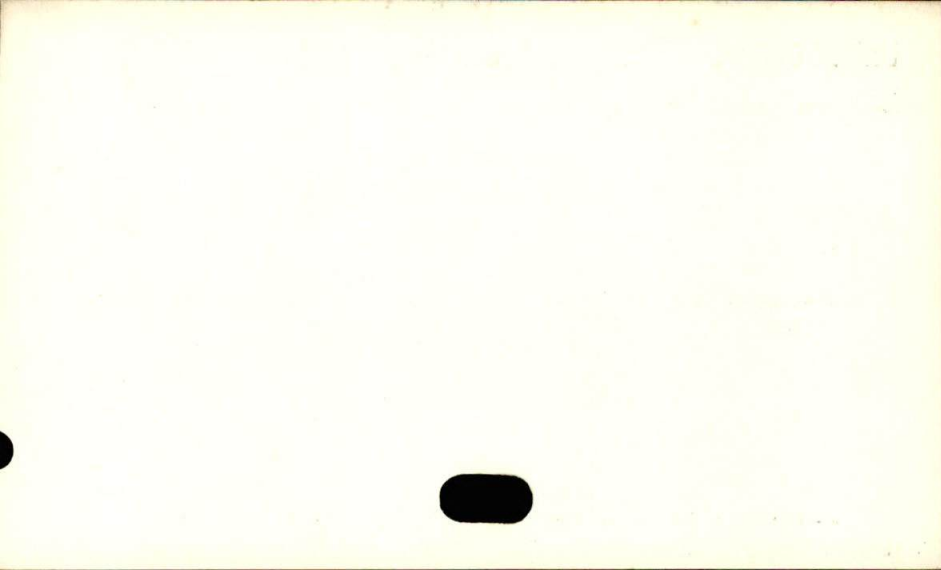
[Copy of letters sent to Great-Britain, by His Excellency Thomas Hutchinson, the Hon. Andrew Oliver, and several other persons, born and educated among us. Which original letters have been returned to America [by B. Franklin], and laid before the honorable House of Representatives of this Province. In which . . . the judicious reader will discover the fatal source of the confusion and bloodshed in which this Province especially has

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 18, 1925.

N439 — Franklin, Benjamin, 1706-1790. — T.r. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Letters. — Massachusetts. Hist. Colonial period. — Hutchinson papers.



United States. History. Revolution. Letters.

Hutchinson, T., 1711-1780. [Copy of letters sent to Great-Britain,
. . .] (Continued.)

been involved, and which threatned [sic] total destruction to the
liberties of all America.]

[Boston: Printed by Edes and Gill . . . 1773.] 3-40 pp. 19
cm., in 4s. No. 7 in *Pph.Vol.429==**H.87.41

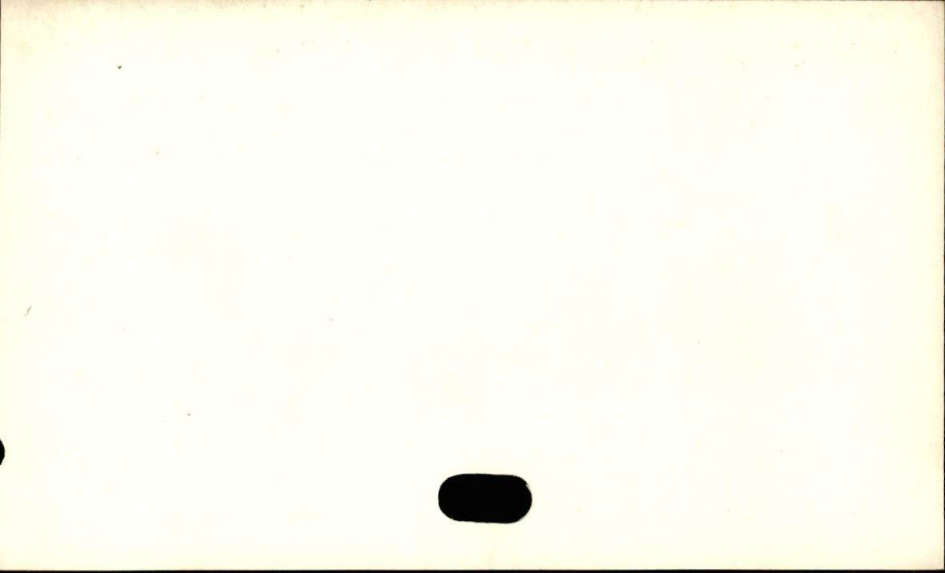
The title-page is missing; title from Evans.

Inserted in the copy on shelf-number **H.87.41 are a portrait, a plate, and
a page of manuscript notes.

Same. Boston: Printed. Salem: Re-printed, and sold by S. & E.
Hall. 30 pp. 19½ cm., in 4s. **4418.8

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 18, 1925.



United States. History. Revolution. Letters.

Laurens, John, 1754-1782.

*4315.15=**G.301.47

The army correspondence of Colonel John Laurens in the years 1777-8. Now first printed from original letters addressed to his father, Henry Laurens, President of Congress. With a memoir by Wm. Gilmore Simms.

New York. 1867. 250, (1) pp. Portrait. [Bradford Club Series. No. 7.] 26 cm., in 4s.

The Memoir by Simms is catalogued separately.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 2, 1924.

M9054 — S.r. — Laurens, Henry, 17[REDACTED] — United States. Hist. Revolution. Letters.



United States. History. Revolution. Letters.

Lee, Charles, *American General, 1731-1782.*

**G.388.40

The life and memoirs of the late Major General Lee, second in command to General Washington, during the American Revolution, to which are added, his political and military essays. Also, letters to and from many distinguished characters both in Europe and America. [Anon.]

New-York. Scott. 1813. 5-352 pp. 18½ cm., in 6s.

Largely letters. These were edited and the memoirs written by Edward Langworthy.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 18, 1925.

N439 — Anon. ref. — Langworthy, Edward, member of the Continental Congress, ed. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Letters.



United States. History. Revolution. Letters.

Leonard, Daniel, 1740-1829.

Massachusettensis: or a series of letters, containing a faithful state of many important and striking facts, which laid the foundation of the present troubles in the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay; interspersed with animadversions and reflections, originally addressed to the people of that Province. . . . By A person of honor upon the spot. Boston printed.

London re-printed for J. Mathews . . . M DCCLXXVI. viii, 118 pp. 21½ cm., in 4s.

****H.94.137**

Same. 3d edition.

****H.94.45**

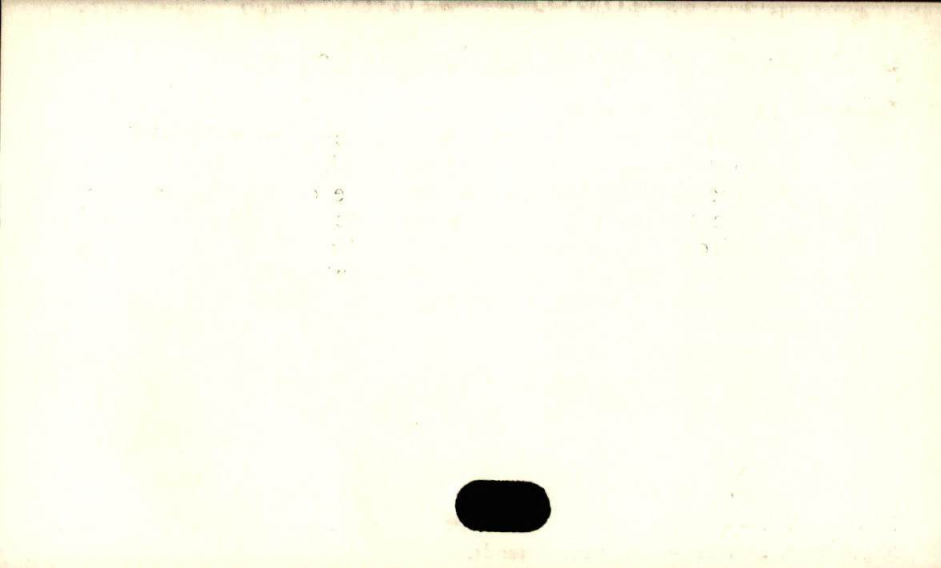
Same. (*In* Adams, John, and David Leonard. Novanglus, and Massachusettensis. Pp. 141-227. Boston. 1819.)

2325.5=E.223.8**

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 18, 1925

N441 — T.r. — Massachusetts. Colonial period. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Letters. — Pseud. ref. made.



United States. History. Revolution. Letters.

Mauduit, Israel, 1708-1787.

**H.94.122

Three letters to Lord Viscount Howe. With remarks on the attack at Bunker's Hill. 2d edition. To which is added, A comparative view of the conduct of Lord Cornwallis and General Howe.

London: Printed for G. Wilkie . . . MDCCLXXXI. (3), 48 pp. 21½ cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 18, 1925.

N441 — United States. Hist. Rev. [redacted] olution. Letters. — Howe, Sir William, 1729-1814. — Cornwallis, [redacted] 1st Marquis, 1738-1805. — Bunker Hill, Battle of, 1775.



United States. History. Revolution. Letters.

Mauduit Israel, 1708-1787.

**H.94.59

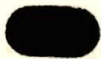
Three letters to Lord Viscount Howe. To which are added, Remarks on the attack at Bunker's Hill. [Anon.]

London: Printed for G. Wilkie . . . M DCC LXXX. (1), 47 pp. 21 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 18, 1925.

N441 — Howe, Sir William, 1729-1814. — Bunker Hill, Battle of, 1775. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Letters. — Anon. ref.



United States. History. Revolution. Letters.

Mein, John.

****H.97.105**

Sagittarius's Letters and political speculations. Extracted from the Public Ledger.

Boston. Printed: By order of the Select Men, and sold at Donation Hall, for the Benefit of the distressed patriots. MDCCLXXV. (1), 127 pp. 18½ cm., in 4s.

Mein was a Scotsman, who edited the Boston Chronicle. The letters relate to conditions in the American colonies, and particularly in Boston, at the outbreak of the Revolution, as seen by a loyal British subject.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 2, 1924.

M9054 — T.r. — United States. History. Revolution. Letters. — Pseud. ref made.
— Boston. Hist. Revolution.



United States. History. Revolution. Letters.

Menzies, William, of New York.

Original autograph letters, from General Washington to Joseph Reed, during the American Revolution; many of which have not been published. [Anon.]

[New York. 1874?] 24 pp. 25 cm., in 4s.

*2150.57

A catalogue with brief synopses.

Inserted are several portraits and plates.

Same. 32 cm., in 4s. 1. p.


**H.80.123

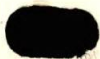
Inserted are an engraved portrait of Washington, and an article entitled Two unpublished portraits of Washington, cut from The Century Magazine for February, 1894.

Both copies belonged to Abraham Edmands Cutter, who made the insertions.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 18, 1925.

N441 — Anon. ref. — United  States. Hist. Revolution. Letters.
— Cutter, Abram Edmands, 1822-1901 — Washington, George. Bibl. — Reed, General Joseph, 1741-1785. — Autographs. Catalogues.



United States. History. Revolution. Letters.

**H.88.66

Political empiricism. A letter to the Rev. Mr. John Wesley.

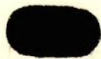
London. Printed for J. Johnson . . . M,DCC,LXXVI. 32 pp.
19 cm., in 4s.

A criticism of Wesley's Calm address to our American Colonies.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 17, 1926.

N476 — United States. Hist. Rev. Public opinion. Foreign. British. — United States. Hist. Rev. Letters. — Wesley, John, 1703-1791.



United States. History. Revolution. Letters.

Prescott, Robert, *alleged author*, 1725-1816.

**G.388.46

A letter from a veteran, to the officers of the army encamped at Boston.

America: Printed in the year, 1774. 19, (1) pp. 19½ cm., in 4s. In opposition to the patriots.

It was attributed to General Prescott . . . — Tudor, William. *The Life of James Otis*, p. 466.


This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 18, 1925.

N443 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Letters.

By [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]



[illegible]

[illegible]

United States. History. Revolution. Letters.

**H.89.251

Revere, Paul, 1734-1818.

Paul Revere's own story; an account of his ride as told in a letter to a friend, together with a brief sketch of his versatile career. Compiled by Harriet E. O'Brien.

— [Boston.] Privately printed, Perry Walton. 1929. xiv, 47 pp. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. Coat of arms. Vignette. 28 cm.

Contents. — Foreword. — Paul Revere's own story. — The ride as related [Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 14, 1929.

N6196 — O'Brien, Harriet Ellen, com. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Letters. — Walton, Perry, printer, 1865—



United States. History. Revolution. Letters.

**H.89.251

Revere, Paul, 1734-1818. Paul Revere's own story. (Continued.)
by Longfellow. — The versions of Revere and Longfellow compared. —
Battle of Lexington and fight at Concord. — Paul Revere, the man, the
patriot and the artisan.

Bibliography, pp. 46, 47.

No. 87 of an edition of 500 copies.

"Volume one of a series of rare historic and literary publications." *Page viii.*

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 14, 1929.

N6196

100-100



100-100

United States. History. Revolution. Letters.

Rome, G.

**H.90.453.251

Copy of a letter returned with those sign'd Tho. Hutchinson, And^w Oliver & c. from England. Narraganset, 22d December 1767. Sir . . . the colonies have . . . been wrong founded. They ought all to have been regal governments . . . you see with what contempt they already treat the acts of Parliament for regulating their trade . . . [Signed] G. Rome.

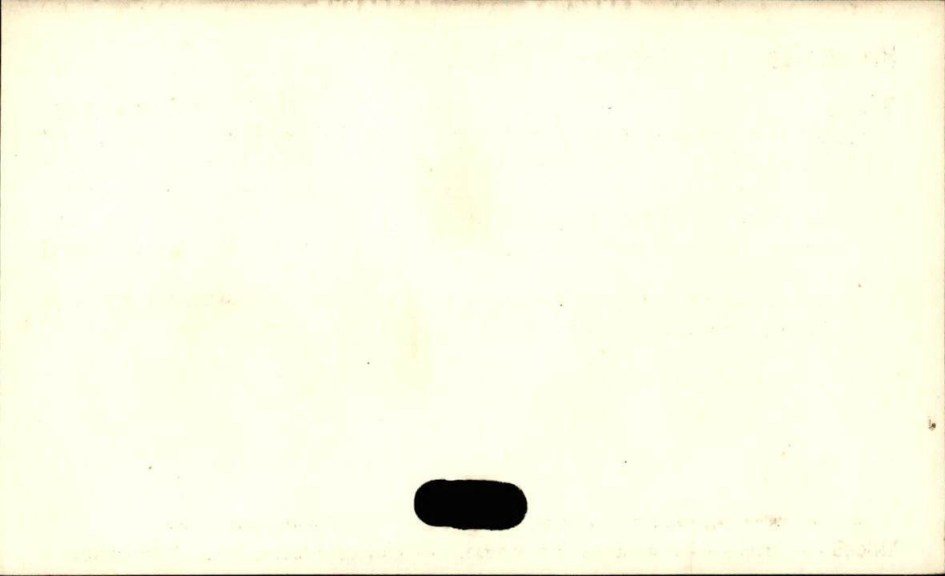
Broadside facsimile. [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, 16 × 12½ inches.

Boston

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22, 1924

M8648 — S.r.c. — Broadside. Facsimiles. — United States. Hist. Revolution.



United States. History. Revolution. Letters.

4129.62=No. 4 in *2402.2=No. 4 in *Pph.Vol.434=

Sparks, Jared, 1794-1866.

No. 5 in **G.353.24

Remarks on a "Reprint of the original letters from Washington to Joseph Reed, during the American Revolution, referred to in the pamphlets of Lord Mahon and Mr. Sparks."

Boston. Little, Brown, & Co. 1853. 43 pp. 21.5 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, November 16, 1925.

N445 — Washington, George. Correspondence. — Reed, Gen. Joseph, 1741-1785. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Letters.



United States. History. Revolution. Letters.

No. 1 in **W.1.5L 4.2=

Washington, George. Circular letter, 1783. **H.94.49

General Washington's Resignation and address, in a circular letter to the Honorable the President of the State of New-Hampshire. New-Hampshire: Printed, and to be sold at the Printing-Office in Exeter. M.DCC.LXXXIII. 16 pp. 19 cm., in 2s.

Dated Newburgh, June 11 [i.e. 18], 1783.

On half pay, and commutation thereof, granted by Congress to the officers of the army.

The W copy belongs to "The Walter Udike
Lewisson Collection of Washingtoniana"

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 5, 1921.

M1835 — United States. A. & n. A. — United States. Hist. 18th century.
Revolution.

THE
OF



United States. History. Revolution. Letters.

Washington, George, *alleged author*.

****H.90.453.183**

An intercepted original letter from General Washington to his lady, in the year 1776.

Broadside facsimile. [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1921.] Size, $16\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$ inches.

A manuscript note at the bottom reads: Spurious wrote in London by a Mr Randolph of Virginia.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 2, 1924.

M8638 — Double main card. —

author. (M1) — Randolph, —, of

Broadside. Facsimiles. (1) —

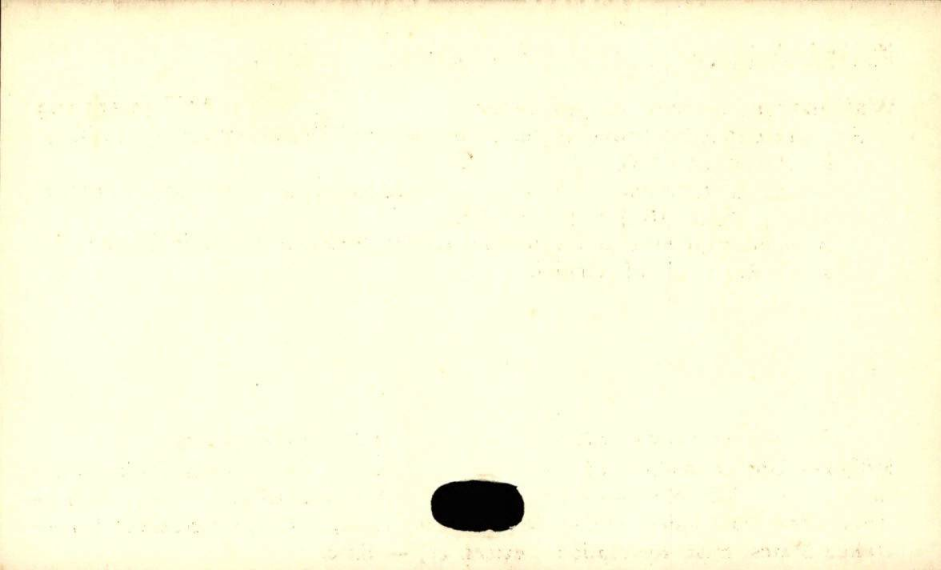
United States. Hist. Revolution. Letters. (1) — S.r.c.

Washington, George, alleged au-

Virginia, alleged author. (M2) —

Broadside. Facsimiles. (1) —

United States. Hist. Revolution. Letters. (1) — S.r.c.



United States. History. Revolution. Letters.

Wooster, Gen. David, 1710?-1777.

**H.90a.143

Fresh news, just arrived from Gen. Wooster. [Letter, dated Oyster Ponds, 27th Aug. 1775, to P. V. B. Livingston, Esq. Containing a copy of a letter from General Washington, dated Aug. 23d, 1775, giving notice of a threatened invasion of Long Island by the British, for provisions.]

Broadside. New York. 1775. Size, 11¾ x 9½ inches.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 16, 1925.



United States. History. Revolution. Literature.

See also

United States. History. Revolution. Poetry and song.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 5, 1925.



United States. History. Revolution. Literature.

Tyler, Moses Coit, 1835-1900. *A.9082.1=2391.62

The literary history of the American Revolution. 1763-1783.

New York. Putnam. 1897. 2 v. 22 cm., in 8s.

Contents.- 1. 1763-1776. 2. 1776-1783.

Two copies.



H.99a.76

U.S. Hist. Revolution. Maps.

Rev. War battle map

(1st Amer. printing
of such a map)

7.



United States. History. Revolution. Maps.

See also

Boston. History. Revolution. Siege, 1775, 1776. Maps.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 5, 1825.



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--MAPS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XpfH
.776
.Sa9A

The American military pocket atlas; being an approved collection of correct maps, both general and particular, of the British colonies; especially those which now are, or probably may be the theatre of war: taken principally from the actual surveys and judicious observations of engineers De Brahm and Romans; Cook, Jackson, and Collet; Maj. Holland, and other officers, employed in His Majesty's fleets and armies.

London, Printed for R.Sayer and J.Bennet, map and print-sellers (No.53) Fleet-street. [1776]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XpfH

.776

.Sa9A

The American military pocket atlas ... [1776]

(Card 2)

viii p., 1 l., 6 fold. col. maps. 23.5 cm.; bd. to
53 cm.

Phillips, Geographical atlases, 1206.

The maps of this copy have not been folded.

I. Sayer (R.) and J. Bennet, publishers,
London.



United States. History. Revolution. Maps.

***Map 60.6.M5.1789**

Anburey, Lieut. Thomas, fl. 1789.

~~No. 22 in *Map 117N~~

Map for the interior travels through America, delineating the march of the army.

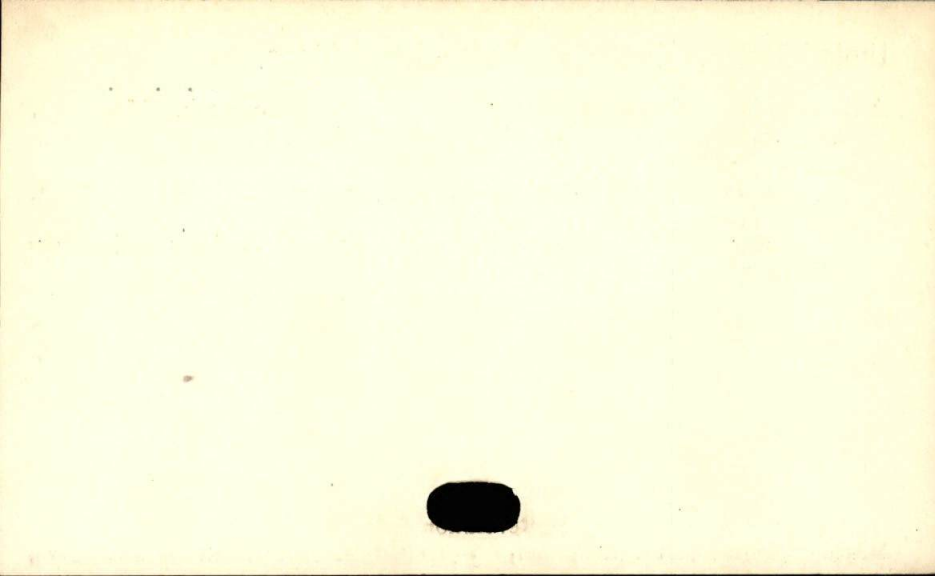
[London. 1789.] Size, $15\frac{1}{8} \times 13\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Scale (computed), 40 miles to 1 inch.

Cut from his Travels through the interior parts of America [2362.6=
**4366.56].

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 17, 1923

M8346 — United States. Geog. Maps. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Maps.



United States. History. Revolution. Maps.

***Map 35.24.1777.2**

Andrews, John, *mapseller and engraver.*

~~No. 1, 2 in *Map 54.6.~~

A new map of the British colonies in North America, shewing the seat of the present war . . .

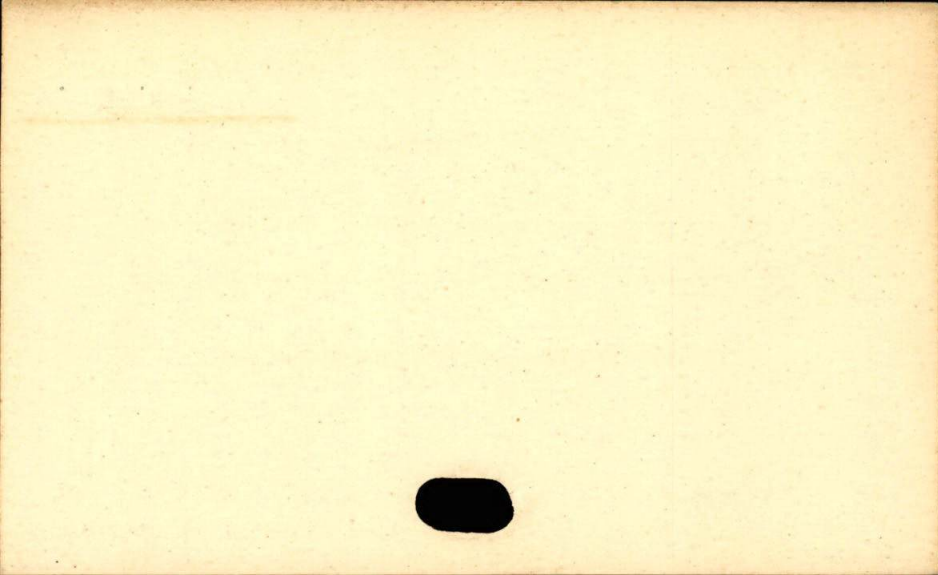
London. 1777. 2 sheets. Size, when joined, $38 \times 30\frac{1}{4}$ inches.

Scale (computed), 52 feet to 1 inch.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 10, 1923.

M5568 — American Colonies. Geog.  Maps. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Maps.



United States. History. 18th century. Revolution. Maps.

***Map 79.6.M5.1779**

~~No. 10 in *Map 54.11~~

Attack of the rebels upon Fort Penobscot in the Province of New England in which their fleet was totally destroyed and their army dispersed the 14th Augst 1779. By an officer present. [Map.]

— [London.] 1785. Size, 14 × 14¾ inches. Scale (computed), 400 yards to 1 inch.

For the continuation (after Tindal's) of Rapin's History of Eng^d.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 8, 1912.

H8215 — Penobscot, Fort. — U. S. Hist. 18th century. Revolution. Maps.

BARTO

United States History 18th century Revolution Maps

Map of the rebellion in the Province of New York
in which it is shown that the rebels were totally
destroyed and their army dispersed. The map is
dated 1781 and is a reproduction of the original
map which was in the possession of the British
Government. The map is a reproduction of the original
map which was in the possession of the British
Government.

[This work is kept in the Special Libraries Room]



United States. History. Revolution. Maps.

Bonne, Rigobert, 1727-1794.

***Map 35.24.1776.4**

Partie de l'Amerique Septentrionale, qui comprend le Canada, la Louisiane, le Labrador, le Groenland, la Nouvelle Angleterre, la Floride &c.

Paris. Lattré. 1776. 2 sheets. Sizes, $11\frac{1}{8} \times 16\frac{1}{2}$ inches, $10\frac{7}{8} \times 16\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Scale (computed), 168 English miles to 1 inch.

Cut from Atlas moderne ou collection de cartes sur toutes les parties du globe terrestre par plusieurs auteurs . . . 1787.

this card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 1, 1935.

D6459 — America, North. Geog. Maps. — United States. Hist. Rev. Maps.



United States. History. Revolution. Maps.

Bonne, Rigobert.

***Map 35.24.1781**

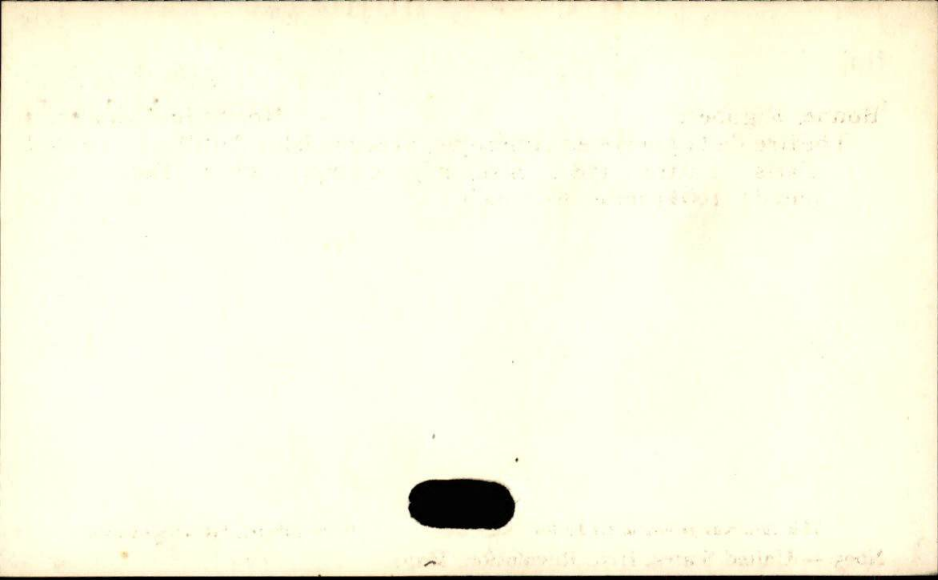
~~No. 19 in *Map 117.1~~

Théâtre de la guerre en Amérique, avec les Isles Antilles. [Carte.]

Paris. Lattré. 1781. Size, $26\frac{5}{8} \times 16\frac{9}{16}$ inches. Scale (computed), $166\frac{2}{3}$ miles to 1 inch.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 12, 1925.



United States. History. Revolution. Maps. ~~*Map 60.2.N55.1778~~

Brion de la Tour, Louis.

~~No. 13 in *Map 117.1~~

Carte du théâtre de la guerre entre les Anglais et les Américains;
dressée d'après les cartes anglaises les plus modernes.

Paris. Esnauts & Rapilly. 1778. Size, $28\frac{3}{4} \times 19\frac{3}{8}$ inches.
Scale (computed), $16\frac{1}{2}$ geographical miles to 1 inch.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 12, 1925

N589 — United States. Hist. Revolution. Maps.

1889 - United States War Revolution, 1889.

United States. History. 18th century. Revolution. Maps.

Carrington, Henry Beebee, 1824-1912. *Map 1013.57=*“20th”.100.153

Battle maps and charts of the American Revolution with explanatory notes and school history references.

New York. Barnes & Co. [1881.] 88 pp. Portraits. Maps. 23 cm.

A collection of maps of battles, each faced by a page of explanatory notes.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 5, 1916.

K9611 — T.r. — Battles. Maps. — United States. Hist. 18th century. Revolution. Maps.



X
United States. History. Revolution. Maps.

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet.

*Map 100.6.M5.1780.2

~~Name in *Map 48.9~~

A sketch of the operations before Charlestown the capital of South Carolina.

[London. 1780?] Size, $39\frac{5}{8} \times 28\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Scale (computed), 977.8 feet to 1 inch.

Submap. — Charlestown Harbour.

Cut from his Atlantic Neptune, vol. 2, part 3, plate 68 [*Map 116.1.2.-part 3].

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 26, 1909.

H639 — Charleston, S. C. Hist. Rev. Maps. — United States. Hist. Rev. Maps.



United States. History. 18th century. Revolution. Maps.
Durnford, Elias. *Map 105.6.M5.1777
~~No. 9 in *Map 54.11~~

Position of the detachment under Lieut. Col^l. Baum, at Walmscock near Bennington, shewing the attacks of the enemy on the 16th August 1777. [Map.] Engraved by W^m. Faden.
— London. Faden. 1780. Size, $10\frac{1}{2} \times 13\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Scale, 200 paces to 1 inch.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 6, 1912.

H8210 — Bennington, Vt. Hist. Battle, 1777. — Faden, William, engraver. -1836.
— U. S. Hist. 18th century. Revolution. Maps.

BARTO

United States History 17th Century Revolution Mass.

1630-1640
Puritans of the Massachusetts Bay Colony
1630-1640
Puritans of the Massachusetts Bay Colony
1630-1640
Puritans of the Massachusetts Bay Colony
1630-1640
Puritans of the Massachusetts Bay Colony

1630-1640 Puritans of the Massachusetts Bay Colony

1630-1640 Puritans of the Massachusetts Bay Colony
1630-1640 Puritans of the Massachusetts Bay Colony
1630-1640 Puritans of the Massachusetts Bay Colony
1630-1640 Puritans of the Massachusetts Bay Colony
1630-1640 Puritans of the Massachusetts Bay Colony

United States. History. 18th century. Revolution. Maps.

*Map 60.6.M5.1787

Faden, William, -1836.

~~*Map 1020.97~~

The marches of Lord Cornwallis in the southern provinces, now states of North America; comprehending the two Carolinas, with Virginia and Maryland, and the Delaware counties.

London. 1787. Size, $24\frac{3}{4} \times 18\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Scale, computed, 24 miles to 1 inch. Folded.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 7, 1919.

L6214 — South, The. Geog. Maps. — United States. Hist. 18th century. Revolution. Maps. — Cornwallis, Charles, 1st Marquis, 1738-1805.



United States. History. Revolution. Maps.

Faden, William. —1836.

~~*Map 50.6.M5.1776~~

~~No. 3 in *Map 119.5~~

Plan of the city and environs of Quebec, with its siege and blockade by the Americans, from the 8th of December 1775 to the 13th of May 1776.

London. 1776. Size, $17\frac{3}{8} \times 24\frac{1}{8}$ inches. Scale (computed), 193.6 yards to 1 inch.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 9, 1910.

H4408 Quebec, City. Descr. Maps. — Quebec, City. Hist. Siege, 1776. — United States. Hist. Rev. Maps.

U.S.--History--Revolution--Maps

*Map 106.6.M5.1781.6

Fage, Edward

A plan of the posts of York and Gloucester...
[London] 1782.



U.S.--History--Revolution--Maps.

*Map 106.6.M5.1781.5

Hills, John

A plan of York Town and Gloucester...
London, W. Faden, 1785.



United States. History. 18th century. Revolution. Maps.

***Map 90.6.M5.1780**

Hills, John.

~~Not in *Map 54.11~~

Sketch of the position of the British forces at Elizabeth Town Point, after their return from Connecticut Farm, in the Province of East Jersey: under the command of his Excell^y Lieut^t. Gen^l. Knyphausen, on the 8th June 1780.

— London. Faden. 1784. Size, $23\frac{7}{8} \times 20$ inches. Scale (computed), 377.4 paces to 1 inch.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

BAR

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 6, 1912.

H8211 — Elizabeth, N. J. Descr. Maps. — U. S. Hist. 18th century. Revolution. Maps. — Faden, William, publisher. — 1836.

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

FROM THE FIRST SETTLEMENTS TO THE PRESENT TIME
BY JAMES M. SMITH
IN TWO VOLUMES
VOL. I
NEW YORK: PUBLISHED BY J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., 15 N. 2ND ST. 1854.

[The work is bound in the original leather binding]

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
BY JAMES M. SMITH
NEW YORK: PUBLISHED BY J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., 15 N. 2ND ST. 1854.

United States. History. 18th century. Revolution and preceding controversy. Maps.

Island of New-York [and vicinity. Map.] Size, $4\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ inches.
Scale, 8 miles to 1 inch.

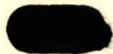
(In North American's Almanack, The, for . . . 1777. P. (1).
Worcester. [1776.] **H.99a.47.1777

Same. (In Same. [Another edition.] P. (4).) **H.99a.243

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 9, 1914.

Map K3533 — No main card. — New York, City. Descr. Maps. — Military maps. —
United States. Hist. 18th century. Rev. Maps.



United States. History. Revolution. Maps.

*Map 100.6.M5.1780

Kitchin, Thomas. 1718-1784.

~~No. 3 in *Map 119.11~~

A map of such parts of Georgia and South Carolina as tend to illustrate the progress and operations of the British army, &c.

[London. 1780.] Size, $6\frac{5}{8} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Scale (computed), 21.7 miles to 1 inch.

Cut from the London Magazine, vol. 96, 1780 [*5209.3.96].

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 7, 1910.

H4390 — Georgia. Geog. Maps. — South Carolina. Geog. Maps.—United States.
Hist. Revolution. Maps.

United States of America

State of New York

In SENATE,

January 1, 1901.

REPORT

OF THE

COMMISSIONER OF THE LAND OFFICE

IN RESPONSE TO A RESOLUTION PASSED BY THE SENATE

APRIL 1, 1899.

ALBANY:

United States. History. Revolution. Maps. Map 92.6.M5.1778

Kitchin, Thomas. 1718-1784.

~~1778.4 in *Map 119.11~~

Part of the Counties of Charlotte and Albany, in the Province of New York; being the seat of war between the King's forces under Lieut. Gen. Burgoyne and the rebel army. [Map.]

[London. 1778.] Size, $9\frac{1}{8} \times 7\frac{7}{8}$ inches. Scale (computed), 10 miles to 1 inch.

Cut from the London Magazine, vol. 92, 1778 [*5209.3.92].

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 7, 1910.

H4388 — Burgoyne, John, General. 1723-1792.—United States. Hist. Rev. Maps.



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--MAPS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Lerouge, Georges Louis.

XH

Recueil des plans de l'Amerique septentrionale.

.785

A Paris. Chez le s^r. Le Rouge, ingenieur geogra-

.L57R

phe du Roy, et de S.A.S.M. le comte de Clermont,
ruë des Augustins. 1755 [i.e., ca. 1785?]

1p./., 23maps(part fold.) 2pl. 22.5cm.(4to)

A collection made up both of the maps as
issued under this title and additional plates
and material employed elsewhere, e.g., in M.R.
Hilliard d'Auberteuil, Essais historiques et

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Lerouge, Georges Louis. Recueil des plans ...

X¹ XH [ca. 1785?] (Card 2)

.785 politiques, sur la Revolution d'Amérique, Paris,
.L57R 1781-82.

Engraved throughout.

CONTENTS.--Plan de la ville de Quebec.--Vue
de Quebec.--Fort Halifax. Fort Western. Fort
Francfort.--Charles-Town.--Kingston.--Port-Royal
de Jamaïque.--Quebec. Louisbourg.--Nouvelle Or-
leans. Fort Dauphin.--Cayenne. Ville Marie.--
Fort St. Frederic. Halifax.--Vera Cruz.--St.

● (See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Lerouge, Georges Louis. Recueil des plans ...

*XH [ca. 1785?] (Card 3)

.785 Domingo [i.e., Port-au-Prince].--Havane.--Sault
.L57R du Niagara.--Plaisance dans ... Terre-Neuve.--
Port Royal ... Acadie.--Canada de la Nouvelle
Ecosse et ... l'Acadie.--Nouvelle Angleterre.--
[Les] deux Carolines et ... la Géorgie.--Nouvelle
York, y-compris ... Vermont.--Virginie ... Mary-
land et ... Delaware.--Pennsylvanie et ... Nou-
veau Jersey.--Plan de la bataille de Montmouth
... le 28 juin 1778.--Carte de la route des

 (See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Lerouge, Georges Louis. Recueil des plans ...

xXH [ca. 1785?] (Card 4)

.785 lacs, depuis Montréal et St.Jean, jusqu'à la

.L57R riviere d'Hudson.--L'Amérique septentrionale,
depuis la baye d'Hudson jusqu'au Mississipi.



United States. History. 18th century. Revolution. Maps.
***Map 35.24.1777**

Le Rouge, Georges Louis.

~~No. 11 in *Map 119.11~~

Théâtre de la guerre en Amérique. [Carte.]

— Paris. 1777. Size, $23\frac{1}{2} \times 18\frac{7}{8}$ inches. Scale, none.

Submaps. — 1. [Mississippi delta.] 2. [Upper course of the Mississippi.]

3. Sault du Niagara. [View.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 25, 1913.

H9950 — United States. Hist. 18th century. Rev. Maps. — Niagara Falls.



United States. History. Revolution. Maps.

Lewis, Samuel, of Philadelphia?

***Map 92.6.M5.1776.2**

~~No. 32 in *Map 57.8~~

A plan of New York Island, part of Long Island &c. shewing the position of the American and British armies, before, at, and after the engagement on the Heights, August 27th 1776.

Philadelphia. Wayne. [1807.] Size, 16 × 10¼ inches. Scale (computed), 1.5 miles to 1 inch.

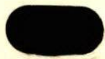
Plate 2 of the atlas to Marshall's Life of Washington [**E.223.19.Atlas].

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 27, 1909.

H1273 — Long Island, New York, Battle of, 1776. — United States. Hist. Rev. Maps.



United States. History. Revolution. Maps.

***Map 92.6.M5.1776**

Lewis, Samuel, of Philadelphia?

~~No. 33 in *Map 573~~

A plan of the country from Frog Point to Croton River shewing the positions of the American and British armies from the 12th of October 1776 untill the engagement on the White Plains on the 28th.

Philadelphia. Wayne. [1807.] Size, $16\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{5}{8}$ inches. Scale (computed), 1.9 miles to 1 inch.

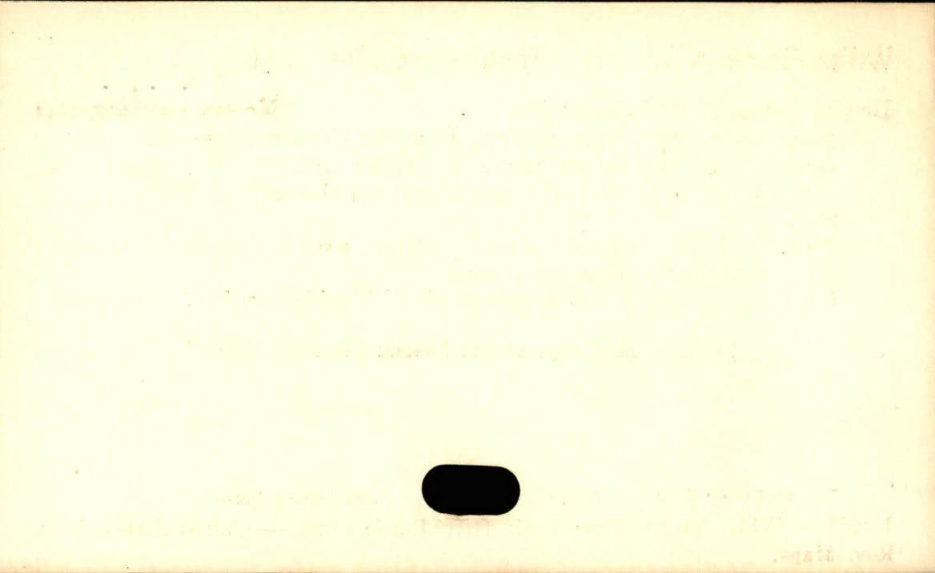
Plate 3 of the atlas of Marshall's Life of Washington [****E.223.19.Atlas**].

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 1, 1909.

H1268 — White Plains, New York. Hist. Battle, 1776. — United States. Hist. Rev. Maps.



United States. History. Revolution. Maps.

***Map 60.6.M5.1780**

Lodge, John, engraver.

~~No. 20 in *Map 1780~~

An accurate map of Rhode Island, part of Connecticut and Massachusetts, showing Admiral Arbuthnot's station in blocking up Admiral Ternay.

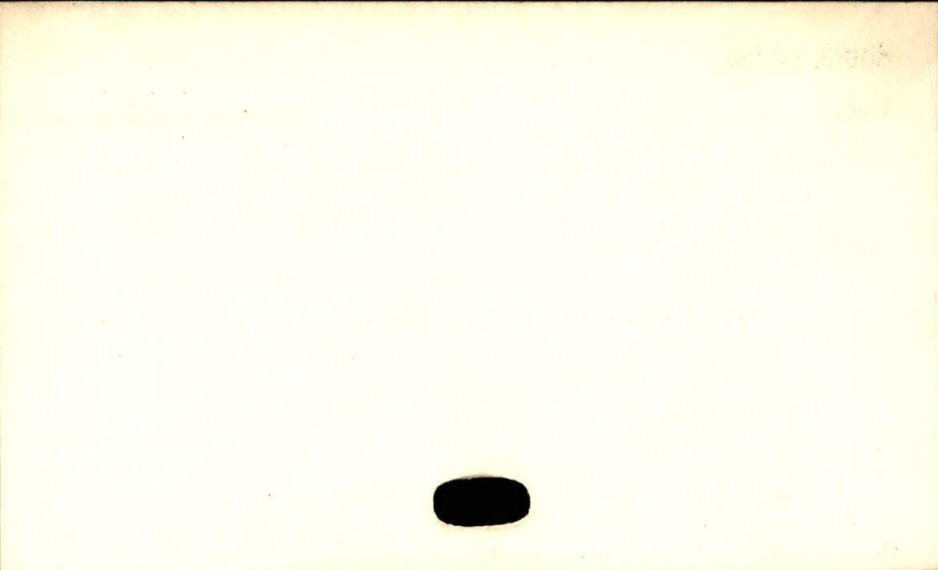
= [London. 1780.] Size, $10\frac{3}{8} \times 14\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Scale, none.
Cut from Political Magazine, vol. 1, 1780 [*7299.I.1].

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 12, 1906.

G646—Connecticut. Geog. Maps. — Massachusetts. Geog. Maps.—Rhode Island.
Geog. Maps. — United States. Hist. Rev. Maps.



United States. History. Revolution. Maps.

Lodge, John, engraver.

***Map 93.6.M5.1781**

~~No. 6 in *Map 119.11~~

Cape Fear River, with the counties adjacent, and the Towns of Brunswick and Wilmington, against which Lord Cornwallis, detached a part of his army, the 17th of January last.

London. Bew. 1781. Size, $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{7}{8}$ inches. Scale (computed), 64.9 miles to 1 inch.

Cut from the Political Magazine, vol. 2, 1781 [*7299.1.2].

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 7, 1910.

H4388 — Cape Fear River. — United States. Hist. Rev. Maps.

1890-1891

1. The first of the season was a very early one, occurring on the 1st of September. It was a very light one, and did not do much damage. The second was on the 10th, and was a very heavy one. It did much damage to the crops, and to the trees. The third was on the 20th, and was a very heavy one. It did much damage to the crops, and to the trees. The fourth was on the 30th, and was a very heavy one. It did much damage to the crops, and to the trees.

2. The first of the season was a very early one, occurring on the 1st of September. It was a very light one, and did not do much damage. The second was on the 10th, and was a very heavy one. It did much damage to the crops, and to the trees. The third was on the 20th, and was a very heavy one. It did much damage to the crops, and to the trees. The fourth was on the 30th, and was a very heavy one. It did much damage to the crops, and to the trees.



3. The first of the season was a very early one, occurring on the 1st of September. It was a very light one, and did not do much damage. The second was on the 10th, and was a very heavy one. It did much damage to the crops, and to the trees. The third was on the 20th, and was a very heavy one. It did much damage to the crops, and to the trees. The fourth was on the 30th, and was a very heavy one. It did much damage to the crops, and to the trees.

United States. History. Revolution. Maps.

***Map 92.6.M5.1781**

Lodge, John, engraver.

~~No. 8 in *Map 119.11~~

Chart and plan of the Harbour of New York & the coun^y. adjacent, from Sandy Hook to Kingsbridge, comprehending the whole of New York and Staten Islands, and part of Long Island & the Jersey shore: and shewing the defences of New York both by land and sea.

London. Bew. 1781. Size, $16\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Scale (computed), 2.4 miles to 1 inch.

Cut from the Political Magazine, vol. 2, 1781 [*7299.1.2].

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 7, 1910.

H4388 — New York, City. Descr. Maps. — United States. Hist. Rev. Maps.

The first part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the general principles of the theory of the structure of the atom. It is shown that the structure of the atom is determined by the laws of quantum mechanics, and that the laws of quantum mechanics are in agreement with the experimental facts. The second part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the details of the structure of the atom, and to a comparison of the theoretical results with the experimental facts. It is shown that the theoretical results are in good agreement with the experimental facts, and that the theory of the structure of the atom is in good agreement with the experimental facts.

(The following is a list of the references cited in the paper.)



United States. History. Revolution. Maps.

*Map 35.2.1784

Lotter, Mathew Albert, and George Frederic Lotter, *publishers*.

A new and correct map of North America, with the West India Islands, divided according to the last treaty of peace, concluded at Paris, the 20th of Jan. 1783, wherein are particularly distinguished the thirteen provinces w[h]ich compose the United States of North America, 1784.

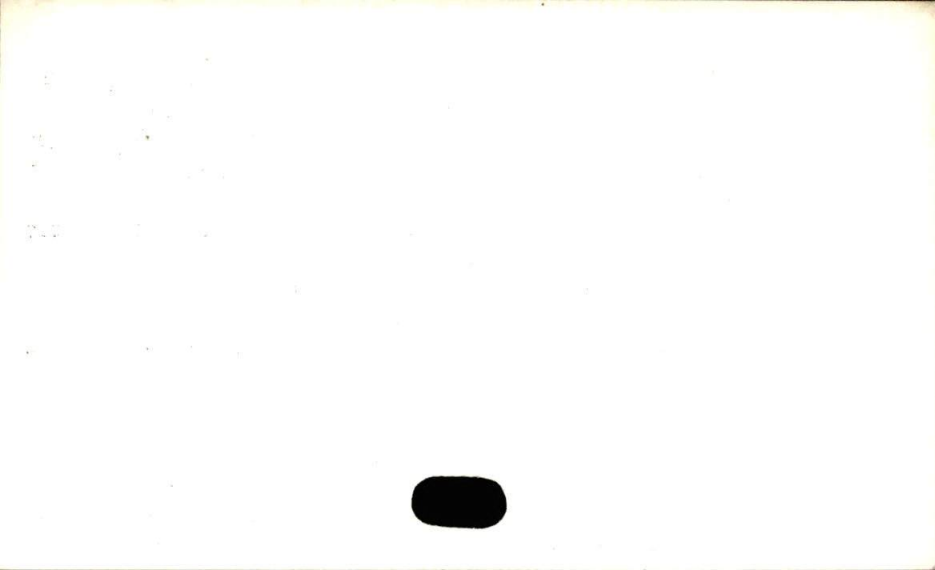
= [Augsburg.] 1784. 4 sheets. Size, joined, $38\frac{1}{4} \times 44$ inches. Scale (computed), 84 miles to 1 inch.

Submaps: — 1. A particular map of Baffin and Hudson's Bay. 2. The passage by land to California.

This card was printed at the Bos.on

Public Library, June 28, 1934.

D5072 — Jt. pub. — America, North.  Maps. — United States. Geog. Maps.
— United States. Hist. Rev. Maps.



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1775-1783--MAPS.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Nebenzahl, Kenneth, 1927-

XfH Atlas of the American Revolution: map
.974 selection and commentary by Kenneth Neben-
.N27A zahl; narrative text by Don Higginbotham.
Chicago, Rand McNally [1974]

218p. illus.(part col.),maps (part col.)
38cm.

MB



United States. History. Revolution. Maps.

***Map 92.6.M5.1777**

~~No. 8 in *Map 485~~

A new and correct map, of the country in which the army, under Lt. G^l. Burgoyne acted in 1777. Shewing all the places where the principal actions happened; as taken by an officer of distinction. [London? 177-?] Size, 10 × 7⁵/₈ inches. Scale (computed), 20 miles to 1 inch.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1925.

N381 — No main card. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Burgoyne's invasion of 1777. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Maps.



United States. History. Revolution. Maps.

~~No. 20 in *Map 17.4~~

A new and accurate map of the present seat of war in North America, comprehending New Jersey, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania [sic], New-York &c.

[London, 1777.] Size, $13\frac{7}{8} \times 10\frac{7}{8}$ inches. Scale (computed), $8\frac{1}{2}$ miles to 1 inch.

Cut from Universal Magazine, vol. 60, 1777 [*7224.8.60].

*Map 60.6.M5.1777

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

map.

Oct. 20,

1903

F850 — United States. Hist. Rev. Maps. — No main card.



United States. History. Revolution. Maps.

Pelham, Henry, 1748-1806.

*Map 81.3.1776.2

A plan of Boston in New England with its environs, including Milton, Dorchester, Roxbury, Brooklin, Cambridge, Medford, Charlestown, parts of Malden and Chelsea. With the military works constructed in those places in the years 1775 and 1776. Engrav'd in aqua tinta by Francis Jukes.

- London. Pelham. 1777. Size, $38\frac{3}{8} \times 27\frac{3}{8}$ inches. Scale (computed), 1173 feet to 1 inch. Framed.
Signed by the author.

Contains a facsimile of the certificate of permission to make the map, signed by Ja. Urquhart.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 14, 1933.

D2308 — Boston. Descr. Maps. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Maps. — Jukes, Francis, engraver, 1745-1812.

18



18

18

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--MAPS.

Map

Acc.

15

Plan von den Operationen der K. Armee unter dem
General Sir William Howe in Neuyorck und Ost
Neujersey
[n.p.] ca.1778?

[Nuremberg, 1777]

1. New York (City)--Maps. 2. U.S.--History--
Revolution--Maps.



United States. History. 18th century. Revolution. Maps.
***Map 35.24.1776**

Rollos, G., engraver.

~~No. 5 in *Map 119.11~~

A new and accurate map of the present seat of war in North America.

[London. 1776?] Size, $5\frac{7}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Scale (computed), 75.9 miles to 1 inch.

Engraved for the Royal Magazine.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 8, 1912.

H6781 — United States. Hist. 18th century. Rev. Maps.



United States. History.

Revolution. Maps.

Sauthier, Claude Joseph.

***Map 92.6.M5.1776.3**

A plan of the operations of the King's army under the command of General Sr. William Howe, K. B., in New York and East New Jersey, against the American forces commanded by General Washington, from the 12th of October, to the 28th of November 1776. Wherein is particularly distinguished the engagement on the White Plains, the 28th of October.

[London.] Faden. 1777. Size, $28\frac{5}{8} \times 19\frac{3}{8}$ inches. Scale (computed), $1\frac{1}{3}$ miles to 1 inch.

~~No. 23 in *Map 92.6~~

Same. Engraved for Stedman's History of the American War. 1793. (In Thomson, William. The history of the . . . American War. Vol. 1, facing p. 214. London. 1794.) *2320.55.1
The author's name does not appear on this map.

Same. (Cut from Same.)

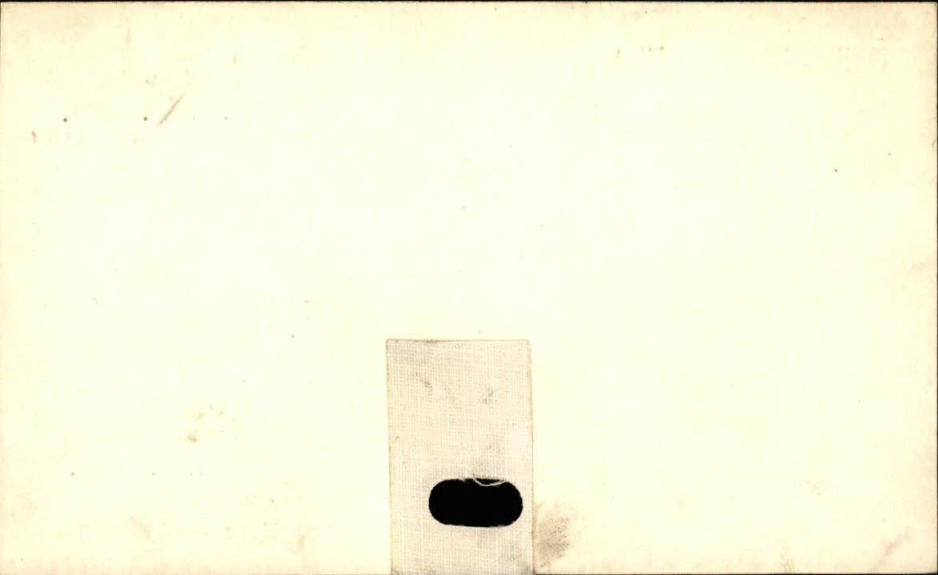
***Map 92.6.M5.1776.3R**

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 17, 1922.

M3671 — United States. Hist. 18
N. Y. Hist. Battle, 1776.

evolution. Maps. — White Plains,



United States. History. Revolution. Maps.

Sayer, Robert, and John Bennett, publishers.

***Map 100.6.M5.1776**
~~No. 6 in *Map 115.1~~

A plan of the attack of Fort Sullivan, the key of Charlestown, in South Carolina, on the 28th of June 1776. by His Majesty's squadron, commanded by Sir Peter Parker. By an officer on the spot.

London. 1776. Size, $12\frac{1}{2} \times 15\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Scale (computed), 1703 feet to 1 inch.

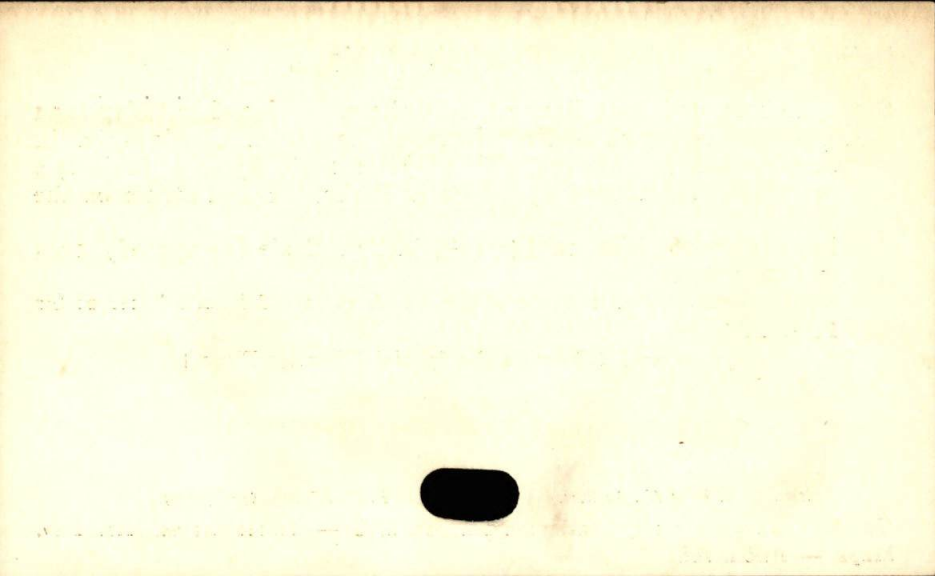
Below the map is an account of the attack extracted from a letter of Sir Peter Parker.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 5, 1909.

G9868 — Moultrie, Fort, Charleston Harbor, S. C. — United States. Hist. Rev. Maps. — Anon. ref.



United States. History. Revolution. Maps. ~~*Map 92.6.M5.1776.5~~

Sayer, Robert, and John Bennett, publishers. ~~No. 6 in *Map 48.5~~

The seat of action between the British and American forces. Or an authentic plan of the western part of Long Island, with the engagement of 27th August 1776, between the King's forces and the Americans: containing also Staten Island, and the environs of Amboy and New York, with the course of Hudsons River, from Courtland the great magazine of the American army, to Sandy Hook. From the surveys of Major Holland.

[London.] 1776. Size, $17\frac{1}{4} \times 15\frac{1}{8}$ inches. Scale (computed), $3\frac{1}{3}$ miles to 1 inch.

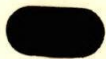
Submap. — Road from Amboy to Philadelphia.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 27, 1909.

H1274 — Long Island, N. Y., Battle of, 1776. — United States. Hist. Rev. Maps.



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--MAPS...

Map
Acc.
4

The seat of war in New England ...
London, R. Sayer for J. Bennett, 1775.

1. U. S.--History--Revolution--Maps



U. S. --HISTORY--REVOLUTION--MAPS

**"20th".2.776.Q6.1

Spencer, George

Sketch of the skirmish at Petersburg, between the Royal army under the command of Major Gen^l Phillips, and the American army, commanded by Major Gen^l Stewben: in which the latter were defeated, April 25th, 1781, copied from a plan of L^t Spencers. By I. Hills, Lieu^t. 23^d Reg^t & Asst^t Eng^r. London, Published by W^m Faden, Geographer to the King, Charing Cross, May 3^d 1784. Size 10 1/2 x 14 in. Scale (computed) .18 miles to 1 inch.

(Continued on next card)



(In Simcoe, John Graves, 1752-1806. A journal
of the operations of the Queen's Rangers. Exeter
[1787] opp. p. 138.)



United States. History. Revolution. Maps.

***Map 100.6.M5.1780.3**

Sproule, George.

~~No. 9 in *Map 48.9~~

A sketch of the environs of Charlestown in South Carolina. [Anon.]
[London. 1780?] Size, $14\frac{1}{2} \times 20\frac{3}{8}$ inches. Scale (computed),
2.1 miles to 1 inch.

Shows the operations leading up to the capture of Charleston in 1780.

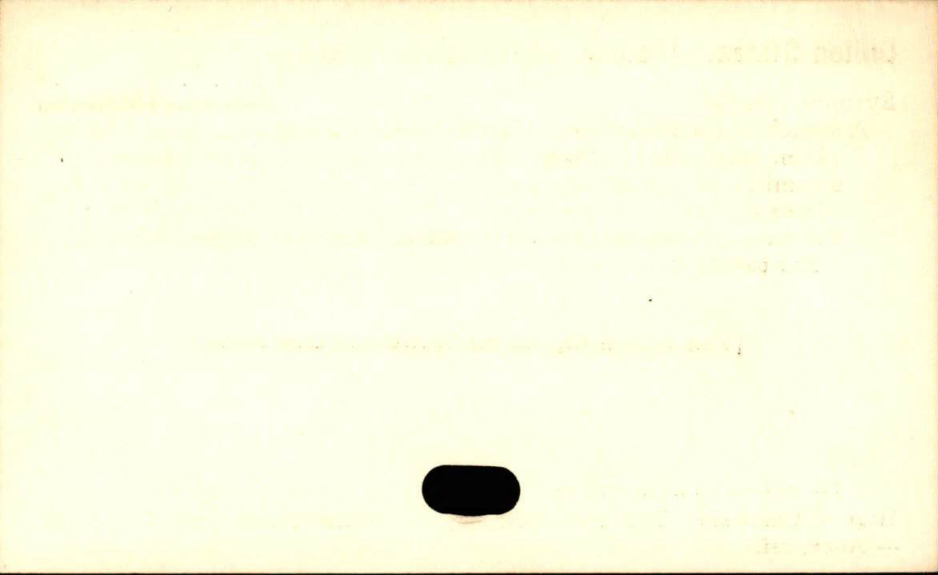
Cut from Des Barres' Atlantic Neptune, vol. 2, part 3, plate 68A [*Map-
116.1.2.part 3].

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 26, 1909.

H640 — Charleston, S. C. Hist. Rev. Maps. — United States. Hist. Rev. Maps.
— Anon. ref.



United States. History. Revolution. Maps.

*Map 60.6.M5.1776.2

~~No. 1 in *Map 48.9~~

Theatre, The, of the war in North America, with the roads, and tables, of the superficial contents, distances, &ca. By an American. London. Sayer & Bennett. 1776. Size, $15\frac{3}{4} \times 19\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Scale, none.

Below are three columns of text, with the title: A compendious account of the British Colonies in North-America.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 26, 1909.

H640 — American Colonies. Geog. Maps. — United States. Hist. Rev. Maps.

United States of America

Washington, D.C.

January 1, 1900

My dear Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th inst. in relation to the matter of the proposed amendment to the Constitution of the United States, and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
John D. Smith



Very truly yours,
John D. Smith

United States. History. Revolution. Maps.

Thomson, William, *LL.D.*, 1746-1817.

A plan of the action at Bunkers Hill, on the 17th of June 1775. Between His Majesty's troops, under the command of Major General Howe, and the American forces: engraved for Stedman's [pseud.]. History of the American War. No. 1, 2. Size, $19 \times 16\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Scale (computed), .078 mile to 1 inch.

(*In his History . . . of the American War. Vol. 1, p. 127. London. 1794.*) *2320.55.1

An additional leaf, folding over part of the map, shows the earlier stage of the attack, and is called No. 1.

The Dublin edition of the book [*4415.35] has no maps.

Same. No. 2. Size, $19\frac{1}{8} \times 16\frac{3}{8}$ inches. *Map 81.6.M5.1775.11

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library October 29, 1935



United States. History. Revolution. Maps.

*Map 98.6.M5.1777

Will, Johann Martin, engraver.

~~No. 2 in *Map 119.11~~

Bataille am Brandywyne Fluss d. 11. Sept. 1777. [Karte.]

[Augsburg. 1778?] Size, $7\frac{5}{8} \times 11\frac{3}{8}$ inches. Scale, none.

Submap. — Plan der Landung der Gebrüdere Howe.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 9, 1910.

H4396 — Brandywine, Battle of, Sept. 11th, 1777. — United States. Hist. Rev. Maps.

United States. History. Revolution. Maps.

*Map 98.6.M5.1777.2

Will, Johann Martin, engraver.

~~No. 1 in *Map 119.11~~

Grundriss von Philadelphia, der Haupt=Stadt in Pensylvanien und umliegenden Gegend.

[Augsburg. 1778?] Size, $6\frac{5}{8} \times 11$ inches. Scale, none.

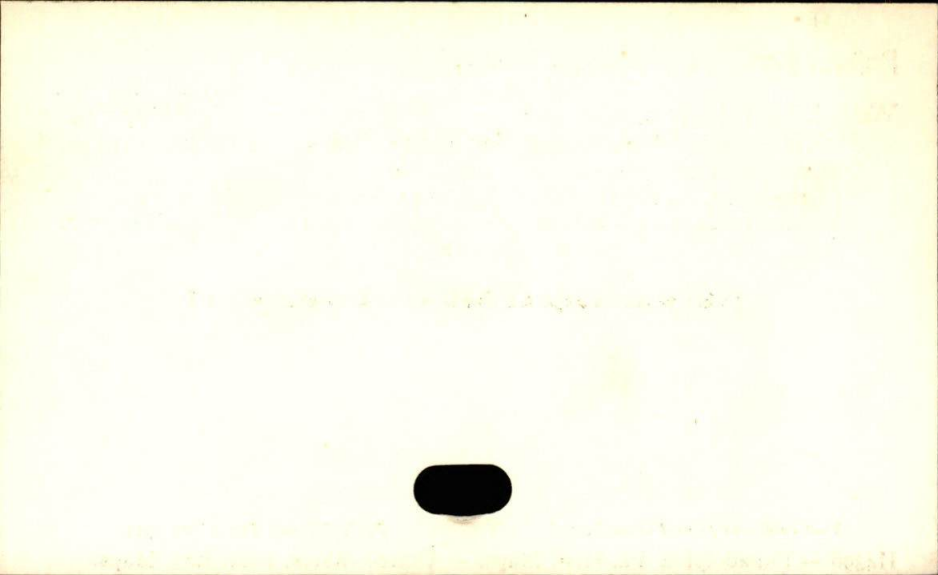
Illustrates General Washington's operations against the British in 1777.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 9, 1910.

H4396 — Philadelphia, Pa. Hist. Maps. — United States. Hist. Rev. Maps.



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--MAPS--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XZ

.69

.N27B

Nebenzahl, Kenneth, 1927-

A bibliography of printed battle plans of
the American Revolution 1775-1795. Chicago,
University of Chicago Press [1975]

xiv,159p. 23cm.

Bibliography: p.139-150.

MB



United States. History. Revolution. Medical and sanitary affairs.

Swieten, Gerard van, *Freiherr*, 1700-1772.

The diseases incident to armies. With the method of cure . . .
Added, the nature and treatment of gun-shot wounds. By John
Ranby . . . Likewise, some brief directions, to be observed by
sea surgeons in engagements. Also, preventatives of the scurvy
at sea. By William Northcote . . . Published for the use of
military and naval surgeons in America.

Philadelphia. Printed, and sold, by R. Bell. MDCCLXXVI.
164 pp. 20 cm., in 4s. **"20th"*.90.16

Same. Philadelphia, Printed: Boston, Re-printed by E. Draper . . .
M,DCC,LXXVII. 167 pp. **H.84.81

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 2, 1924.

M9056 — United States. Hist. Revolution. Medical and sanitary affairs. — Military medicine.



United States. History. Revolution. Monuments, memorials, etc.

See

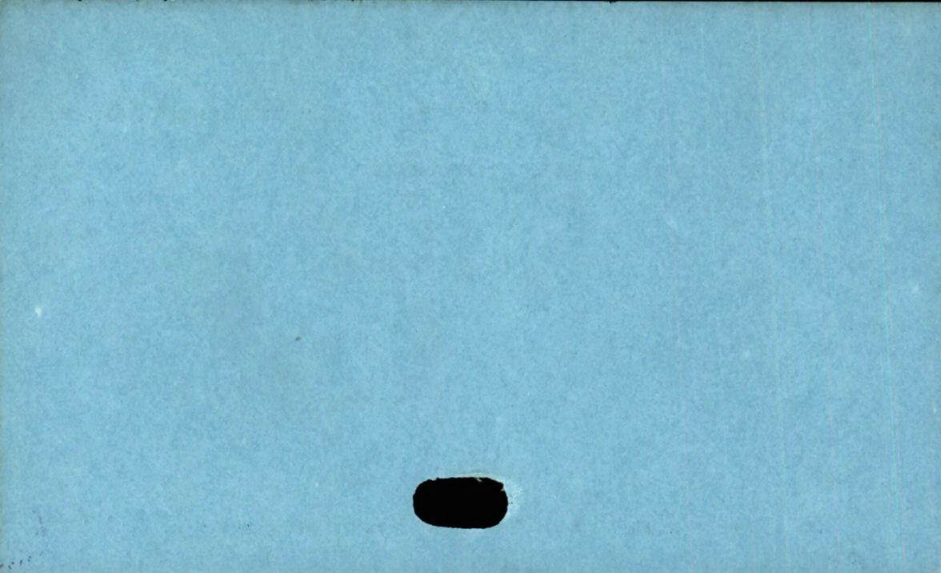
Monuments, memorials, etc. Revolution.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 27, 1924.

N300

Ba



U.S. History. Revolution. Naval affairs.

see

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--NAVAL OPERATIONS



U.S.~History~Revolution~Naval operations

OPERATIONS

United States. History. Revolution. Naval affairs.

Blake, Sir Francis, 2d Baronet, 1738-1818.

**G.377.228

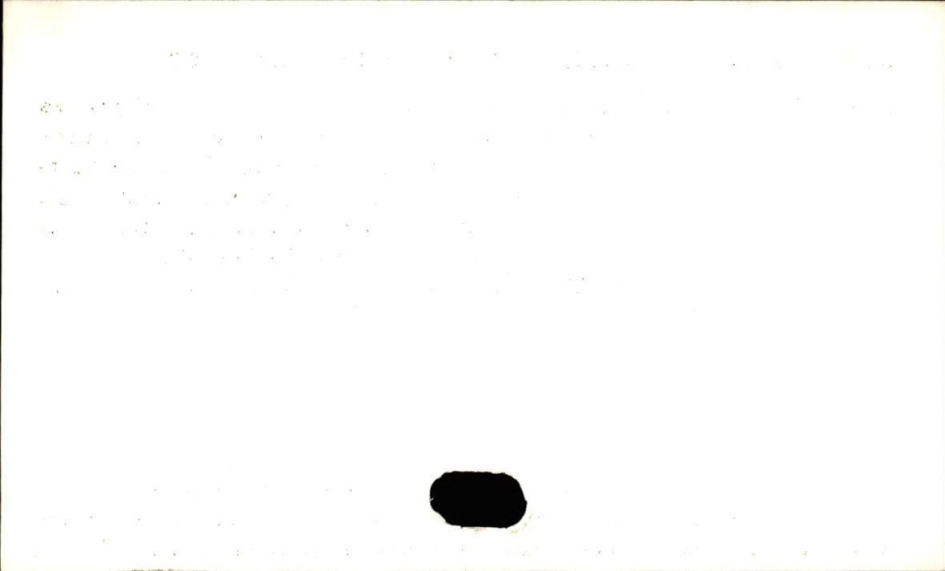
Blake's Remarks on Com. Johnstone's account of his engagement with a French squadron, under the command of Mons: de Suffrein, on April 16, 1781, in Port Praya Road, in the island of St. Jago. A new edition. To this edition is prefixed a letter from Blake to the Commodore, and a plan of the harbour,&c.

— London. Debrett. M DCC LXXXII. (1), 38 pp. Map. 21 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 5, 1934.

D5069 — Johnstone, George, 1738 — Suffren de Saint Tropez, Pierre André de, 1729-1788. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Naval affairs.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--NAVAL OPERATIONS.

Clerk, John, 1728-1812.

XG An essay on naval tactics, systematical and
.301 historical. With explanatory plates. In four
.83 parts. By John Clerk ...

London: Printed for T.Cadell in the Strand.
M,DCC,XC-1797. [1790-97]

2v.in 1. XXX(fold.),XXII plates. 27cm.

Vol. 2 (pts.2-4) has imprint: London: Printed
for Cadell and Davies in the Strand, and John
Sewell, Cornhill, 1797.

Concerns, especially, engagements be-
tween British and French fleets during
American Revolution.

Ex libris (signature) Jos. Walker, 1798. MB-Rev



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.835

.T66D

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--NAVAL OPERATIONS.

A detail of some particular services performed in America, during the years 1776, 1777, 1778, and 1779. Compiled from journals and original papers, supposed to be chiefly taken from the journal kept on board of the ship Rainbow, commanded by Sir George Collier ...

Printed for Ithiel Town, from a manuscript obtained by him, while in London, in the summer of 1830. New-York, 1835.

ix, 117p. 19cm.

"G.P. Hopkins & Son, print., 44 Nassau-street"--p.[iii]



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--NAVAL OPERATIONS.

Extrait du journal d'un officier de la
marine de l'escadre de m. le comte d'Estaing.
[Paris?] 1782.

*XH
.89A
.18

126 p. front. (port.) 21cm.

Original marbled wrappers preserved.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--NAVAL OPERATIONS.

Forbes, Eli, 1726-1804.

X^h XH The name of God recorded in His house. A sermon preached at the desire of the committee, appointed for repairing of the meeting-house, in the first parish of Gloucester, from the waste of time, and the wanton spoilations of Captain Lynzey in the Falcon sloop of war, immediately after those repairs were completed, on the 13th of September, 1792, by Eli Forbes ...

.B785
.A10A
no.2

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

Printed at Salem, by Thomas C.Cushing--1795.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Forbes, Eli, 1726-1804. The name of God re-
corded in His house ... 1795. (Card 2)

x XH

.8785

19p. 22cm.(8vo)

.A10A

Evans 28689.

no.2

From the library of the Rev. Jeremy Belknap.



RARE BOOK

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--NAVAL OPERATIONS.

DEPT.

France. Sovereigns, etc., 1774-1793. (Louis XVI)
"XbH Lettre du Roi à m. l'Amiral, concernant le
.780 jugement des prises faites par les corsaires que
.F84S les Etats-Unis d'Amerique arment dans les ports
1780 de France. Du 10 août 1780.
Aug. A Paris, chez P.G. Simon, imprimeur du Parle-
10 ment, rue Mignon Saint-André-des-Arcs. 1780.

folder (2 p.) 27.5cm. (4to) . . .

Caption title; imprint from p.2.

MB



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--NAVAL OPERATIONS.

«Galloway, Joseph» 1731-1803.

*XH A letter to the Right Honourable Lord Viscount
.97 H--e «i.e., Howe». on his naval conduct in the
.322 American War.

London: Printed for J. Wilkie, in St. Paul's
Church-Yark. MDCCLXXIX. «1779»

2 p.l., 50 p. 21cm.

Imperfect: half-title wanting.

I. Title.



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--NAVAL OPERATIONS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.704

.G76M

Grasse-Tilly, François Joseph Paul, marquis de,
1722-1788.

Memorie van den Graave de Grasse, betreffende de
actien, in de West-Indiën voorgevallen.
[Amsterdam? 1782?]

55p. 8fold.plans. 26.5cm.(4to)

"Memorie van den heere de Bougainville, aan den
Krygsraad overgeleeverd, betreffende den 12 April
1782": p.37-55.

MB



U.S.--HIST.--REVOLUTION--NAVAL
OPERATIONS.

REAR BOOK

DEPT.

Gt.Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1760-1820 (George
III)

*XbH

.777

.G80L

Anno regni Georgii III. Regis ... decimo septimo ... [Cap. xl. An act to authorize the carrying of the captures therein mentioned into any part of His Majesty's dominions in North America; and for ascertaining the value of such part of ships and goods as belong to the recaptors.]

London: Printed by Charles Eyre and William Strahan, printers to the King's most Excellent

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Gt.Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1760-1820 (George
*XbH III) Anno regni Georgii III ... 1777.
.777 (Card 2)
.G80L Majesty. 1777.

1p.l.,927-930p. 30.5cm.(fol.)

Title vignette: coat-of-arms.



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--NAVAL OPERATIONS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.788

.H24N

[Harris, Joseph] 1758?-1789.

The naval Atlantis; or, A display of the characters of such flag officers as were distinguished during the last war. By Nauticus junior. [pseud.].

London: Printed for J.Ridgway, No.1, York-Street, St. James-Square. MDCCLXXXVIII. [1788]

2p.ℓ., iv, 195p. 21.5cm. (8vo)

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--NAVAL OPERATIONS.

*XH
.796
.K45R

Kerguelen-Trémarec, Yves Joseph de, 1734-1797.
Relation des combats et des évènements de la
guerre maritime de 1778 entre la France et
l'Angleterre, mêlée de réflexions sur les
manœuvres des généraux; précédée d'une adresse
aux marins, sur la disposition des vaisseaux
pour le combat; et terminée par un précis de la
guerre présente, des causes de la destruction de
la marine, et des moyens de la rétablir. Par
Y.J.Kerguelen ...

[Paris] Imprimerie de Patris. M. DCC. XCVI.
[1796]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Kerguelen-Trémarec, Yves Joseph de, 1734-1797.

*XH Relation des combats et des évènements de
.796 la guerre maritime de 1778 ... 1796. (Card 2)
.K45R 2p.l.,[3]-403p. 20cm.(8vo)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XAdams

.170

.9

no.3

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--NAVAL OPERATIONS.

[Landais, Pierre] 1731?-1818.

Memorial, to justify Peter Landai's [sic]
conduct during the late war.

Boston: Printed by Peter Edes, at his office,
at the American-Exchange, [State-] Street.

MCDCC, LXXXIV] [1784]

Also

avail-
able in
micro-
text.

115p. illus. (mounted plans) 21cm.; bound to
25cm. (4to)

Evans 18549.

"The author ... was with Paul Jones in the ...

(See next card)

MB-
R 2v.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XAdams

[Landais, Pierre] 1731?-1818. Memorial ...
1784. (Card 2)

.170

action between the Serapis and the Bon Homme

.9

Richard [and] was dismissed from the service

no.3

for questionable conduct in that affair."--
Sabin 38828.

Imperfect: title page mutilated, affecting
imprint.

I. Title.



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--NAVAL OPERATIONS.

*Matthews, John. R.N.

*XG
.377
.120
Twenty-one plans, with explanations, of different actions in the West-Indies, during the late war: by an officer of the Royal Navy, who was present.

Chester «Eng.»: Printed by J. Fletcher, for the author. MDCCLXXXIV. «1784»

24 p. 21 fold. col. plans. 21cm.

Dedication signed: John Matthews.

Battles of Grenada, July 6, 1779; Martinique,

(Continued on next card)



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--NAVAL OPERATIONS.

*XG Matthews, John: R.N. Twenty-one plans, with
 explanations ... 1784. (Card 2)

.377 April 29, 1781; St. Christopher, January 25-26,
.120 1782; and Dominica, April 9 & 12, 1782.

Plans engraved by J. Hunter from drawings by
author.

Inscribed: The gift of the Author to the
Right Hon^{ble} Lord Hugh Conway.

I. Title.



RARE BOOKS
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--NAVAL OPERATIONS.

*XH
.798
.An2M
no.1

Mémoires de Paul Jones, où il expose ses principaux services, et rappelle ce qui lui est arrivé de plus remarquable pendant le cours de la révolution américaine, particulièrement en Europe, écrits par lui-même en anglais, et traduits sous ses yeux par le citoyen André ...

A Paris, Chez Louis, Libraire, rue Saint-Severin, n^o.110. An VI.1798.

2p.ℓ.,xix,[1],244p. front.(port.) 15cm.(16mo)

Though possibly based on verbal statements, not written by Jones.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

*XH

.798

.An2M

no.1

Mémoires de Paul Jones ... 1798. (Card 2)

"De l'imprimerie de Delance, rue de la Harpe,
n^o.133"--p.244.

"Traduction et copie des pièces justificatives": p.[193]-244.

I. Jones, John Paul, 1747-1792, alleged author.



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--NAVAL
OPERATIONS.

R-B
Res.
4418
.256

O'Beirne, Thomas Lewis, bp. of Meath,
1748?-1823.

A candid and impartial narrative of
the transactions of the Fleet, under
the command of Lord Howe... / By an
officer serving in the fleet. The
second edition, revised and corrected,
with a plan of the situation of the
fleet, within Sandy-Hook. London: :
Printed J. Almon, opposite Burlington-
House, Piccadilly., [1779?]

58 p., [1] leaf of plate (folded) :
map. ; 22 cm.

Map dated 1779.

For author see Halkett & Lang, vol.
1, p.274.

(cont next card)

MRG87-530344



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--NAVAL
OPERATIONS.

R-B

Res.

4418

.256

O'Beirne, Thomas Lewis, bp. of... A
candid and impartial...

(card 2)

1..U.S.--History--Revolution--Naval
operations. 2..Howe, Richard Howe,
earl, 1726-1799. I.T.

RG87-530344

MRG87-530344

26093



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--NAVAL OPERATIONS.

New York (Colony) Governor, 1771-1778 (William Tryon)

*XpfH

.90

.453

no.

197

[Facsimile] By his Excellency William Tryon, esq; Governor ... of New-York ... Convinced by experience, of the beneficial tendency of the assurances ... against the impressing of certain persons employed in the privateering service ... Given ... at Kingsbridge Out-Post, the 8th day of March, 1779 ...

[Boston, Massachusetts Historical Society, 1919]

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XpfH New York (Colony) Governor, 1771-1778 (William
.90 Tryon) [Facsimile] By his Excellency
.453 William Tryon ... [1919] (Card 2)
no. broadside. 57 x 35cm.; bd. to 48cm.
197 Positive photostat.
Size of original: 51 x 24.5cm.

MB



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--NAVAL OPERATIONS.

*XG
.377
.121

A short account of the naval actions of the last war; in order to prove that the French nation never gave such slender proofs of maritime greatness as during that period; with Observations on the discipline, and hints for the improvement, of the British Navy. The second edition. By an officer.

London: Printed for J. Murray, n^o.32, Fleet-Street. M,DCC,XC. c1790.

(Continued on next card)



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--NAVAL OPERATIONS

*XG A short account of the naval actions of the
.377 last war ... 1790. (Card 2)
.121

viii, 147 p. fold. tab. 20.5cm.
Relates to the American Revolution.
Imperfect: half-title wanting.



United States. History. Revolution. Naval affairs.

Steel, David.

**G.388.35

Steel's Naval remembrancer: or, the gentleman's maritime chronology of the various transactions of the late war.

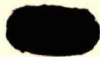
London. Steel. M.DCC.LXXXIV. (1), 104, (2) pp. Tables. 14½ cm., in 6s.

Contains lists of ships and officers of the nations engaged in the Revolutionary War, and of the casualties; also the treaties made by the belligerent and mediating powers.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 17, 1926.

N449 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Naval affairs. — United States. Hist. Rev. Treaties.



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--NAVAL OPERATIONS.

U. S. Continental Congress, 1776.

*XH
.776
.Un3C
Extracts from the Journals of Congress, relative to the capture and condemnation of prizes, and the fitting out privateers; together with the rules and regulations of the Navy, and instructions to the commanders of private ships of war.

Philadelphia: Printed by John Dunlap, M,DCC,
LXXVI. c1776.

1 p.l., 45 p. 19.5cm.
Evans 15154.

MB



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--NAVAL OPERATIONS.

*Ch,C

.4.59

U. S. Continental Congress, 1776.

In Congress, Wednesday, April 3, 1776. Instructions to the commanders of private ships or vessels of war, which shall have commissions or letters of marque and reprisal, authorising them to make captures of British vessels and cargoes. [Philadelphia? 1778?]

broadside. 29 x 20cm.

Probably a late reprint of the original 1776 edition. This copy contains the autograph signature, as President of the Congress, of

(Continued on next card)



*Ch.C

U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--NAVAL OPERATIONS.

.4.59

U. S. Continental Congress, 1776. In Congress, Wednesday, April 3, 1776. Instructions ... [1778?] (Card 2)

Henry Laurens.

Evans 15137 (under year 1776, with note on later editions)

1. Privateering. 2. U. S.--Hist.--Revolution--
~~Naval operations.~~ 3. Broad sides--U. S.
I. Title. II. Title: Instructions to the commanders of private ships.

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and titles, including "The Hon. Mr. Justice" and "The Hon. Mr. Justice".

U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--NAVAL OPERATIONS.

White, Thomas, Capt., R.N.

- *20th Naval researches; or A candid inquiry into
.2 the conduct of Admirals Byron, Graves, Hood,
.71 and Rodney, in the actions off Grenada, Chesapeake,
.W585 St. Christopher's, and of the ninth and
twelfth of April, 1782, being a refutation of the
plans and statements of Mr. Clerk, Rear Admiral
Ekins, and others; founded on authentic documents,
or actual observation. By Thomas White
(a), esq. Captain, R.N. ...

(Continued on next card)



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--NAVAL OPERATIONS.

White, Thomas, Capt., R.N. Naval researches
... (Card 2)

*20th

.2

.71

.W585

London: Whittaker, Treacher, and Arnot; and
W. Byers, bookseller to His Majesty, Devonport.
1830.

3 p.l., c9--91 (verso blank) 92*-93*, 93-136 p.
10 fold. col. diagrs. 23.5cm.

"A supplement to the action of the twelfth
of April, 1782": p.c129--136.

(Continued on next card)



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--NAVAL OPERATIONS.

White, Thomas, Capt., R.N. Naval researches

*20th ... (Card 3)

.2 "Errata": p.136.

.71 Plates engraved by W. G. Cooper from drawings
.W585 by Stonehouse.

"Byers, printer, Devonport"--p. 128 & 136.



United States. History. Revolution. Negro troops.

Baird, Henry Carey, 1825-

No. 5 in *4213.64=*“20th”.90.28

General Washington and General Jackson on Negro soldiers.


[Anon.]

Philadelphia. Baird. 1863. 8 pp. 23 cm.

Notes on Negro troops in the Revolution and the War of 1812.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 3, 1935.

D7018—United States. Hist. Rev.  troops.—United States. Hist. War
of 1812. Negro troops.—Anon. ref. made.



United States. History. Revolution. Negro troops.

*"20th". 90.28.1=No. 6 in **W.32.6h58.1=**W.32.6B15

Baird, Henry Carey, 1825-

Washington and Jackson on Negro soldiers. [Anon.] Gen. Banks on the bravery of Negro troops: Poem—The Second Louisiana, by George H. Boker.

Philadelphia. [1863?] (2), 15, (1) pp. 21.5 cm.

This edition includes an additional chapter by Baird relating to Negro soldiers in the Civil War.

[Continued on the next card.]

Bask
D4284—Anon ref. made.—United [redacted] States. Hist. Rev. Negro troops.
— United States. Hist. War of 1812 [redacted] Negro troops. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Negro troops.



United States. History. Revolution. Negro troops.

*"20th". 90.28.1=No. 6 in **W.32.6h58.1=**W.32.6B15
Baird, Henry Carey, 1825- . Washington and Jackson on Negro
soldiers. (Continued.)

The title is on the cover.

The letter by Gen. Banks and the poem by George H. Boker, printed on
the inside of the cover, are catalogued separately.

Another edition is entitled: General Washington and General Jackson on
Negro soldiers, and may be found on a separate call-number.

The W copies belong to "The Walter Updike Lewisson Collection of
Washingtoniana."

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 6, 1934.

United States. History. Revolution. Negro troops.

*"20th". 90.28.1=No. 6 in **W.32.6h58.1=**W.32.6B15

Baird, Henry Carey, 1825—

Washington and Jackson on Negro soldiers. [Anon.] Gen. Banks on the bravery of Negro troops: Poem—The Second Louisiana, by George H. Boker.

Philadelphia. [1863?] (2), 15, (1) pp. 21.5 cm.

This edition includes an additional chapter by Baird relating to Negro soldiers in the Civil War.

[Continued on the next card.]

D4284—Anon ref. made.—United  States. Hist. Rev. Negro troops.
— United States. Hist. War of 1812. Negro troops. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Negro troops.



United States. History. Revolution. Negro troops.

*"20th". 90.28.1=No. 6 in **W.32.6h58.1=**W.32.6B15

Baird, Henry Carey, 1825- . Washington and Jackson on Negro soldiers. (Continued.)

The title is on the cover.

The letter by Gen. Banks and the poem by George H. Boker, printed on the inside of the cover, are catalogued separately.

Another edition is entitled: General Washington and General Jackson on Negro soldiers, and may be found on a separate call-number.

The W copies belong to "The Walter Updike Lewisson Collection of Washingtoniana."

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 6, 1934.

18. 10. 1900



18. 10. 1900

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--NEGRO TROOPS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XCh

.862

.M78H

Moore, George Henry, 1823-1892.

Historical notes on the employment of Negroes
in the American Army of the Revolution. By George
H. Moore ...

New York: Charles T. Evans, 532 Broadway. 1862.

24p. 24cm.

Printed buff wrappers.

MB



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--NEGRO TROOPS.

Nell, William Cooper, 1816-1874.

*XB Services of colored Americans, in the wars of
.851 1776 and 1812. By William C. Nell.

.N32S Boston: Printed by Prentiss & Sawyer, no.11
Devonshire Street. 1851.

24 p. 24cm. (8vo)

Printed blue wrappers, preserved.

Inscribed: To/Rev. Theodore Parker with grate-
ful esteem of W. C. N[ell].

MB



U. S.—HISTORY—REVOLUTION—NEGRO TROOPS.

E185

.63 Wilson, Joseph Thomas, 1836-1891.

.W8 The black phalanx; a history of the negro soldiers of the United States in the wars of 1775-1812, 1861-'65. Hartford, Conn., American publishing company, 1888. **FOR OTHER EDITIONS** see **AUTHOR**

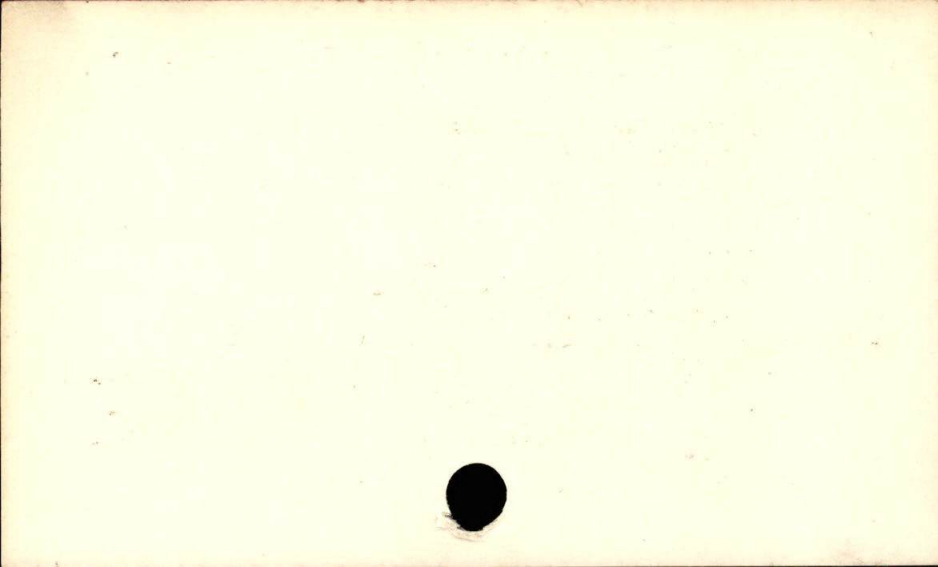
[8] l., 21-528 p. 23cm.

Bibliography: p. 517.

*"20th". 21.14 ——— [Another copy]

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Negro troops.
2. U. S.—Hist.—Revolution—Negro troops.
3. U. S.—Hist.—War of 1812—Negro troops.
- I. Title.

R.B



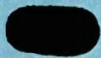
United States. History. Revolution. Newspapers.

See

United States. History. Revolution. Periodicals.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 20, 1924.



~~RARE BOOK~~
REFERENCE

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--PAMPHLETS--BIBLIO-
GRAPHY.

Adams, Thomas Randolph, 1921-

XZ The American controversy : a bibliographical
.27 study of the British pamphlets about the
.Ad1A2 American disputes, 1764-1783 / Thomas R. Adams.

Providence : Brown University Press ; New
York : The Bibliographic Society of America,
1980.

2v.(xxvii,1102p.) ; 24cm.
Includes indexes.

MB



United States. History. Revolution. Peace.

See also

Paris, Treaty of, 1783.

This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library January 5, 1825.

N291



United States. History. Revolution. Peace.

Barron, William, 1770-1806.

****G.377.101**

History of the colonization of the free states of antiquity, applied to the present contest between Great Britain and her American colonies. With reflections concerning the future settlement of these colonies. [Anon.]

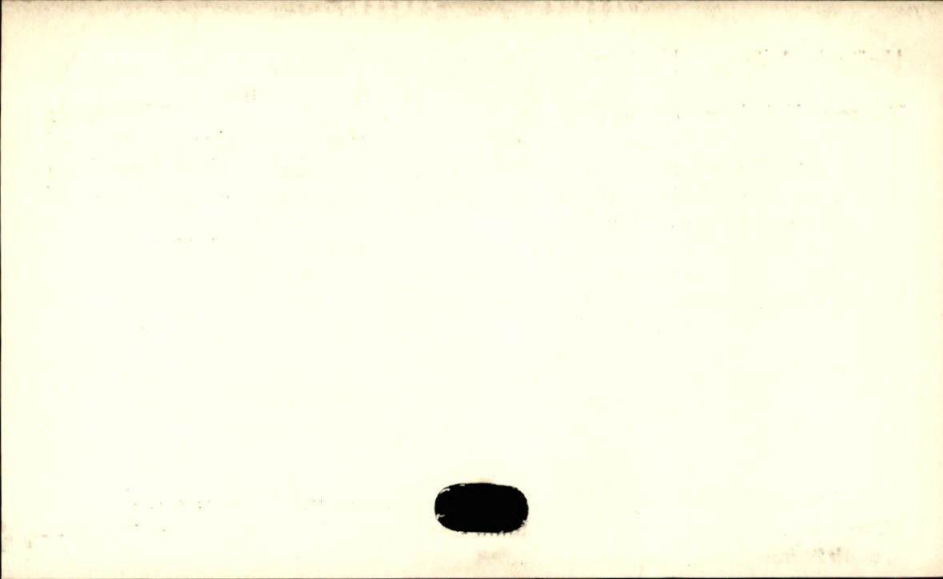
London: Printed for T. Cadell . . . M,DCC,LXXVII. ix, 151 pp. 28½ cm., in 2s.

Discusses possible terms for making peace.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 9, 1914.

M8205 — Anon. ref. — Colonies. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Peace. —
United States. Hist. Revolution. Causes.



United States. History. Revolution. Peace.

Burke, Edmund, 1729-1797.

****G.377.203**

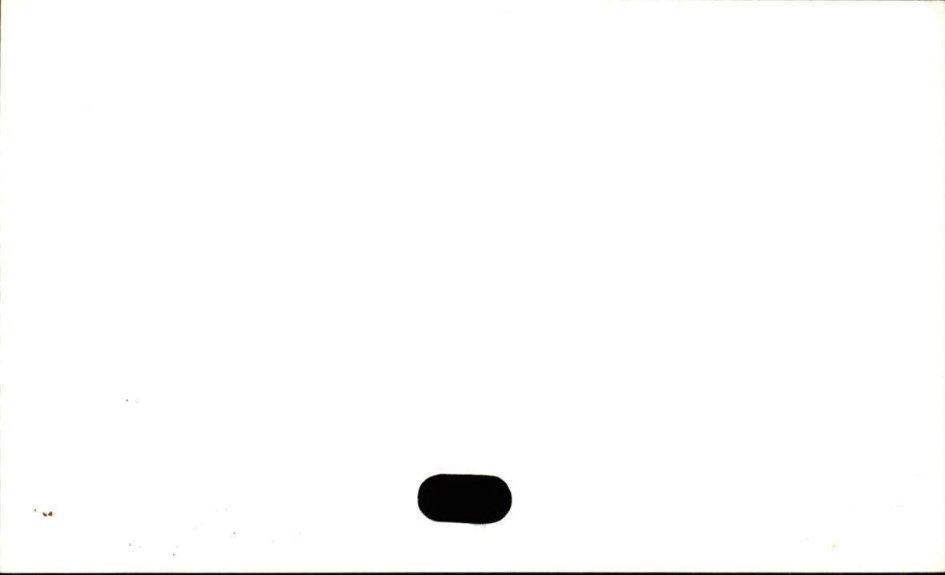
Speech of Edmund Burke, Esq. on moving his resolutions for conciliation with the colonies, March 22, 1775. The 2d edition.

— London: Printed for J. Dodsley . . . MDCCLXXV. (3), 107 pp. 21 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 2, 1933.

D1953 — United States. Hist. Revolution. Peace. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Addresses, sermons, etc.



United States. History. Revolution. Peace.

**H.89.201

Consequences (not before adverted to) that are likely to result from the late revolution of the British empire; with the probable effects upon the territorial possessions, the commercial interests, naval strength . . . of Great Britain; and a comparative review of the strength, resources, and public credit, of the late belligerent powers, at the conclusion of the peace.

London. Printed for the author, and sold by G. Wilkie . . . and all other booksellers, &c. MDCCLXXXIII. 33 pp. 19½ cm., in 4s.

Why submit to the most degrading peace that ever disgraced the annals of any nation? — *Page 32.*

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 26, 1924

M9067 — United States. Hist. Re. Public opinion. Foreign. British. —
United States. Hist. Revolution. Peace. — Great Britain. Pol. econ.



United States. History. Revolution. Peace.

****H.97.91**

Considerations on the mode and terms of a treaty of peace with America. London, printed 1778.

Hartford: reprinted by Hudson & Goodwin. MDCCLXXIX.

23 pp. 16 cm., in 4s.

The last two pages are missing and are supplied in manuscript.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 2, 1924.

M9057 — United States. Hist. Revolution. Peace.



United States. History. Revolution. Peace.

Friend of American Liberty, A, pseud.

**G.388.45

Observations on the reconciliation of Great-Britain, and the colonies,
in which are exhibited arguments for, and against, that measure.
— Philadelphia; Printed, by Robert Bell . . . MDCCLXXVI. 40
pp. 19½ cm., in 4s.

This has been attributed to Jacob Green.

Boston

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1915.

K5422 — T.r. — United States. History. 18th century. Rev. — Green, Jacob, alleged
author. 1722-1796.



United States. History. Revolution. Peace.

Galloway, Joseph, 1730-1803.

H.95.94=H.95.95

A candid examination of the mutual claims of Great-Britain, and the colonies: with a plan of accommodation, on constitutional principles. [Anon.]

New York. Printed by James Rivington. M,DCC,LXXV. 62 pp. 20½ cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 17, 1926.



United States. History. Revolution. Peace.

Great Britain. Acts and laws. American Colonies. ****H.81.12**

Plan offered by the Earl of Chatham, to the House of Lords, entitled, A provisional act, for settling the troubles in America, and for asserting the supreme legislative authority and superintending power of Great Britain over the Colonies. Which was rejected, and not suffered to lie upon the table.

— London: Printed for J. Almon . . . M.DCC.LXXV. 14 pp. L. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Boston

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 9, 1907.

G5640 — United States. Hist. Rev.  William, 1st Earl of Chatham. 1708-1778. — T.r.

United States - History - Revolution

For the purpose of this work, the American Revolution is defined as the period from 1763 to 1789, when the thirteen colonies declared their independence from Great Britain and established a new form of government. The revolution was a result of the colonies' growing dissatisfaction with British rule, particularly over issues of taxation and representation. The revolution culminated in the signing of the Declaration of Independence in 1776 and the adoption of the Constitution in 1787.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries floor]



Call number: 973.049
Date: 1978-12-15
Author: [Redacted]
Title: [Redacted]

United States. History. Revolution. Peace.

****H.90.453.185**

Howe, Richard, 1st Earl Howe, 1725-1799, and Sir William Howe, 1729-1814.

By Richard Viscount Howe . . . and William Howe . . . the King's Commissioners . . . Declaration. Although the Congress . . . have disavowed every purpose of reconciliation . . . the King's Commissioners . . . declare that they are . . . desirous to confer . . . upon the means of restoring . . . tranquility . . . Given at New-York the nineteenth day of September, 1776. [Signed] Howe. W. Howe. . . .

Broadside facsimile. [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, $10\frac{7}{8} \times 8\frac{5}{8}$ inches.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 2, 1924.

M8638 — S.r.c. — Broadside. Facsimiles. — Jt. auth. — New York, State. Hist. Revolution. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Peace.



United States. History. Revolution. Peace.

Pennsylvania. Governor. Dickinson, John.

**H.90.453.381

Printed by Francis Bailey. By the President and the Supreme Executive Council of . . . Pennsylvania. A proclamation, declaring the cessation of arms . . . agreed upon between the United States of America and His Britannic Majesty . . . Given in Council . . . sixteenth day of April . . . [1783.] John Dickinson. Attest. John Armstrong, Jun. Secretary. . . .
Broadside facsimile. [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1924.] Coat of arms. Size, $18\frac{1}{2} \times 14\frac{3}{8}$ inches.

This card was printed at the Boston

N424 — Double main card. —
son, John. (M1) — Pennsylvania.

S.r.c. — Broadside. Facsimiles. (1) —
United States. Hist. Revolution. Peace. (1)

Public Library, January 5, 1925.

Pennsylvania. Governor. Dickinson.
Supreme Executive Council. (M2)

Pennsylvania. Hist. Revolution. (1) —



United States. History. Revolution. Peace.

**H.90.394

United States. State Department. Diplomatic service.

Boston, April 7, 1783. By the ship *Astrea*, Captain John Derby, who arrived at Salem, last Friday, in twenty-two days from France, we have received a printed copy of a declaration of the American ministers, as follows . . . A declaration of a cessation of arms . . . between . . . the King of Great Britain and the United States of America . . . Given at Paris the twentieth day of February, in the year . . . one thousand seven hundred and eighty-three. John Adams, B. Franklin, John Jay.

Broadside. Boston. Sold at E. Russell's office, near Liberty-Stump. [1783.] Size, $13\frac{5}{8} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$ inches.
Signed by John Adams, B. Franklin, John Jay.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 17, 1920.



United States. History. Revolution. Periodicals.

****H.8o.17**

Censor, The. [Weekly.] Vol. 1 (no. 1-17); 2 (no. 1-7). Nov. 23,
1771 - May 2, 1772.

[Boston.] Russell. 1771, 72. 2 v. in 1. 29 cm.

Numbers 15 and 17 of vol. 1 and 4 to 7 of vol. 2 have Postscripts.

The papers are for the most part replies to attacks made upon Tory officers by the Whigs.

An account of this publication is in Thomas's History of printing, 2d edition, vol. 2 [*2311.1.6=*C.R.114.9.2].

A clipping from the Boston Daily Advertiser of Sept., 1852, is pasted inside the cover.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 2, 1924

M9057 — Periodicals. English. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Periodicals.



United States. History. Revolution. Periodicals.

Crisis, The. [Weekly.] No. 1-80.


**G.383.16

— [London.] 1775, 1776. 508 pp. 8°.

A weekly periodical dealing with politics in Great Britain and with the American Revolution.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Bautin
This card was printed at the Boston

 Public Library, December 6, 1904.

F5556 — Great Britain. Pol. hist. — United States. Hist. Rev. — Periodicals.



United States. History. Revolution. Periodicals.

No. 23 in **H.90.425

Newport Gazette, The. Published weekly. Vol. 2 (no. 93). November 10, 1778. [Newport. 1778.]

Broadside facsimile. [Providence. George Parker Winship. 1913.] (2) ff. Size, 13 × 8½ inches.

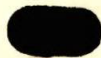
Most of the news relates to the Revolutionary War.

Photographic reproductions from the original in the library of the Rhode Island Historical Society.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 17, 1926.

N456 — United States. Hist. Rev. Period. — Newspapers. Facsimiles. — Broad-sides. Facsimiles. — Pub. ref. made.



U.S. ~ History ~ Revolution ~ Personal narra-
tives.

United States. History. Revolution. Personal narratives.

André, Maj. John, 1751-1781.

*Q.31.2

André's Journal. An authentic record of the movements and engagements of the British Army in America, from June, 1777 to November, 1778, as recorded from day to day by Major John André. Edited by Henry Cabot Lodge.

Boston. Bibliophile Society. 1903. 2 v. Portraits. Maps. Plans. Facsimiles. Engraved title-pages. 25 cm., 1. p.


Contents. — 1. 1777. 2. 1778.

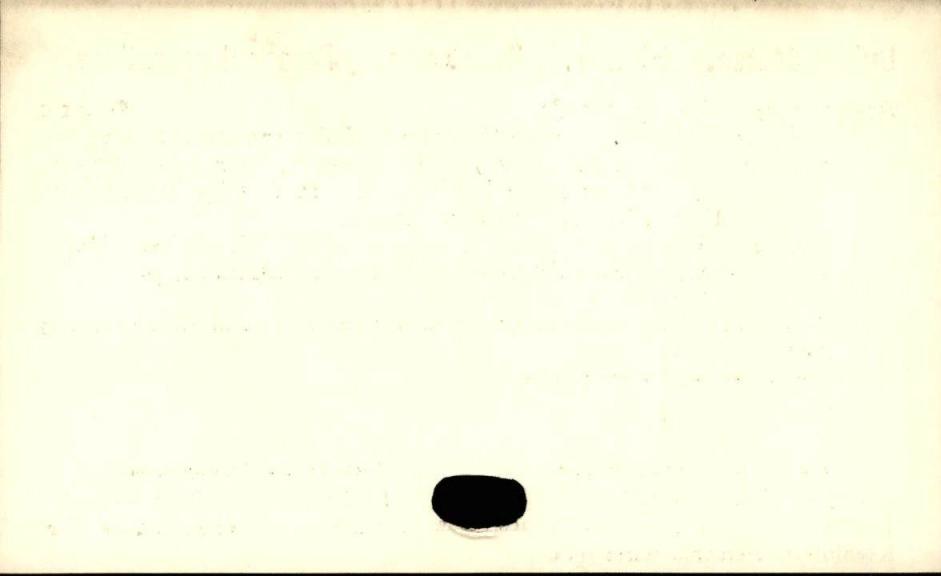
Contains facsimile reproductions of manuscript maps and plans drawn by André.

487 copies only were printed.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 27, 1924.

M8125 — Diaries. — Bibliophile  Society, Boston. Pubs. — Lodge, Henry Cabot, ed., 1850-. — Manuscripts. Facsimiles. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Personal narratives.



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--PERSONAL NARRA-
TIVES.

RARE BOOK

X DEPT.

XH

.831

.B26S

Barnum, H L

The spy unmasked; or, Memoirs of Enoch Crosby, alias Harvey Birch, the hero of Mr. Cooper's tale of the neutral ground: being an authentic account of the secret services which he rendered his country during the Revolutionary War. (Taken from his own lips, in short-hand.) Comprising many interesting facts and anecdotes never before published. By H.L. Barnum ... Second edition.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

Barnum, H L

The spy unmasked

... (Card 2)

.831

.B26S

Cincinnati: Published by A.B.Roff, sold by
Luke Loomis and Co. Pittsburgh; James W. Palmer,
Louisville; J.S. Kellogg, Mobile; E. Cox, Maysville;
and most of the principal booksellers in the
United States. Robinson & Fairbank--printers.
1831.

xii, [13]-216p. front. (port.) 18.5cm. (12mo)

Portrait frontispiece engraved by Doolittle
& Munson from drawing by author.



RARE BOOK

DEPT:

*XH

.833

.B38S

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--PERSONAL NARRA-
[Becker, John P] 1765-1837. TIVES.
The sexagenary, or Reminiscences of the Ameri-
can Revolution ...
Albany: Published by W.C.Little and O.Steele.
Printed by R.Martin and Co. 1833.

203p. 18.5cm.(8vo)

Edited by S. DeWitt Bloodgood.

I. Title.

MB



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--PERSONAL NARRATIVES

Brown, Tarleton, 1757-1846

"20th".2.75B815

Memoirs of Tarleton Brown, a captain of the Revolutionary army, written by himself, with a preface and notes, by Charles I. Bushnell. New York, Priv. print., 1862.

iv p., 1 l., [7]-65 p. front. ports. 24 1/2 cm.

Originally issued in 1843, in the "Charleston Rambler."



United States. History. 18th century. Revolution. Personal narratives.

Burn, Andrew, 1742-1814.

**G.377.125

Memoirs of the late Major-General Andrew Burn of the Royal Marines; collected from his journals [by Olinthus Gregory, J. Handfield and John Dyer]. 2d edition.

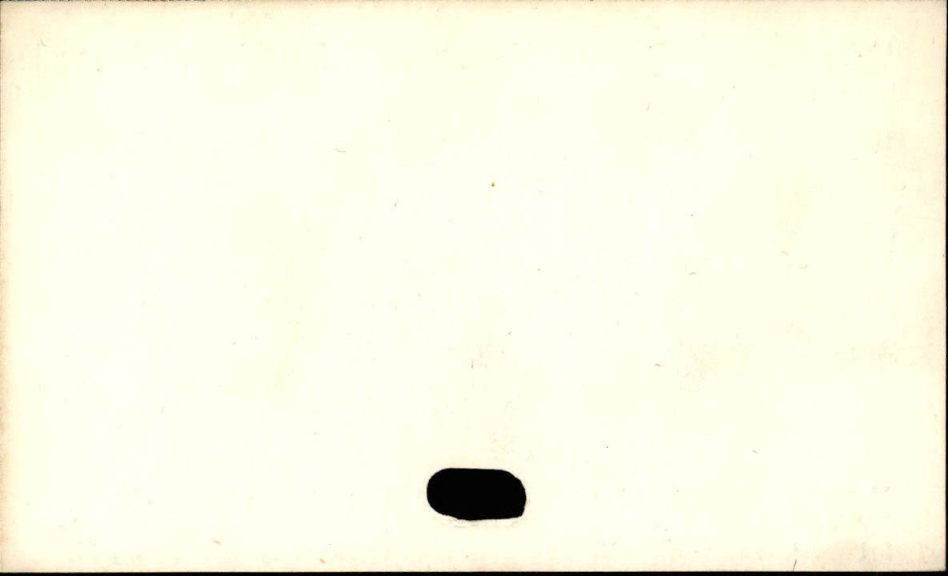
— London. Winchester. 1816. xx, 292 pp. Portrait. 18½ cm., in 8s.

Part 3 deals with Major-General Burn's service in the British navy during the American Revolution.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 12, 1922.

M4313 — Gregory, Olinthus Gilbert, ed., 1774-1841. — Handfield, J., ed. — Dyer, John, Secretary to the Baptist Missionary Society, ed. — Great Britain. A. & n. Navy. — United States. Hist. 18th century. Rev. Pers. narr.



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--PERSONAL NARRATIVES

RARE BOOK

DEPT,

*XG

.3634

.7

Burr, Aaron, 1756-1836.

Memoirs of Aaron Burr. With miscellaneous selections from his correspondence, by Matthew L. Davis ...

New-York: Published by Harper & Brothers, No.82 Cliff-Street. 1837.

2v. fronts.(ports.),fold.facsim. 21.5cm.

Portraits engraved by G. Parker after J. Vanderlyn.

Vol.1: blue pebbled cloth, printed paper

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

*XG

.3634

.7

Burr, Aaron, 1756-1836. Memoirs ... 1837.
(Card 2)

label on spine; vol.2: brown pebbled cloth,
printed paper label on spine, publisher's
advts. bound in at end.



U. S.—HISTORY—REVOLUTION—PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

"20th".2.81H193

Bushnell, Charles Ira, 1826-1883.

A narrative of the life and adventures of Levi Hanford, a soldier of the revolution. By Charles I. Bushnell. New York, Priv. print., 1863.

¹p. 1.,
iv, [5]-80 p., 1 l. 2 port. (incl. front.) 23½cm.

A portion of the narrative (p. 13-33) is given in the first person, as related by Hanford.

1. Hanford, Levi, 1759-1854. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Revolution — Prisoners
and prisoners.
3. U. S.—Hist.—Revolution—Personal narratives.

Library of Congress

E275.B97

4-7510

[28e1]

RB



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--PERSONAL
NARRATIVES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Carroll, Charles, 1737-1832.

Journal of Charles Carroll of Carrollton,
during his visit to Canada in 1776, as one
of the commissioners from Congress; with a
memoir and notes by Brantz Mayer ... Published
by the Maryland Historical Society.

Baltimore: Printed and published by J.
Murphy, 178 Baltimore Street. MDCCCXLV.

[1845]

84p. 23cm.(8vo)

Title page in red & black.

"Erratum": p.[4]

RAH

X

10.
11.



United States. History. Revolution. Personal narratives.

Deane, Silas, 1737-1789.

**H.94.13

An address to the United States of North-America. To which is added, a letter to Robert Morris, with notes and observations. London, printed.

New-London: Re-printed and sold by T. Green. 1784. 38 pp. 21 cm., in 4s.

Deane's account of his service for the United States, in France, during the Revolution. Accompanied by letters of Franklin and the Count de Vergennes.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 26, 1924

M9059 — United States. Hist. Revolution. Letters. — United States Hist. Revolution. Personal narratives.



U. S.—HISTORY—REVOLUTION—PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

E275
.D283

Dearborn, Henry, 1751-1829.

Revolutionary war journals of Henry Dearborn, 1775-1783, edited from the original manuscripts by Lloyd A. Brown and Howard H. Peckham; with a biographical essay by Hermon Dunlap Smith. Chicago, The Caxton club, 1939.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

xvi, 264 p., 1 l. front. (port.) 2 fold. map, facsim. (1 fold.) 24½ cm.
[Caxton club. Publications.]

"Works consulted": p. [237]-245.

**H.84.111 — — [Another copy]

I. U. S.—Hist.—Revolution—Personal narratives. I. Brown, Lloyd Arnold, ed. II. Peckham, Howard H., joint ed. III. Smith, Hermon Dunlap, 1900— IV. Series.

40-2992

Library of Congress

E275.D283

— — — — — Copy 2.

Copyright A 136288

[15]

973.38



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.309

.38

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

Evelyn, William Glanville, 1742-1776.

Memoir and letters of Captain W. Glanville Evelyn, of the 4th regiment, ("King's own,") from North America, 1774-1776. Edited and annotated by G.D. Scull ...

Printed for private circulation by James Parker and Co., Oxford. 1879.

xp., 140p. 8port. (incl. front.) 22cm.

No. 235 of 250 copies signed by editor.

Inserted at front is an A.N.S. of the editor presenting copies to this Library.

MB



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--PERSONAL NARRATIVES

Fletcher, Ebenezer, 1761-1831

"20th".2.75F633

The narrative of Ebenezer Fletcher, a soldier of the revolution, written by himself. With an introduction and notes, by Charles I. Bushnell. New York, Priv. print., 1866.

86 p. 2 port. 24 1/2 cm.

Also issued as no. 4 of v. 2 of Bushnell's Crumbs for antiquarians, New York, 1864-1866.



**"20th" 2.75.F83

U.S.—HISTORY—REVOLUTION—PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

Fox, Ebenezer, 1763-1843.

The adventures of Ebenezer Fox, in the Revolutionary war, illustrated by elegant engravings from original designs. Boston, Charles Fox [1847?]

vi, [7]-240 p. front.(port.) plates. 16 1/2 cm.

An earlier edition appeared under the title:
The revolutionary adventures of Ebenezer Fox.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--PERSONAL NARRATIVES

Fox, Ebenezer, 1763-1843.

*XH The revolutionary adventures of Ebenezer Fox,
.A838 of Roxbury, Massachusetts.
.F83R Boston: Published by Munroe & Francis. 1838.

vi,[7]-238p. front.(port.) 15.5cm.(12mo)
Includes description of slavery in Jamaica.

MB



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--PERSONAL
NARRATIVES.

*H.84
.122

From Cambridge to Champlain, March 18 to May 5, 1776, a manuscript diary. With a foreword by Bruce Lancaster. [Editors' notes: Lawrence B. Romaine, Middleboro, Mass., Priv. print. and published by L. B. Romaine, 1957.

30 p. facsim. 28 cm.

"250 copies ... No. 117."

1. U. S.—Hist.—Revolution—Personal narratives.
Lawrence B., ed.

I. Romaine,

E275.F83

973.38

57-27864

Library of Congress

[8]



United States. History. Revolution. Personal narratives.

Graydon, Alexander, 1752-1818.

Memoirs of a life, chiefly passed in Pennsylvania, within the last sixty years; with occasional remarks upon the general occurrences, character and spirit of that eventful period. [Anon.]

Harrisburgh. Printed by John Wyeth. 1811. 378, (1) pp. 17½ cm., in 6s.

4449a.55=**H.89.66

Deals largely with the Revolutionary War.

A later edition has the title Memoirs of his own time.

Also published, Edinburgh, 1828, with the title, The life of an officer.

Same. Edinburgh. Blackwood. 1822. vii, 431 pp. 21 cm., in 8s.

4340a.106

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 17, 1920.

N466 — United States. Hist. Rev. Pers. narr. — Anon. ref.



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

E302

.1 Graydon, Alexander, 1752-1818.

.G81 Memoirs of his own time. With reminiscences of the men and events of the revolution. By Alexander Graydon. Ed. by John Stockton Littell ... Philadelphia, Lindsay & Blakiston, 1846.

xxiv, [13]-504 p. 23^{cm}.

First edition, Harrisburg, 1811, appeared under

(Continued on next card)

E302.1.G81



U. S.—HISTORY—REVOLUTION—PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

E302

- .1 Graydon, Alexander, 1752-1818. Memoirs of his
.G81 own time ... 1846. (Card 2)
title: Memoirs of a life, chiefly passed in
Pennsylvania ...

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*G.3632.13 — — [Another copy]

1. U. S.—Hist.—Revolution—Personal narra-
tives. I. Littell, John Stockton, 1806-1875,
ed.

E302.1.G81



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

*H.91

.60

.82

Howe, John.

A journal kept by Mr. John Howe, while he was employed as a British spy, during the revolutionary war; also, while he was engaged in the smuggling business, during the late war. Concord, N. H., L. Roby, printer, 1827. [Boston, 1939]

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see PUBLIC CATALOG

facsim.: 44 p. 23½ cm. [Photostat Americana. Second series ... Photostated at the Massachussets historical society. No. 82]

"From the original in the American antiquarian society, May, 1939."

1. U. S.—Hist.—Revolution—Secret service. 2. U. S. — Hist. — Revolution—Personal narratives. 3. Smuggling—U. S.

E280.H8H8 1827a

973.386

41—10194

Library of Congress

[a62d½]



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--PERSONAL NARRATIVES

"20th".2.75L524

Leggett, Abraham, 1755-1842

The narrative of Major Abraham Leggett, of the army of the revolution, now first printed from the original manuscript. Written by himself. With an introduction and notes, by Charles I. Bushnell. New York, Priv. print., 1865.

2 p.l., [iii]-viii, [9]-72 p. front.(port.)
plates. 24 1/2 cm.



United States. History. Revolution. Personal narratives.

MacAlpine [M'Alpine], *Captain* James.

**H.90.453.200

The deposition of Captain James M'Alpine, commander of the schooner Polly and Nelly . . . Sworn this 17th day of June, 1779, Before me, D. Mathews, Mayor. [New York.]

Broadside facsimile. [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, $9\frac{1}{8} \times 6\frac{7}{8}$ inches.

Relates to the Carolina Volunteers, and to military and naval affairs in the South.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 2, 1924.

M8641 — S.r.c. — Broadside. Facsimiles. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Personal narratives. — Carolina Volunteers.



U. S. --HISTORY--REVOLUTION--PERSONAL NAR-
RATIVES.

Mackay, Samuel.

x XH
.89A
.20
The narrative of Captain Samuel Mackay, com-
mandant of a provincial regiment in North-Ame-
rica; by the appointment of Lieut. Gen. Bur-
goyne: recommended to the patronage of Briga-
dier-General Maclean, and by him delivered to
his brother Lieutenant Francis Mackay, of the
75th Regt. to be presented to the ministry.

Kingston [Jamaica]:--Printed by Douglass &
Aikman. [ca.1780?]

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XH
.89A
.20

Mackay, Samuel. The narrative of Captain

Samuel Mackay ... [1778?] (Card 2)

18 p. 21cm. (8vo)

On the Siege of Quebec.

The present copy has been extra-illustrated
with numerous portraits and views.

MB



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--PERSONAL NARRATIVES

Meigs, Return Jonathan, 1734?-1823 "20th".2.75M476

Journal of the expedition against Quebec, under command of Col. Benedict Arnold, in the year 1775. By Maj. Return J. Meigs, with an introduction and notes, by Charles I. Bushnell. New York, Priv. print., 1864.

vi, [7]-57 p. front. [port.] 24 1/2 cm.

Also issued as no. 6 of v. 1 of Bushnell's Crumbs for antiquarians, New York, 1864-1866.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--PERSONAL NARRA-
TIVES.

Morris, Margaret (Hill) 1737?-1816.

*XH Private journal, kept during a portion of the
.836 Revolutionary War, for the amusement of a sister.
.M83P By Margaret Morris, of Burlington, N.J.
no.1 Philadelphia:--Privately printed. 1836.

3lp. 21.5cm.(4to)

Edited by John J. Smith, Jr., in an edition
of 50 copies.

The journal extends from 6 Dec. 1776 to 14
June 1777.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH Morris, Margaret (Hill) 1737?-1816. Private
journal ... 1836. (Card 2)
.836 Between p.26 and 27 is inserted a leaf
.M83P containing, in manuscript, text omitted in
no.1 print.

Inscribed: Thomas Gilpin, with the regards
of Jno. J. Smith Jr.



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--PERSONAL NARRATIVES

Nash, Solomon

"20th".2.75N177

Journal of Solomon Nash, a soldier of the revolution. 1776-1777. Now first printed from the original manuscript. With an introduction and notes, by Charles I. Bushnell. New York, Priv.print., 1861.

iv, [5]-65 p. front.,pl.,port. 24 1/2 cm.

1. U.S.--Hist.--Rev.--Personal narratives.

I. Bushnell, Charles Ira, 1826-1883, ed.



~~RARE BOOK~~
~~DEED~~

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

New Sweden. Upland Court.

XG The record of the court at Upland, in Penn-
.3623 sylvania. 1676 to 1681. And a military journal,
.1 kept by Major E. Denny, 1781 to 1795.

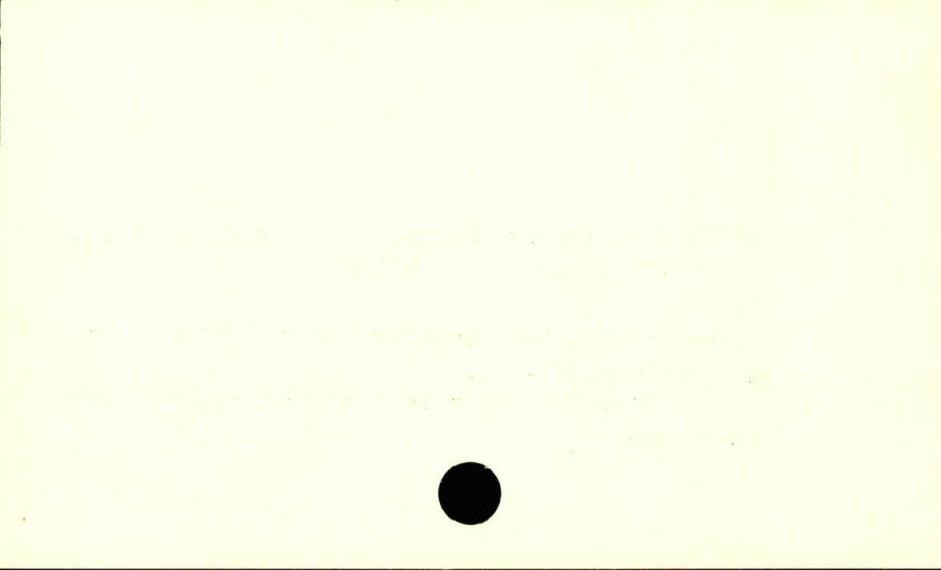
v.7 Philadelphia : J.B. Lippincott & Co., for
 the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1860.

Also in 498,8p.,[9]leaves of plates(some folded) :
Research ill.,ports.,plans ; 25cm. -- (Memoirs of the
Library Historical Society of Pennsylvania ; 7)

Upland, one of the early Swedish settlements
on the Delaware River, is now the city of
Chester, Pa.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.3623

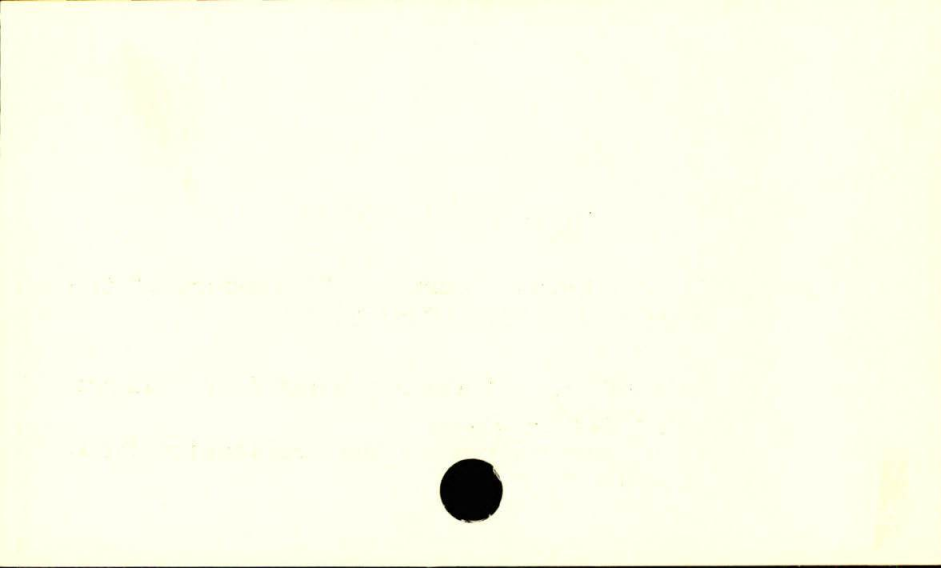
.1

v.7

New Sweden. Upland Court. The record of the
court ... 1860. (Card 2)

Memoir of Major Ebenezer Denny / by William
H. Denny: p.207-235.

List of subscribers to the publication fund:
8p. at end.



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--PERSONAL NARRA-
TIVES.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Perry, David, b.1741.

*X.20

.822

.P42R

Recollections of an old soldier. The life of Captain David Perry, a soldier of the French and Revolutionary wars. Containing many extraordinary occurrences relating to his own private history, and an account of some interesting events in the history of the times in which he lived ... Written by himself.

Windsor, Vt: Printed and for sale at the Republican & Yeoman printing-office, directly

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*X.20

.822

.P42R

Perry, David, b.1741. Recollections of an
old soldier ... 1822. (Card 2)
opposite the Bank of Windsor. 1822.

iv,[5]-55p. 18cm.(12mo);in case, 18.5cm.

"Errata": p.55.

Shaw/Shoemaker 9884.

Imperfect: p.29-30 slightly mutilated.

Original gray-blue wrappers, stitched & un-
bound.



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--PERSONAL NARRATIVES

*W.30.5

.P66P [Post, Lydia (Minturn)]

Personal recollections of the American revolution. A private journal. Prepared from authentic domestic records. Together with reminiscences of Washington & Lafayette. Edited by Sidney Barclay [pseud.] New York, Rudd & Carleton, 1859.

E275

.P85

251 p. facsim. 19cm.
----- [Another copy]

1. U. S.--Hist.--Revolution--Personal narratives. 2. Washington, George, Pres. U. S., 1732-1799. 3. Lafayette, Marie Joseph Paul Roch Yves Gilbert de Motier, marquis de, 1757-1834. I. Title.

The Walter Updike Lewison

Collection of Washingtoniana



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--PERSONAL
NARRATIVES.

Potter, Israel Ralph, 1744-1826?

*XH

.97

.90

Life and remarkable adventures of Israel R.
Potter, (a native of Cranston, Rhode-Island,) who was a soldier in the American Revolution ... after which he was taken prisoner by the British, conveyed to England ...

Providence: Printed by J.Howard, for I.R.Potter--1824. (Price 34 cents.)

108p.,incl.front. 17.5cm.(12mo)

Though autobiographical in form, copyrighted

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH Potter, Israel Ralph, 1744-1826? Life and
remarkable adventures ... 1824. (Card 2)
.97 by Henry Trumbull as author.
.90 Shaw/Shoemaker 17676.



E231

.R6

U. S.—HISTORY—REVOLUTION—PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

Roberts, Kenneth Lewis, 1885— *ed.*

March to Quebec; journals of the members of Arnold's expedition, compiled and annotated by Kenneth Roberts, during the writing of Arundel. New York, Doubleday, Doran & company, inc., 1938.

xiv, 657, [1] p. front. (port.) 2 maps (1 double) 21^{cm}.

Maps on lining-papers.

"First edition."

Two or more copies.

— — [Another copy] FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

1. Canadian invasion, 1775-1776. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Revolution—Personal narratives. 3. Arnold, Benedict, 1741-1801. 4. Diaries.

5. Quebec (Province) I. Title.

38—27750

Library of Congress

E231.R6

— — — — Copy 2.

[39z7]

973.3316

KEPT IN

RARE BOOK DEPT.

**H.84.107



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X^xXA

.7514C

.11

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

Roberts, Kenneth Lewis, 1885-1957, comp.

March to Quebec; journals of the members of Arnold's expedition. Compiled and annotated by Kenneth Roberts during the writing of Arundel. New York, Doubleday, Doran, 1938.

xiv, 657, [1]p. illus. 21cm.

"First edition"

Author's inscribed presentation copy.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X^xXH

.84

.107

Another copy. 21cm.



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

Robin, Claude C

b. 1750.

*XH Nouveau voyage dans l'Amérique septentrionale,
.782 en l'année 1781; et campagne de l'armée de m.
.R55N le comte de Rochambeau. Par m. l'abbé Robin.

A Philadelphie, et se trouve à Paris, Chez
Moutard, imprimeur-libraire de la Reine, de Ma-
dame, & de Madame comtesse d'Artois, rue des
Mathurins, hôtel de Cluni. M. DCC. LXXXII. 1782.

ix, 222 p. 20cm.

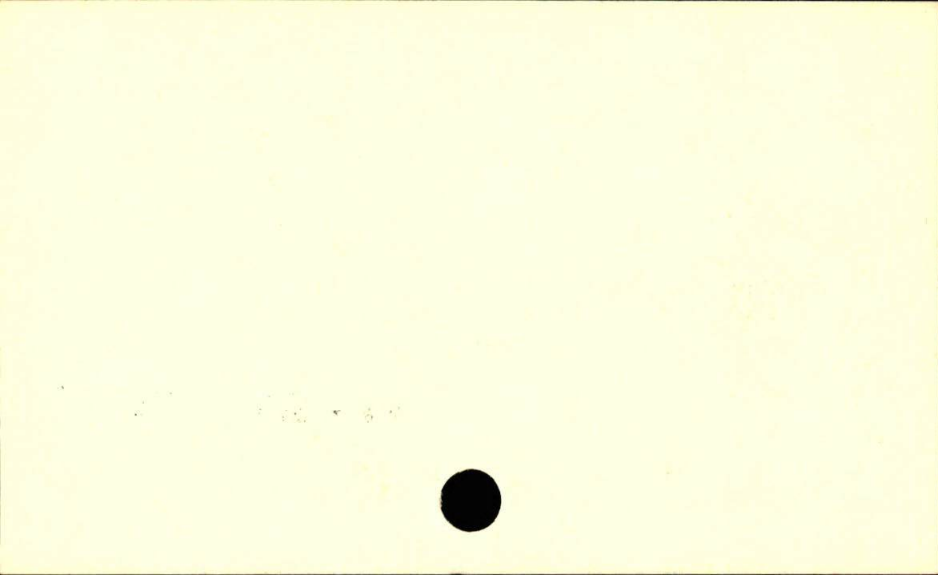
Title vignette.

The Philadelphia
fictitious.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

place of printing is

MB



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--PERSONAL NARRATIVES

Segar, Nathaniel, b. 1755.

*X20th
.825
.Se3B

A brief narrative of the captivity and sufferings of Lt. Nathan'l. Segar, who was taken prisoner by the Indians and carried to Canada, during the Revolutionary War. Written by himself.

Paris, (Me.) Printed at the Observer office, and published at the Oxford Bookstore. 1825.

36 p. 19.5cm.

MB



KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U. S.—HISTORY—REVOLUTION—PERSONAL
NARRATIVES.

*"20th" **Smith, Samuel**, 1759–1854.

.2.75

Sm65

Memoirs of Samuel Smith, a soldier of the revolution, 1776–1786. Written by himself. With a preface and notes, by Charles I. Bushnell. New-York, Priv. print, 1860.

41 p. front. (port.) pl. 25½cm. ~~[Crums for antiquarians, by C. I. Bushnell, v. 1, no. 2]~~

Originally published in Middleborough, Mass., 1853.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Revolution—Personal narratives.
Charles Ira, 1826–1883, ed.

I. Bushnell,

Library of Congress

E203.B97

10—13078

[33b1]



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

Stocking, Abner, b.1753.

*XH An interes[ting] jour[nal] of Abner Stoc[king]
.99B of Chatham, Connecticu[t,] detailing the distress-
.98 ing events of the expedition against Quebec,
under the command of Col. Arnold in the year 1775.
Published by the relatives of Abner Stocking,
now deceased.

Catskill [N.Y.]--Eagle office. 1810.

iv,[5]-36p. 15.5cm.(12mo)

Shaw/Shoemaker 21425.

Imperfect: t.p. mutilated.

MB



United States. History. Revolution. Personal narratives.

Sutherland, *Lieutenant* William.

**Q.17.50

Late news of the excursion and ravages of the King's troops on the nineteenth of April, 1775. As set forth in the narratives of Lieut. William Sutherland of His Majesty's 38th Regiment of Foot and of Richard Pope of the 47th Regiment.

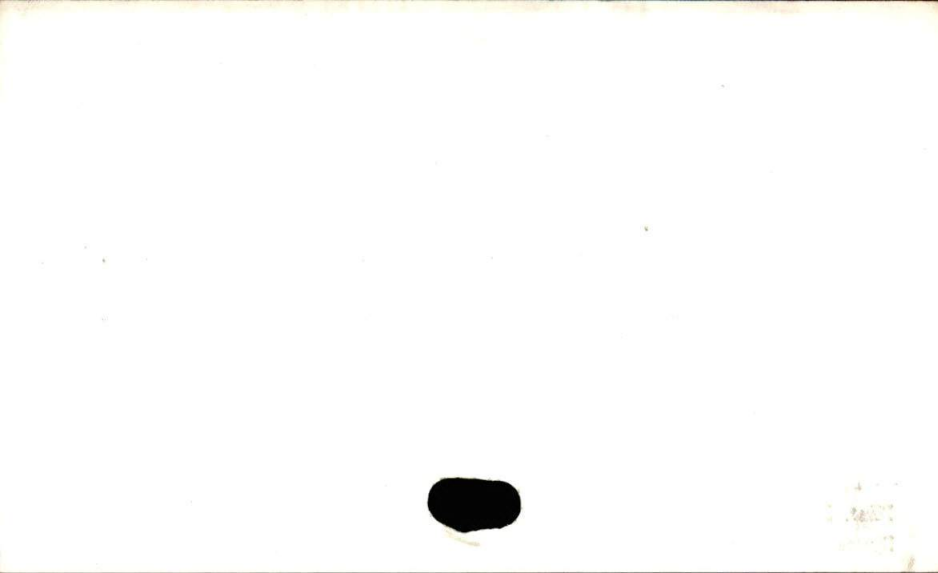
— Cambridge. Harvard College. 1927. (3), 32, (1) pp. Plate. Facsimiles. 23.5 cm.

One of an edition of 163 copies printed under the direction of Bruce Rogers for the Club of Odd Volumes.

Part
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library August 3, 1926.

E193 — Double main card. — Sutherland, Lieutenant William. (M1)
— Pope, Richard. (M2) — Club of Odd Volumes. Pubs. (1) — United States. Hist. Rev. British forces. (1) — United States. Rev. Pers. narr. (1) — Rogers, Bruce, designer, 1870-. (1)



U. S.—HISTORY—REVOLUTION—PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

*20th

2.08

.T32

Thacher, James, 1754–1844.

The American revolution, from the commencement to the disbanding of the American army; given in the form of a daily journal, with the exact dates of all the important events; also a biographical sketch of all the most prominent generals. By James Thacher ... Hartford, Conn., Hurlbut, Kellogg & co., 1861.

2 p. l., [vii]–xiv, [7]–486 p. front., 8 pl., 24 port. 22½ cm.

The 1st edition has title: A military journal during the American revolutionary war ... Boston, 1823.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Revolution—Personal narratives. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Revolution—Biog.

E275.T36

4—7993

Library of Congress

[44g1]



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Tomlinson, Abraham] comp.

*X.20

.855

.T59M

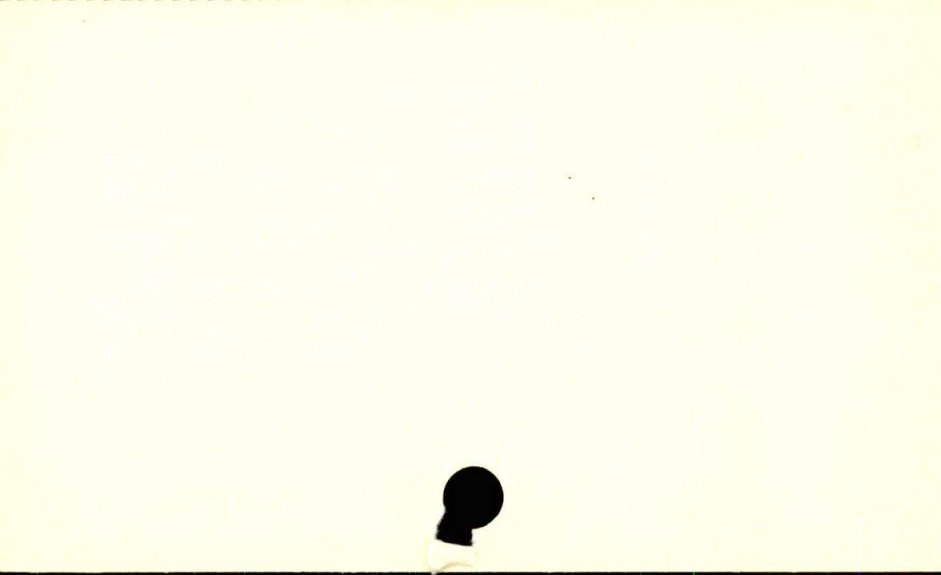
The military journals of two private soldiers, 1758-1775, with numerous illustrative notes, to which is added, a supplement, containing official papers on the skirmishes at Lexington and Concord.

Poughkeepsie: Published by Abraham Tomlinson, at the Museum. 1855.

128p.,incl.front.,illus. 24cm.(8vo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*X.20

.855

.T59M

[Tomlinson, Abraham] comp. The military journals of two private soldiers ... 1855. (Card 2)

Inscribed: John Trowbridge from A. T[omlinson].
Dec^r 20- /52.

CONTENTS.--Lyon, Lemuel. Military journal for 1758.--Haws, Samuel. A journal for 1775, A.D.--Supplement, containing official papers on the skirmishes at Lexington and Concord, and a list of Revolutionary articles in the Poughkeepsie Museum.

I. Title.



United States. History. Revolution. Personal narratives.

Waldo, Albigence, 1750-1794.

*Cab.23.29.7

[Diary kept at Valley Forge by Albigence Waldo, surgeon in the Continental Army, 1777-1778.]

Photostats. [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1929.]

80 facsimiles on 7 sheets. $22\frac{5}{8} \times 18$ inches.

Two of the facsimiles show the binding.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 15, 1929.

N6488 — Diaries. — Manuscripts  Facsimiles. English. — Massachusetts Historical Society. Pubs.  Valley Forge, Pa. Hist. Rev. — United States. Hist. Rev. Pers. narr.



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

Wallace, William B.

*XG To the Honorable, the members, of both Houses
.322 of Congress, this condensed sketch of the ser-
.5 vice, and some of the privations and sufferings
no.11 of William B. Wallace, a lieutenant of artillery
of the U. States in the revolutionary war, chief-
ly relating to his captivity, is humbly submit-
ted ...

Frankfort «Ky.», Jacob H. Holeman, printer.
1826.

14 p. 21.5cm.

MB



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

White, Joseph, 1755?-1836.

*XH An ~~en~~ narrative of events, as they occurred
.833 from time to time, in the Revolutionary War;
.W58N with an account of the battles, of Trenton,
 Trenton-Bridge, and Princeton. By J. White,
 who was an orderly sergeant, in the regt. of
 artillery ...

 Sold at no.206, Main-Street, Charlestown
 Mass., 1833?

30 p. 13.5cm.

(Continued

on next card)

MB



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

*XH White, Joseph, 1755?-1836. An ~~en~~ narrative
 of events ... ~~c~~1833? (Card 2)
.833 "Battle of Trenton" (verse): p.16-19.
.W58N Signed at end: Charlestown, October, 1833.

MB



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--PERSONAL NARRATIVES
--BRITISH.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Anburey, Thomas]

XH

Travels through the interior parts of
America. In a series of letters. By an officer

.789

...

.AnlT

London: Printed for William Lane, Leadenhall-
Street. MDCCLXXXIX. [1789]

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR.

2v. 7 plates(part fold.), fold.map. 21cm.(8vo)

Dedication signed: Thomas Anburey.

Vol.2, p.128, 413 and 454-5 misnumbered 126,

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.	[Anburey, Thomas]	Travels through the interior
XH	parts of America ...	1789. (Card 2)
.789	313 and 434-5.	
.AnlT	Sabin 1366.	
	Incomplete: map removed to call no. Map 60.6	
	.M5.1789.	

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

I. Title.

[Faint, illegible handwriting]



U. S.—HISTORY—REVOLUTION—PERSONAL
NARRATIVES—BRITISH.

*E275

.B25

Barker, John, fl. 1775.

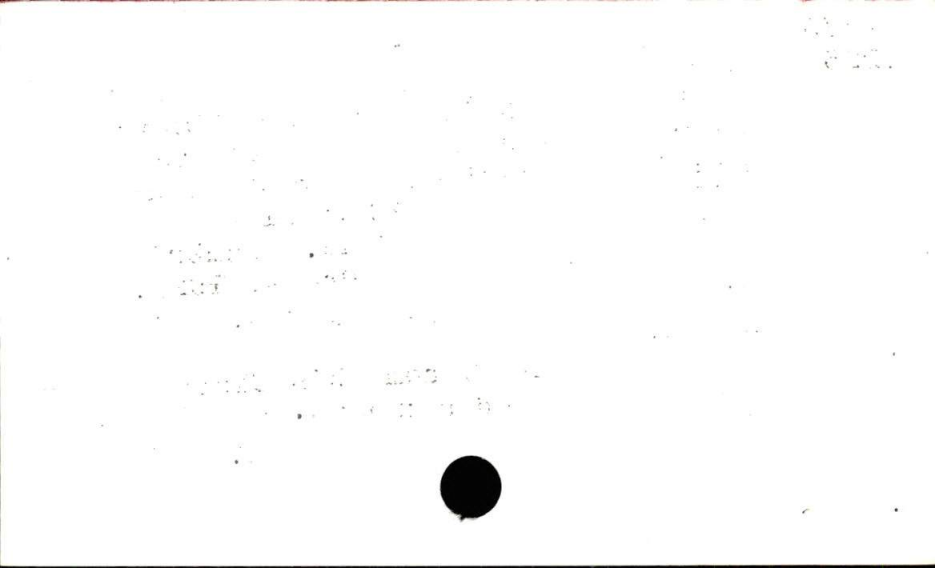
The British in Boston, being the diary of Lieutenant John Barker of the King's own regiment from November 15, 1774 to May 31, 1776; with notes by Elizabeth Ellery Dana. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1924.

x, 73 p. plates, ports., facsims.
21 cm.

R. Brown
"Selections from this diary were first published under the title of 'A British officer in Boston in 1775' (Continued on next card)

LCS

E275.B25



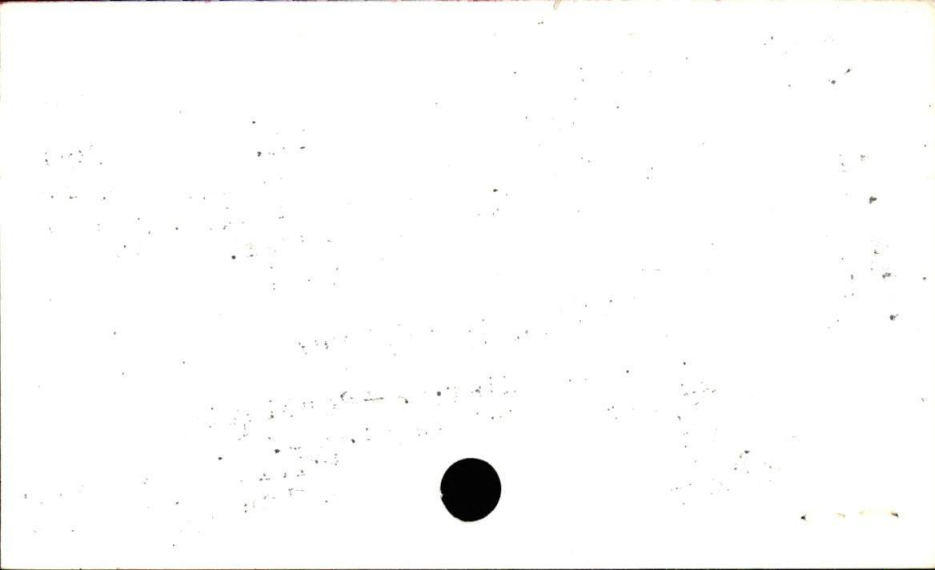
U. S.—HISTORY—REVOLUTION—PERSONAL
NARRATIVES—BRITISH.

- *E275 Barker, John, fl. 1775. The British
.B25 in Boston ... 1924. (Card 2)
KEPT IN
RARE BOOK DEPT. in the Atlantic monthly for April and
May, 1877 ... The identity of the writer
*G.302 was undetermined."—Pref.
.123 ————[Another copy]

Novanglica ————[Another copy]

*E275

- .B25 1. U. S.—Hist.—Revolution—Personal
narratives—British. 2. U. S.—Hist.—
Revolution— British forces.
3. Diaries. I. Dana, Elizabeth
Ellery, 1846— II. Title.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--PERSONAL NARRATIVES,

Lamb, Roger, 1756-1830.

BRITISH.

X²XH Memoir of his own life, by R. Lamb ...

.811 Dublin: Printed by J.Jones, 40, South Great

.L16M George's-Street. 1811.

iv,[5]-296p. 22cm.(8vo)

Includes the author's experiences as a sergeant in the British army during the American Revolution.

MB



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--PERSONAL NARRATIVES
--BRITISH.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Randon, John]

X XG

.389A

.110

A letter from a soldier in America, to his wife in England, written immediately after the Battle of Bunker Hill.

New-York: Published by Dr.W.Beach.M.Day, printer, 64, Water-street. 1820.

12p. 17cm.(12mo);bd.to 19.5cm.

Signed, p.10: John Randon.

Foreword signed: W. B[each].

Shaw/Shoemaker 2939.

I. Title.

MB



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--PICTORIAL WORKS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XAdams

.170

.9

no.6

[Trumbull, John] 1756-1843.

Description of the four pictures, from subjects of the Revolution, painted by order of the government of the United States, and now placed in the rotunda of the Capitol. 1827.

New-York: Printed by William A.Mercein, No.13 Burling-Slip. 1827.

vi,[7]-25p. 4 fold.pl. 25cm.
American imprints (1827) 30844.

I. Title.

MB



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--PICTORIAL WORKS.

*H.88

.146 Trumbull, John, 1756-1843.

Proposals by John Trumbull for publishing by subscription, two prints, one representing the death of Maj. Gen. Warren, at the Battle of Bunker's-Hill. The other, the death of General Montgomery, in the attack of Quebec. [New York] Printed by J. Fenno [1790]

2 (i.e. 3) p. 26cm.

Evans 22946.

Endorsed title, from p.[1]

At head of caption title (p.[2]): New-York,
(Continued on next card)

Printed by the Government of India, at the Government Press, Calcutta.
 No. 10,000. Price, Rs. 10.00.

U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--PICTORIAL WORKS.

*H.88

.146

Trumbull, John, 1756-1843. Proposals ...

[1790] (Card 2)

April 2, 1790.

*Ch.J

----- [Another copy]

.6.11

1. U. S.--Hist.--Revolution--Pictorial works.
2. Warren, Joseph, 1741-1775. 3. Montgomery,
Richard, 1738-1775.

1941-1942
1943-1944
1945-1946
1947-1948
1949-1950
1951-1952
1953-1954
1955-1956
1957-1958
1959-1960
1961-1962
1963-1964
1965-1966
1967-1968
1969-1970
1971-1972
1973-1974
1975-1976
1977-1978
1979-1980
1981-1982
1983-1984
1985-1986
1987-1988
1989-1990
1991-1992
1993-1994
1995-1996
1997-1998
1999-2000
2001-2002
2003-2004
2005-2006
2007-2008
2009-2010
2011-2012
2013-2014
2015-2016
2017-2018
2019-2020
2021-2022
2023-2024
2025-2026
2027-2028
2029-2030
2031-2032
2033-2034
2035-2036
2037-2038
2039-2040
2041-2042
2043-2044
2045-2046
2047-2048
2049-2050
2051-2052
2053-2054
2055-2056
2057-2058
2059-2060
2061-2062
2063-2064
2065-2066
2067-2068
2069-2070
2071-2072
2073-2074
2075-2076
2077-2078
2079-2080
2081-2082
2083-2084
2085-2086
2087-2088
2089-2090
2091-2092
2093-2094
2095-2096
2097-2098
2099-2100
2101-2102
2103-2104
2105-2106
2107-2108
2109-2110
2111-2112
2113-2114
2115-2116
2117-2118
2119-2120
2121-2122
2123-2124
2125-2126
2127-2128
2129-2130
2131-2132
2133-2134
2135-2136
2137-2138
2139-2140
2141-2142
2143-2144
2145-2146
2147-2148
2149-2150
2151-2152
2153-2154
2155-2156
2157-2158
2159-2160
2161-2162
2163-2164
2165-2166
2167-2168
2169-2170
2171-2172
2173-2174
2175-2176
2177-2178
2179-2180
2181-2182
2183-2184
2185-2186
2187-2188
2189-2190
2191-2192
2193-2194
2195-2196
2197-2198
2199-2200
2201-2202
2203-2204
2205-2206
2207-2208
2209-2210
2211-2212
2213-2214
2215-2216
2217-2218
2219-2220
2221-2222
2223-2224
2225-2226
2227-2228
2229-2230
2231-2232
2233-2234
2235-2236
2237-2238
2239-2240
2241-2242
2243-2244
2245-2246
2247-2248
2249-2250
2251-2252
2253-2254
2255-2256
2257-2258
2259-2260
2261-2262
2263-2264
2265-2266
2267-2268
2269-2270
2271-2272
2273-2274
2275-2276
2277-2278
2279-2280
2281-2282
2283-2284
2285-2286
2287-2288
2289-2290
2291-2292
2293-2294
2295-2296
2297-2298
2299-2300
2301-2302
2303-2304
2305-2306
2307-2308
2309-2310
2311-2312
2313-2314
2315-2316
2317-2318
2319-2320
2321-2322
2323-2324
2325-2326
2327-2328
2329-2330
2331-2332
2333-2334
2335-2336
2337-2338
2339-2340
2341-2342
2343-2344
2345-2346
2347-2348
2349-2350
2351-2352
2353-2354
2355-2356
2357-2358
2359-2360
2361-2362
2363-2364
2365-2366
2367-2368
2369-2370
2371-2372
2373-2374
2375-2376
2377-2378
2379-2380
2381-2382
2383-2384
2385-2386
2387-2388
2389-2390
2391-2392
2393-2394
2395-2396
2397-2398
2399-2400
2401-2402
2403-2404
2405-2406
2407-2408
2409-2410
2411-2412
2413-2414
2415-2416
2417-2418
2419-2420
2421-2422
2423-2424
2425-2426
2427-2428
2429-2430
2431-2432
2433-2434
2435-2436
2437-2438
2439-2440
2441-2442
2443-2444
2445-2446
2447-2448
2449-2450
2451-2452
2453-2454
2455-2456
2457-2458
2459-2460
2461-2462
2463-2464
2465-2466
2467-2468
2469-2470
2471-2472
2473-2474
2475-2476
2477-2478
2479-2480
2481-2482
2483-2484
2485-2486
2487-2488
2489-2490
2491-2492
2493-2494
2495-2496
2497-2498
2499-2500
2501-2502
2503-2504
2505-2506
2507-2508
2509-2510
2511-2512
2513-2514
2515-2516
2517-2518
2519-2520
2521-2522
2523-2524
2525-2526
2527-2528
2529-2530
2531-2532
2533-2534
2535-2536
2537-2538
2539-2540
2541-2542
2543-2544
2545-2546
2547-2548
2549-2550
2551-2552
2553-2554
2555-2556
2557-2558
2559-2560
2561-2562
2563-2564
2565-2566
2567-2568
2569-2570
2571-2572
2573-2574
2575-2576
2577-2578
2579-2580
2581-2582
2583-2584
2585-2586
2587-2588
2589-2590
2591-2592
2593-2594
2595-2596
2597-2598
2599-2600
2601-2602
2603-2604
2605-2606
2607-2608
2609-2610
2611-2612
2613-2614
2615-2616
2617-2618
2619-2620
2621-2622
2623-2624
2625-2626
2627-2628
2629-2630
2631-2632
2633-2634
2635-2636
2637-2638
2639-2640
2641-2642
2643-2644
2645-2646
2647-2648
2649-2650
2651-2652
2653-2654
2655-2656
2657-2658
2659-2660
2661-2662
2663-2664
2665-2666
2667-2668
2669-2670
2671-2672
2673-2674
2675-2676
2677-2678
2679-2680
2681-2682
2683-2684
26

United States. History. Revolution. Places made famous by.

This heading is used for accounts of houses and localities connected with Revolutionary history, which cannot properly be placed under any of the more important headings.

See also

United States. History. Revolution. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 5, 1925.



*A.241

U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--POETRY.

.16

America, an ode. To the people of England.
London, Printed for J. Almon, 1776.
10 p. 26cm.

1. U. S.--Hist.--Revolution--Poetry.



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--POETRY.

*A.538

.2R

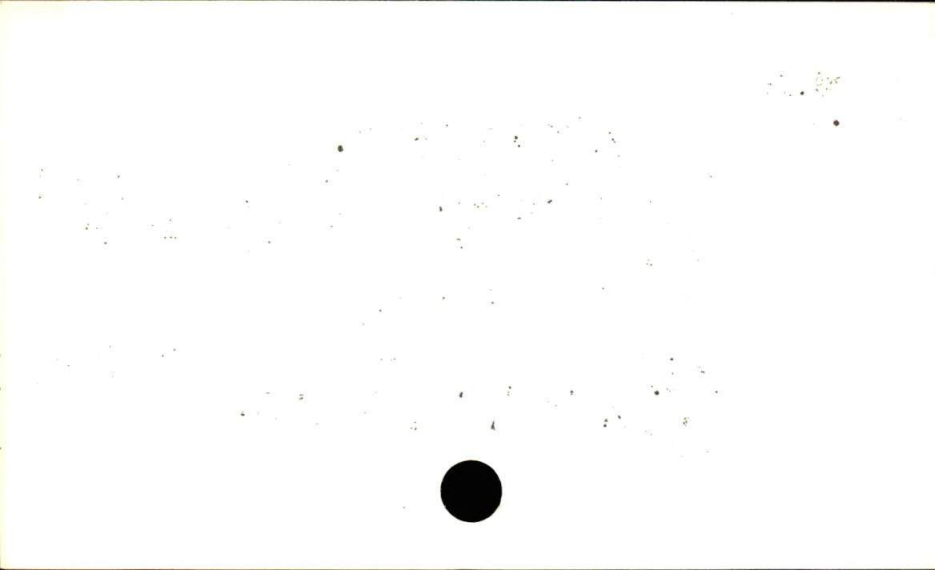
Barlow, Joel, 1754-1812.

The vision of Columbus, a poem in nine books. The 5th ed., corr. To which is added, The conspiracy of kings, a poem. Paris, English Press, 1793.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

304 p. port. 20cm.

1. Colombo, Cristoforo--Poetry. 2. America--Hist.--Poetry. 3. U. S.--Hist.--Revolution--Poetry. I. Title. II. Title: The conspiracy of kings.



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--POETRY.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

The Bostonian prophet. An heroi-comico-serious-parodical-Pindaric ode, in imitation of the Bard, with notes critical, satirical, and explanatory by the editor ...

London: Printed for C.Etherington, No 25, St. Paul's Churchyard. M,DCC,LXXIX. [1779]

1p. f., [5]-12, [xiii]-xiv p. 26.5cm. (4to)

MB



United States. History. Revolution. Poetry and song.

No. 52 in **H.90.470

British lamentation: together with Green on the cape; or the Irish hero. [Ballads.]

Broadside. [Boston? 177-?] Size, $11\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Vignette.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 17, 1926.

N469 — Broadside. — United States. Rev. Poetry and song. — Ballads of the street.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X^xXH

.783

.C39A

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--POETRY.

[Chavannes de la Giraudière, L de]
L'Amérique délivrée, esquisse d'un poëme
sur l'indépendence de l'Amérique ...
A Amsterdam, chez J.A.Cranjenschot, MDCC
LXXXIII. [1783]

2v.(v.1:4p.ℓ.,[vii]-xxiv,292p.;v.2:2p.ℓ.,
[291]-726p.,1ℓ.) 23.5cm.(8vo)

Engraved title pages; title vignettes.

"Épître dedicatoire" signed: L.C.D.L.G.

Pages 291-292 (v.2) are a cancel leaf.

"Errata": p.[727]

I. Title.

MB



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--POETRY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Coffin, Alexander, 1765?-1836.

*XH The death of General Montgomery, or, The storm-
.814 ing of Quebec, a poem, by Alexander Coffin, Jun.
.C65D New-York: Printed for the author. 1814.

69,[2]p. 15.5cm.(12mo)

Shaw/Shoemaker 31191; Wegelin 907.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.794

.A10C2

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--POETRY.

The Columbian muse. A selection of American poetry, from various authors of established reputation.

New-York: Printed by J.Carey, no.91, Broad-Street. 1794.

Also

2p.ℓ., 224p. 17.5cm.(12mo)

avail-

Poems by Trumbull, Freneau; Humphreys, Dwight,

able in

Barlow & others.

micro-

Evans 26796.

text

In this copy p.209-210 & 211-212 have been transposed in binding.

MB-Rev.



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--POETRY.

*XH
.89
.25R

A congratulatory poem on the late successes of the British arms, particularly the triumphant evacuation of Boston ... To which is added, An ode to Mr. Pinchbeck, upon his newly-invented patent candle-snuffers by William Mason..

Dublin: Printed for W. Wilson, no.6, Dame-street. M,DCC,LXXVI. c1776

27 p. 18cm.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

Pages c5-15 are printed from same setting of type as earlier edition without Mason's "Ode to Mr. Pinchbeck."



United States. History. Revolution. Poetry.

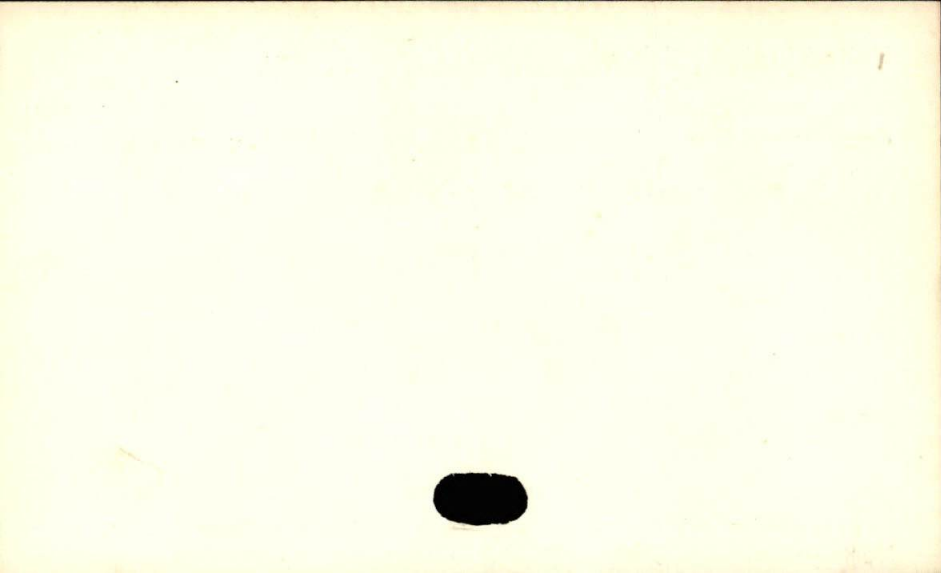
*A.1868

Conquerors, The. A poem. Displaying the glorious campaigns of
1775, 1776, 1777, &c.
London. Setchel. [1778.] 72 pp. 24 cm., in 2s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 26, 1724.

M9062 — United States. Hist. Revolution. Poetry.



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--POETRY.

«Day, Thomas» 1748-1789.

*XH The desolation of America: a poem ...


.86 London: Printed for G. Kearsly in Fleet-street;

.777D Richardson and Urquhart at the Royal Exchange;
and W. Flexney in Holborn. «1777?»

2 p.l., 26 p. 25.5cm.

"Errata": p.26.

I. Title.





RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--POETRY.

[Day, Thomas] 1748-1789.

*XA

.2143

The devoted legions: a poem. Addressed to Lord George Germaine, and the commanders of the forces against America ...

London: Printed for J.Ridley, in St.James's-Street; and G.Kearsly, in Fleet-Street. M,DCC, LXXVI. (Price six-pence.) [1776]

2p.ℓ., 8p. 27.5cm.(4to)

On the expedition of Crassus against the Parthians, intended as a satire upon the American war.

I. Title.

MB



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--POETRY.


*XH
.97
.278 A dialogue, between a Southern delegate, and
his spouse, on his return from the Grand Con-
tinental Congress. A fragment, inscribed to the
married ladies of America, by their most sincere,
and affectionate friend, and servant, Mary V. V.
«pseud.»

«New York» Printed «by» James Rivington» in
the year M,DCC,LXXXIV. «1774»

114 p. 20cm.

Verse.

Evans 13245





U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--POETRY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG Dialogue entre un Anglois et un Normand, sur
.3561 le combat naval, donné entre Brest et Ouessant,
 le 27 juillet 1778.
.22 Imprimé à Landigou, Basse-Normandie. De l'impri-
no.10 merie de Joli-Coeur. 1778.

16p. 21cm.

Title vignette.

Verse.

Dated in contemporary ms: 27 juillet 1778.

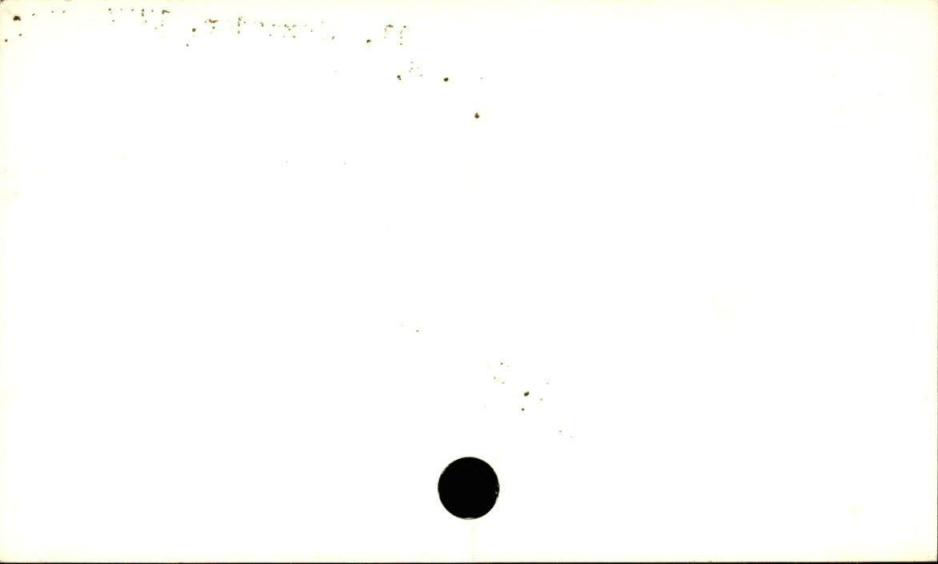


*Ch.C
.5.17a

U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--POETRY.

An elegy on the death of the Honourable Col.
Alexander Scammell, who was killed at the taking
of Lord Corn Wallis at Little York in Virginia
... [Portsmouth, N. H.? 178-?]
broadside. 24 x 18cm.

1. Scammell, Alexander, 1747-1781. 2. Broad-
sides--U. S. 3. U. S.--Hist.--Revolution--
Poetry.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--POETRY.

*XH

.779

.A10E

An epistle from Edward, an American prisoner
in England, to Harriet, in America ...

London: Printed for Fielding and Walker, Pater-
noster-Row; and sold by Mr. Breadewer, Portsmouth;
and Mr. Maurice, Plymouth-Dock. M DCC LXXIX.
[1779]

1p.l., 9p. 23cm. (4to)
Verse.



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--POETRY.

*Ch.A Epitaphs, &c. To the memory of Alex. Wedder-
.3.73 burne, esq. ...
 „Boston? 1774?„

folder (4 p.) 20cm.

Verse.

"To the memory of Thomas Hutchinson ...":
p. 3-4.

Although both Hildeburn and Evans ascribe
(Continued on next card)



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--POETRY.

*Ch.A
.3.73

Epitaphs, &c. To the memory of Alex. Wedder-
burne ... 1774? (Card 2)
this to Philadelphia, Boston printing is perhaps
more plausible.

Evans 13268; Hildeburn 3011.

In this copy the 2 leaves have been disjoined
and separately inlaid in mounting.



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--POETRY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XA

.3145

.1

Also

avail-

able in

micro-

text.

Freneau, Philip Morin, 1752-1832.

The poems of Philip Freneau. Written chiefly during the late war.

Philadelphia: Printed by Francis Bailey, at Yorick's Head, in Market Street. M DCC LXXXVI. [1786]

vii,[1],407p. 17cm.(8vo)

Evans 19658.

Ex libris: Col. [Jeremiah?] Wadsworth, with presentation inscription from author; George

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XA Freneau, Philip Morin, 1752-1832. The poems
 of Philip Freneau ... 1786. (Card 2)
.3145 Brinley (Sale label no.6864.2); Thomas Jefferson
.1 McKee (bookplate)



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--POETRY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XA

.3145

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

Freneau, Philip Morin, 1752-1832.

Poems written between the years 1768 & 1794,
by Philip Freneau, of New Jersey: a new edition,
revised and corrected by the author; including
a considerable number of pieces never before
published ...

Monmouth<N.J.> Printed at the press of the
author, at Mount-Pleasant, near Middletown-Point;
M,DCC,XCV:and, of-American Independence-XIX.
[1795]

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XA

.3145

Freneau, Philip Morin, 1752-1832. Poems
written ... [1795] (Card 2)

2p.l.,[ix]-xv,455,[1]p. 21cm.(8vo)

Pages 330 and 427 misnumbered 320 and 407.

Evans 28712.



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--POETRY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Guest, Moses.

X^hXH

.823

.G93P

Poems on several occasions. To which are annexed, Extracts from a journal kept by the author while he followed the sea, and during a journey from New-Brunswick, in New-Jersey, to Montreal and Quebec. By Moses Guest.

Cincinnati: Looker & Reynolds, printers. 1823.

vi,[7]-160p. 18.5cm.(12mo)

Shaw/Shoemaker 12736.



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--POETRY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XA

.4364

.3

Also

avail-

able in

micro-

text.

[Humphreys, David] 1752-1818.

A poem, addressed to the armies of the United States of America. By a gentleman of the army

...

New-Haven: Printed by T.and S.Green,
M,DCC,LXXX. [1780]

16p. 20cm.(8vo)

Evans 16801.

I. A gentleman of the army. II. Title.



United States. History. Revolution. Poetry and song.

Humphreys, David, *LL.D.*, 1752-1818.

*A.4364

A poem, addressed to the armies of the United States of America.
New-Haven. Printed by T. and S. Green.

Paris, reprinted 1785. 28 pp. 24½ cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 17, 1926.

N467 — United States. Hist. Rev. Poetry and song.



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--POETRY.

Humphreys, David, 1752-1818.

Poems by Col. David Humphreys, late aid-de-camp to His Excellency General Washington. Second edition:--with several additions.

Philadelphia: Printed by Mathew Carey. M,DCC,
LXXXIX. [1789]

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

1p.ℓ.,iv,[5]-90p.,1ℓ. 16.5cm.(12mo)
Pages ii & 20 numbered 2 & xx.
Evans 21897.

MB



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--POETRY.

Jingle, Bob, pseud.

- *XA The association, &c. of the delegates of the
.4584 colonies, at the grand congress, held at Phi-
.1 ladelphia, Sept. 1, 1774, versified, and adap-
ted to music, calculated for grave and gay dis-
positions; with a short introduction. By Bob
Jingle, esq; «pseud.» poet laureat to the Con-
gress ...

«New York» Printed «by James Rivington» in
the year M,DCC,LXXIV. «1774»

iv, «5»-22 p. 19.5cm. (8vo)

Evans 13355.

MB



United States. History. Revolution. Poetry and song.

Low, Samuel, 1765-

No. 13 in ***A.7026.1.1**

Peace. [A poem.]

[New York. Swords.] 1800. 123-136 pp. 17½ cm.

Cut from his Poems, New York, 1800.

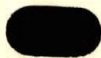
There is no title-page.

Written shortly after the ratification of peace between America and Great Britain.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 17, 1926.

N467 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Rev. Poetry and song.



United States. History. Revolution. Poetry.

****H.90.453.168**

Mirror, A, for a printer. [Verse, with] A proclamation. [Salem?
1774.]

Broadside facsimile. [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society.
1919.] Size, $13\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{7}{8}$ inches.

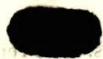
An anti-Tory publication.

A proclamation is catalogued separately.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22, 1924.

M8635 — S.r.c. — Broadside. Facsimile. — United States. Hist. Revolution.
Poetry.



United States. History. Revolution. Poetry and song.

Momus; or, the fall of Britain. A poem.

**H.84.41

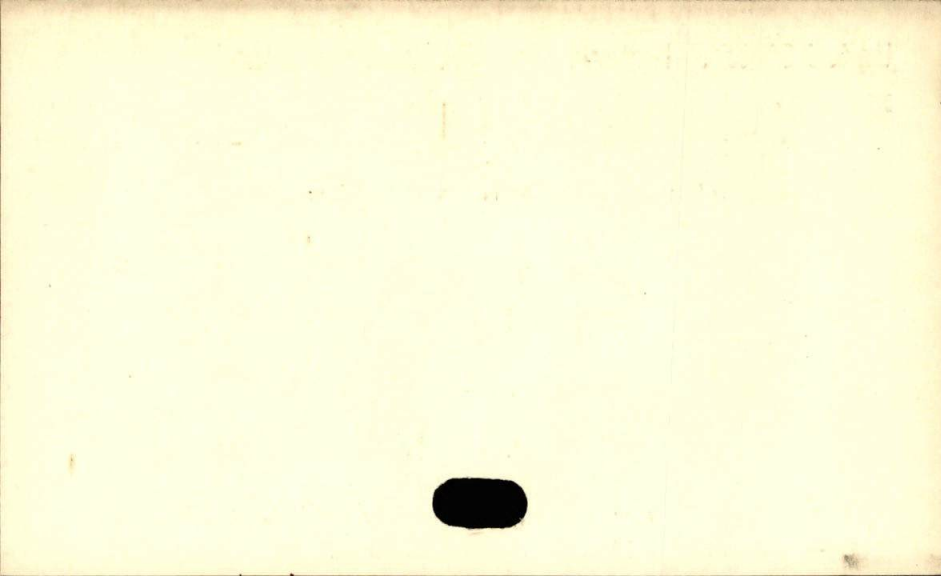
London: Printed for T. Cadell . . . MDCCLXXIX. (3), 20
pp. L. 8°.

Contains references to the American Revolution.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 17, 1926.

N467 — United States. Hist. Rev. Poetry and song.



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--POETRY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Moore, Frank, 1828-1904, ed.

XA

Songs and ballads of the American Revolution.

.6128

With notes and illustrations by Frank Moore ...

.4

New York, D.Appleton, 1856.

3p.l.,[v]-xii,394p. front. 18cm.

Added wood-engraved t.p.

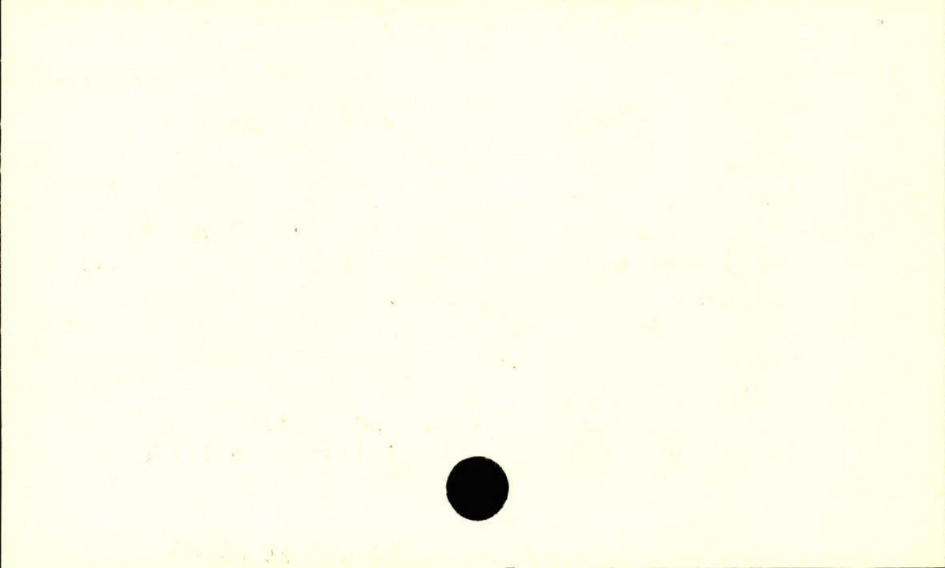
Without music.

Orange figured cloth, blind & gilt stamped.

Ex libris (bookplate): Lillian Franklin Carr.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Moore, Frank, 1828-1904, ed. Songs and
XB ballads ... 1856. (Card 2)

.6017

~~RARE~~ BOOK Another copy. 18cm.

DEPT. Tan ribbed cloth, blind & gilt stamped.

XG

.3651 Another copy. 18cm.

.3 Dark brown cloth, blind & gilt stamped.



United States. History. Revolution. Poetry and song.

New song, A, to the tune of The British grenadiers.

**H.90a.319

Broadside. [1775?] Size, 14½ × 8½ inches.

About Washington and the American Revolution.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 17, 1926.

N467 — Washington, George. Poetry, music and drama relating to him.— Songs.
Without music. — Broadside. — United States. Hist. Rev. Poetry and song.



UNITED STATES--HISTORY--

R-B

REVOLUTION, 1775-1783--POETRY.

PS

Niles, Nathaniel, 1741-1828.

811

The American hero : a Sapphick

.N3

ode / by Nathaniel Niles. -- Boston :

A8

Associates of the Boston Public

1975

Library, MCMLXXV [1975]. (Printed by
Thomas Todd Company.)

20 p. : ill. ; 17.5 x 20.5 cm.

At head of title: The war hymn of
the American Revolution.

1. United States--History--

Revolution, 1775-1783--Poetry. I.

Title.

MRGRRBK

PS811.N3 A8 1975

75322219

784.7/19/73

012152



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--POETRY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Northmore, Thomas, 1766-1821.

XA

Washington, or Liberty restored: a poem in
ten books, by Thomas Northmore ...

.6461

Baltimore: Published by John Vance and Co.,
178, Market-Street. 1809.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

viii, 253p. 16cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 18267.

XW

.55

Another copy. 17cm

.2

Ex libris (stamp): Charles Kittredge.

.N6Wb



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--POETRY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.776

.A10 0

Ode for the new year, 1776 ...

London: Printed for J.Almon, opposite Burlington-House, in Piccadilly. M,DCC,LXX,VI. [1776]

2p.l., 9p. 26.5cm. (4to)

Contains references to America.

MB



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--POETRY.

The patriots of North-America: a sketch.

*XA
.242
.775P
With explanatory notes ...
New-York: Printed by J. Rivington, in the
year M,DCC,LXXV. 1775

iv, 47, 1 p. 20cm.

Verse.

"Errata": p. 48

Evans 14359.



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--POETRY.

The poor man's advice to his poor neighbours:
a ballad, to the tune of Chevy-Chace.

New-York: Printed & by James Rivington, in
the year M.DCC.LXXIV. 1774.

19 p. 19.5cm.
Without music.
Evans 13551.

*XG

.377

.185



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--POETRY.

The poor soldier; an American tale: founded
on a recent fact. Inscribed to Mrs. Crespigny ...
London: Printed for J. Walter, Charing-Cross.
M.DCC.LXXXIX. [1789]

*XA
.242
.748A
no.8

viii, 43 p. 25.5cm. (4to)

MB



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--POETRY.

Prime, Benjamin Young, 1733-1791.

*XA Columbia's glory, or British pride humbled;
.7151 a poem on the American Revolution: some part
.2 of it being a parody on an ode, entitled, Bri-
tain's glory or Gallic pride humbled; composed
on the capture of Quebec, A.D. 1759. By Benjamin
Young Prime, M.D. ...

New-York: Printed by Thomas Greenleaf, for
the author. M,DCC,XCI. 1791.

vi, 42 p. 20.5cm. (8vo)

Evans 23717.

MB



U. S.—HISTORY—REVOLUTION—POETRY.

*E295

.S24

[Sargent, Winthrop] 1825-1870, ed.

The loyalist poetry of the revolution ...
Philadelphia [Collins, printer] 1857.

xi, 218 p. 21 1/2 x 17cm.

Preface signed: W. S.

"The impression of this volume is limited to
ninety-nine copies, numbered."

An extra leaf bound before t.-p. contains an

(Continued on next card)

*E295.S24



U. S.—HISTORY—REVOLUTION—POETRY.

*E295

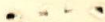
.S24 [Sargent, Winthrop] 1825-1870, ed. The loyal-
alist poetry of the revolution ... 1857.
(Card 2)

KEPT IN indecent stanza omitted from p. 126.
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*G.3651.2 — — [Another copy]

1. U. S.—Hist.—Revolution—Poetry.
2. American loyalists. I. Title.

*E295.S24



United States. History. 18th century. Revolution. Poetry
and song.

Fiery Devil, The, together with Granny Wales. No. 67 in **H.90.470
Broadside. [Boston? 177-?] Size, $11\frac{1}{8} \times 8$ inches.
Ballads of the Revolution.
Granny Wales is catalogued separately.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 12, 1919.

L7311 — United States. Hist. 18th century. Revolution. Poetry and song. —
Broadside. — Ballads of the street.



United States. History. 18th century. Revolution. Poetry
and song.

Granny Wales, and The mulberry tree. [Ballads.] **H.90b.90
Broadside. [Boston? 177-?] Size, $11\frac{1}{8} \times 8\frac{3}{8}$ inches. Vignettes.
Granny Wales is a ballad of the Revolution, and is reprinted in *The
fiery devil* [No. 67 in **H.90.470].
The mulberry tree is catalogued separately.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 12, 1919.

L7311 — United States. Hist. 18th century. Revolution. Poetry and song. —
Broadside. — Ballads of the street.



United States. History. 18th century. Revolution. Poetry,
and song.

Hopkinson, Francis, 1737-1791.

Battle of the kegs. [Ballad. Anon.]

Broadside. [Philadelphia? 177-?] Size, $10\frac{1}{4} \times 8$ inches.

No. 3 in **H.90.470

Same. $11\frac{1}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Vignettes.

**H.90b.93

This card was printed at the Boston

L7307 — Anon. ref. — German

United States. Hist. 18th century. Revolution. Poetry and song. — Broad-
sides. — Ballads of the street.

Public Library, July 12, 1919.

town, Pa. Hist. Battle, 1777. —



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--POETRY.

Le Normand de l'Osier,

Ode sur la conquête de l'Amérique, d'après le
traité d'alliance avec les treize Etats-Unis.

Présentée au Roi, lors de son arrivée à Rouen,
le 28 juin 1786, par le Normand.

[Rouen? 1786?]

22 numb.ℓ. 14.5cm.

Pale blue cloth, with printed verses ("L'hom-
mage des Normands") on front and ("Invocation")
on back covers; blue endpapers; edges gilt.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.786

.L54 0

Le Normand de l'Osier, Ode sur la conquête
de l'Amérique ... [1786?] (Card 2)

Signed in ms. at end (by author?): Le Normand
de l'Osier, 1^{er}. Commi[ssalir[e] au bureau
du tabac à Rouen.



United States. History. Revolution. Poetry and song.

Paine, Robert Treat, Jr., formerly Thomas, 1773-1811. **H.90.210

Adams and liberty. The Boston patriotic song. Written by

Thomas Paine, A.M.

Broadside. [Boston. 179-?] Size, 18 × 5 $\frac{7}{8}$ inches.

Words only.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 30, 1925.

N530 — T.r. — Broadside. — National and patriotic songs. United States. —
United States. Hist. Revolution. Poetry and song.



United States. History. 18th century. Revolution. Poetry
and song.

No. 37 in **H.90.470

Paul Jones's victory: and The wat'ry god. [Ballads.]

Broadside. [Boston? 179-?] Size, 11½ × 7 inches. Vignettes.
On the battle between the Bon Homme Richard and the Serapis.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 12, 1919.

I.7306 — Broadside. — Jones, [redacted] John Paul, 1747-1792. — Bon
Homme Richard, United States [redacted] — Ballads of the street. — Serapis,
H. M. ship. — United States. Hist. 18th century. Revolution. Poetry and song.



United States. History. Revolution. Poetry and song.

Peart, Joseph.

**G.389a.1

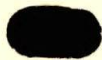
A continuation of Hudibras in two cantos. Written in the time of the unhappy contest between Great Britain and America, in 1777 and 1778. [Anon.]

London. 1778. (1), 76 pp. Sm. 8°.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 17, 1926.

N468 — United States. Hist. Rev. Poetry and song. — Anon. ref.



United States. History. Revolution. Poetry and song.

Raymond, George Lansing.

449ob.91=*A.7324

Colony ballads: an attempt to represent something of the spirit and the circumstances attending the separation of the British colonies of Middle North America from their mother country.

New York. Hurd & Houghton. 1877. (3), 95 pp. 18 cm., in 12s.

Contents. — Our first break with the British.—The last cruise of the Gaspee.

— The Lebanon boys in Boston. — The crown's fight against the town's right. — The rally of the farmers. — Ethan Allen. — How Barton took the general.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 17, 1926.

N469 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Rev. Poetry and song.



United States. History. Revolution. Poetry.

Rich, Rev.Elisha, of Chelmsford, Mass.**H.90a.416

Poetical remarks upon the fight at the Boston Light-House, which happen'd between a party of troops belonging to the United Colonies, commanded by Major Tupper, and a number of regulars.

— Chelmsford: Printed and sold by Nathaniel Coverly ... M,DCC-LXXV. Broadside, $15\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Vignette.

Relates to an expedition to Castle Island.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 16, 1907.

G5281 -- Tupper, Benjamin. 1738-1739. United States. Hist. Revolution. --
T.r. — Castle Island, Boston Harbor. — Broadside.

United States History

The first part of the book is devoted to a general survey of the history of the United States from the discovery of the continent to the present time. The second part is devoted to a detailed account of the various periods of the history of the United States, and the third part is devoted to a detailed account of the various periods of the history of the United States.

(This work is kept on the Special Libraries Shelf)



United States. History. Revolution. Poetry and song.


St. John, Peter, of Norwalk, Conn.

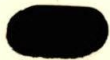
No. 6 in **H.90.470

American taxation, or the spirit of Seventy-six exemplified in a song written in the golden days which tried men's souls. [Anon.] *Broadside*. [Norwalk, Conn.? 177-?] Size, 18½ × 11¼ inches.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 17, 1926.

N468 — Anon. ref.— Songs. With  — United States. Hist. Rev. Poetry and song. — United States. Taxation. — Broad sides.



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--POETRY.

WARE BOOK
DEPT

*XbH

.776

.Se8N

[Sewall, Jonathan Mitchell] 1748-1808.

A new song. To the tune of the British
.Grenadier.

[Boston? 1776?]

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

broadside. 31x15cm.

In praise of General Washington.
Evans 14918.

I. Title.



United States. History. Revolution. Poetry and song.

Snowden, Richard.

***A.8348**

The Columbiad: or, a poem on the American War, in thirteen cantoes.

Philadelphia: Printed by Jacob Johnson & Co. . . . 1795. iv, 46 pp. 17 cm., in 6s.

The preface is signed: A New-Jersey farmer.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 17, 1926.

N469 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Rev. Poety and song.



United States. History. Revolution. Poetry.

Son of liberty, A, *pseud.*

****H.90.439**

A new liberty song, composed at the camp at Prospect-Hill, August, 1775.

Broadside. Salem: Printed by E. Russell . . . 1775. Illus. Portrait. Size, $16\frac{1}{2} \times 9$ inches.

Printed on the same leaf is An humble intercession for the distressed Town of Boston by a young lady, catalogued separately.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 26 1928

M9063 — T.r. — Broadside. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Poetry. — Russell, Ezekiel, almanac maker. Works printed by him.



United States. History. Revolution. Poetry.


Song made on the taking of General Burgoyne.

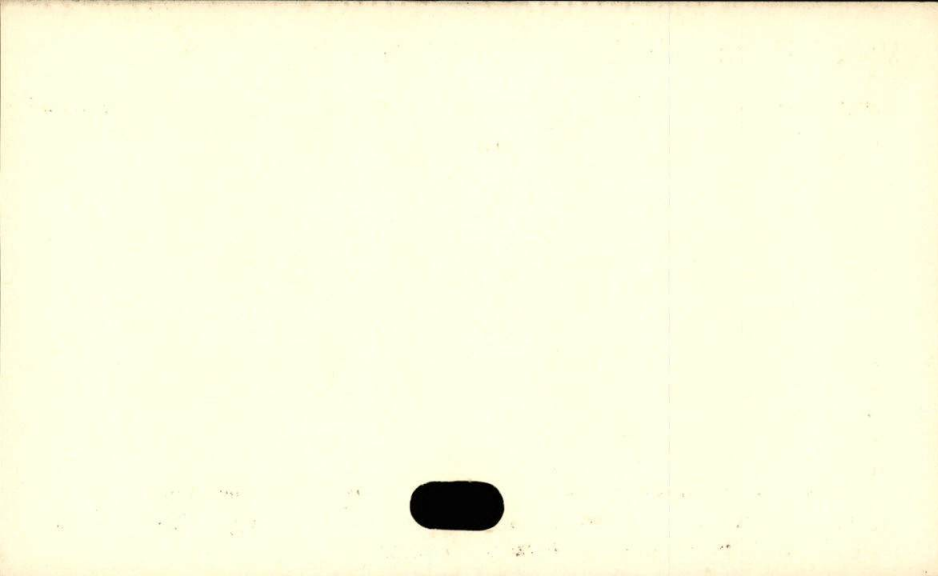
**H.90.100

Broadside. [N. p. 1777.] Size, $12\frac{1}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$ inches.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library. May 8, 1925.

N381 — Broadside. — United States.  Revolution. Poetry. — United States.
Hist. Revolution. Burgoyne's invasion of 1777.



United States. History. Revolution. Poetry and song.

Stansbury, Joseph, and Jonathan Odell.

****4503.38=**G.3651.1**

The loyal verses of Joseph Stansbury and Doctor Jonathan Odell;
relating to the American Revolution. Now first edited by Win-
throp Sargent.

Albany. Munsell. 1860. xxi, (1), 199, (1) pp. [Munsell's His-
torical series. No. 6.] 21 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 17, 1926.

N468 — S.r. — Jt. auth. — American Loyalists. — United States. Hist. Rev.
Poetry and song. — Sargent, Winthrop, ed., 1825-1870.



United States. History. Revolution. Poetry and song.

No. 11 in **H.90.470

Strong fast, The: or hypocrisy in the suds. A hymn for the occasion.

Broadside. [Boston.] Printed by Nathaniel Coverly. [177-?]

Size, 10 × 8 inches. Vignette.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 17, 1926.

N468 — Broadside. — United States. Hist. Rev. Poetry and song. — Coverly, Nathaniel, printer. — Songs. Without music.



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--POETRY.

*XH The tears of the Foot Guards upon their departure for America: written by an ensign of the Army....
.91

.9 London: Printed for G. Kearsly, in Fleet-Street. M DCC LXXVI. c1776

2 p.l., iv, c5--12 p. 27cm.

*XA Verse.

.8764 Another copy. 26.5cm.



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--POETRY.

Thistlethwaite, James.

*XH The prediction of liberty. By James Thistle-
.776 thwaite ...

.T34P London: Sold by John Williams, n^o 39, Fleet-
street. < Price two shillings.> [1776]

2 p.l., 39 p. 27cm. (4to)
Verse.

MB



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--POETRY.

[Trumbull, John] 1750-1831.

*XA

.9054

.10

An elegy on the times: first printed at
Boston, September 20th, A.D. 1774.

New-Haven: Re-printed by Thomas and Samuel
Green. 1775.

15 p. 18cm. (8vo)

Evans 14525.

I. Title.

MB

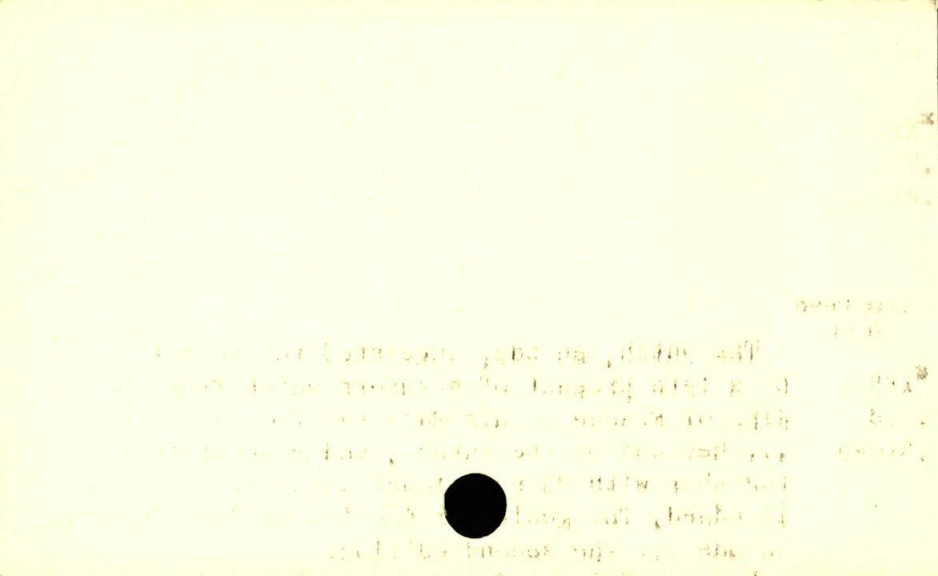


RARE BOOK U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--POETRY.
DEPT.

*XfH The watch, an ode, suggested to the author
.778 by a late present of a superb watch from the
.AlOWb King of France to his Majesty of Great-Britain.
... Revised by the author, and re-published,
together with 25 additional stanzas. To which
is added, The genius of America to Gen. Carleton,
an ode ... The second edition.

London, Printed for J.Bew, in Pater-Noster-Row.
1778. Price two shillings.

39p. 28.5cm.(4to)



U.S.--~~HISTORY~~--REVOLUTION--POETRY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Watremez,

*XG

.3561

.22

no.12

Dialogue sur la guerre actuelle, entre Amphi-
trite, la Seine, la Tamise et le Mançanarès. Par
m. Watremez.

A Amsterdam;et se trouve à Paris, Chez les
libraires qui vendent les nouveautés. 1780.

16p. 21cm.

Title vignette.

Verse.

In the imprint "Amsterdam" is probably ficti-
tious.



United States. History. Revolution. Poetry.

Young lady, A, *pseud.*

**H.90.439

An humble intercession for the distressed Town of Boston . . .

[Verse.]

Broadside. Salem: Printed by E. Russell . . . 1775. Vignette.

Size, $16\frac{1}{2} \times 9$ inches.

Printed on the same leaf is A new liberty song . . . by a son of liberty,
catalogued separately.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 26, 1924.

M9063 — T.r. — Broadside. — 

Poetry. — Russell, Ezekiel, almanac maker. Books printed by him. — Boston.
Hist. Revolution. Siege, 1775, 1776.

United States. Hist. Revolution.

